

A New Q(u)enya Lexicon

Parma Eldalamberon 12

By David Giraudeau



<http://lambenore.free.fr>



Introduction

The aim of this document is to give a synthetic view of the Q(u)enya corpus in *Parma Eldalamberon 12*¹ (PE12). It was not designed to substitute itself to PE12 and must be read together with PE12.

Availability

Status: free.

License: This material may be distributed only subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Creative Commons *Attribution, Non-Commercial, No Derivative Works* License, version 4.0².



Additional limitation of scope: Quenya or Qenya, as one of the languages invented by J.R.R. Tolkien, is his artistic and intellectual property. The editor does not claim any intellectual property on the Q(u)enya language itself and, as a whole, on this lexicon, beyond the editorial annotations, the arrangement of entries and the interpretations appended to these entries. The above-mentioned license applies to such elements only.

J.R.R. Tolkien's texts and books are copyrighted by the Tolkien Estate and/or Tolkien's publishers. As of yet, this material is not approved by the Tolkien Estate or Tolkien's publishers, and is henceforth an unauthorized Q(u)enya lexicon. This material is however provided under the editor's assumption that compiling, arranging, analyzing, standardizing and annotating entries in order to produce a lexicon for a language, even if it is an invented one, does not violate the copyright of the inventor.

As set in the above-mentioned license, no derivative works can be made from this lexicon.

Notwithstanding, this material is neither a verbatim reproduction of information from Tolkien's published works, nor a simple rearrangement of such information in a different order. Many entries are deduced from indirect evidences (such as compounds, inflected forms, etc.). As a consequence, some deductions might actually prove incorrect or inaccurate when new information is published.

Abbreviations

¹ <<http://www.eldalamberon.com/parma12.html>>.

² <<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>>.

✎	note(s)	DG	David Giraudeau
“”	quote(s)	du.	dual
⤳	cognate(s)	ed.	edition, edited
*	reconstructed form according to John Ronald Reuel Tolkien	esp.	especially
xxx*	reconstructed form according to <i>xxx</i> (<i>cf.</i> bigrams and trigrams listed below)	ET	editorial team
↔	deduced from	ethn.	ethnonym (a name of ethnic group)
<	comes from	excl.	exclusive
>	has evolved to	fem.	feminine
<<	replacing	Fam.	familiar
>>	replaced by	ff.	Lat. <i>folio</i> (= and the following pages)
(?) or ?	shows doubt	Fr.	French
1. 2. 3.	word functions	freq.	frequentative
1.1. 1.2. 1.3.	word with same function but different occurrences	fut.	future
abl.	ablative declension	gen.	genetive declension
abbr.	abbreviation, abbreviated	Gn.	Gnomish
acc.	accusative declension	Gr.	Greek
adj.	adjective, adjectival	ibid.	Lat. <i>ibidem</i> (= in the same place)
adject.	adjectival declension	Ilc./Ilk.	Ilcorin/Illkorin
adv.	adverb, adverbial	incl.	inclusive
aff.	affix	indef.	indefinite
all.	allative declension	inf.	infinitive
Anat.	Anatomy	instr.	instrumental declension
aor.	aorist	interj.	interjection
app.	appendix	intr.	intransitive
Arch.	Archaic	Inw.	Inwelin
art.	article	Lat.	Latin
Astr.	Astronomy	lit.	literally
Bot.	Botany	Ling.	Linguistics
c.	Lat. <i>circa</i> (= around, about)	loc.	Locative declension
card.	cardinal number	masc.	masculine
coll.	collective	n.	name, noun (function) or note (bibliographical reference)
conj.	conjunction	N.	Noldorin
cp.	compare	Nand.	Nandorin
dat.	dative declension	nom.	nominative declension
def.	definite	nt.	neuter
		N.	Noldorin
		Obs.	obsolete

OE	Old Enlgish	pr.n.	proper noun
ON	Old Noldorin	pr.p.	present participle
OQ	Old Q(u)enya	prep.	preposition, prepositional
Ork.	Orkish	pres.	present
Orn.	Ornithology	prim.	primitive
oron.	oronym (a toponym for mountain or hill)	pron.	pronoun, pronominal
OS	Old Sindarin	Q	Q(u)enya
OT	Old Telerin	rel.	relative
p.p.	past participle	sg.	singular
p.t.	past tense	sc.	scilicet (that is)
part.	partitive declension	suff.	suffix
perf.	perfect tense	superl.	superlative
pl.	plural	T.	(John Ronald Reuel) Tolkien
pl1.	general or group plural (<i>cf.</i> PE17:62)	tr.	transitive
pl2.	particular or special plural (<i>cf.</i> PE17:62)	v.	verb, verbal
Poet.	Poetic	theon.	theonym (name of a divinity)
poss.	possessive	topon.	toponym
PQ	Primitive Quendian	v.	verb, verbal
		vs.	versus
		Zool.	Zoology

Bibliographical references

PExx *Parma Eldalamberon*³ n°xx

Standardization

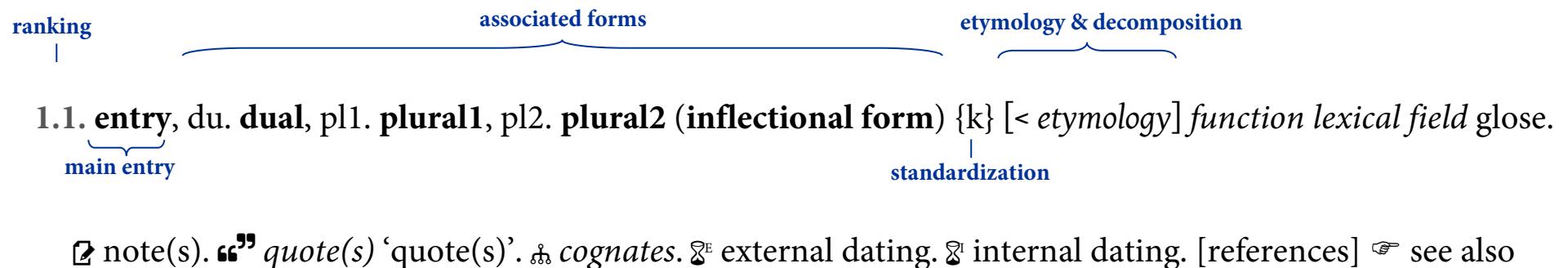
{ă ē ī ò ū}	ă, ē, ī, ò, ū → a, e, i, o, u
{ā ē ī ò ū}	ā, ē, ī, ò, ū → á, é, í, ó, ú
{ă ē ī ò ū}	ă, ē, ī, ò, ū → á, é, í, ó, ú
{â ê ī ô û}	â, ê, ī, ô, û → á, é, í, ó, ú
{e}	e → e
{ę}	ę → e
{ä ē ī ü}	ä ē ī ü → a e i u
{é ó}	é ó → e o
{k}	k → c
{χ}	χ → ch
{ň}	ň → n
{q}	q → qu
{kw}	kw → qu
{ř}	ř → r
{'w}	'w → w
{w̄}	w̄ → w
{x̄}	x̄ → cs
{ȳ}	ȳ → y
{'ȳ}	'ȳ → y
{ŷ̄}	ŷ̄ → y

Notes: etymologies and notes are not standardized. p remained and is given after t- entries.

³ <<http://www.eldalamberon.com>>.

Entry's layout

Here is a description of the entry's layout:



Ranking: it is used for homonymous entries (as given after standardization). The first level of ranking (1. 2. 3. ...) is given according to the function of the entry (*noun*, *verb*, etc.). The second level of ranking (1.1. 1.2. 1.3. ...) is given according to any difference in their associated forms, etymologies and/or glosses. The order is based on the external dating.

Standardization: it gives informations on the process of standardization applied to the entry.

Dating: the “external dating” is the primary world one, whereas the “internal dating” is Tolkien’s legendarium one.

References: they are given in the most simple way, in order to avoid any complicated form (such as EQG for PE14, or NGS/NN/QN for PE17).

Note on reconstructed forms: the asterisk used to symbolize reconstructed forms also indicates the identity of their author, thanks to the bigram or trigram that precedes it, the bare asterisk being only used for J.R.R. Tolkien: * = J.R.R. Tolkien, ^{CG*} = Christopher Gilson.

Note on datings: datings are not given independently in each entry. The internal dating is “prob. c. the 5th century A.D.” and external dating is “c. 1915-20”.



A

á {â} [<> AHA know] *n.* mind, inner thought. \ominus AHA << ‘AHA. [PE12:29]

acainu- {k} [<> KAYA lie, rest ; dwell] *v.* to wed. [PE12:46]

acainusta {k} [<> KAYA lie, rest ; dwell] *n.* wedding, marriage. \ominus also *cainusta*. [PE12:46]

acaire (acairi-) {k} [<> KAYA lie, rest ; dwell] *n.* lit. ‘living beside’, wedded life. [PE12:46]

1. acairis {k} [-] *pr.n.* bride, wife, name of the Vali Erinti. [PE12:30:36]

2. acairis (acairis-/ts-) {k} [<> KAYA lie, rest ; dwell] *n.* bride, wife. [PE12:30:46]

acairisan (acairisamb-) {k} [= ^{DG*}acairi-san < KAYA lie, rest ; dwell + SAMA] *n.* lit. ‘bride-chamber’, *thalamus*. \ominus Lat. *thalamus* ‘room, (bridal) bedroom, wedding, hymen’. [PE12:46]

1. acsa {k} [<AKSA, ASAKA] *n.* waterfall. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *acha* (PE11:17). [PE12:29]

2. acsa {k} [-] *adj.* of bone. [PE12:33]

acta {k} [<> AHA know] *n.* a notion. \ominus AHA << ‘AHA. [PE12:29]

ai [<> AYÁ honour, revere] *interj.* oh! ah! etc. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. [PE12:34]

aica {k} [<> EJKĀ] *adj.* Poet. broad, vast. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. ég adv. Faraway, wide, distant, far off ; egrin wide, vast, broad, far (PE11:32). [PE12:29]

Aicaldamor {k} [<> EJKĀ + < ALA⁽²⁾ spread ?] *pr.n.* ‘broad back’. \ominus a hero fo the defence of Gondolin. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Egalmoth* (PE11:32). [PE12:29]

aico (aicu-) {k} [-] *n.* cliff. [PE12:29]

acicuvoite {k} [-] *adj.* cliffy, rocky. [PE12:29]

ailin (ailin-) [-] *n.* lake. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *ailion* (PE11:17). [PE12:29]

ailinon [-] *n.* Bot. water lily. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *ninion* (PE11:60). [PE12:29]

Ailinónē (Ailinóni-) [-] *pr.n.* a fairy who dwelt in a lily on a pool. [PE12:29]

aimacsí {k} [<> AYÁ honour, revere + ^{DG*}MAKA⁽¹⁾] *fem. n.* martyr. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. [PE12:34]

aimacsín {k} [<> AYÁ honour, revere + ^{DG*}MAKA⁽¹⁾] *fem. n.* martyr. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. [PE12:34]

aimactar {k} [<> AYÁ honour, revere + ^{DG*}MAKA⁽¹⁾] *masc. n.* martyr. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. [PE12:34]

aimactu, pl1. aimactur {k} [<> AYÁ honour, revere + ^{DG*}MAKA⁽¹⁾] *masc. n.* martyr. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ proverb *perilme metto aimactur perperienta* ‘We indeed endure things but the martyrs endured and to the end’ (PE12:73). [PE12:34:73]

aimo [<> AYÁ honour, revere] *masc. n.* saint. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. [PE12:34]

aina [<> AYÁ honour, revere] *adj.* holy, revered; worshipful. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. [PE12:34]

Ainatar (Ainatard-) [= ^{DG*}Ain(a)-atar < AYÁ honour, revere + ?] *theon.* DG*‘Holy Father’, Ilúvatar, God. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. [PE12:34]

Aini, pl1. Ainir [<> AYÁ honour, revere] *fem. n.* pagan goddess. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Ainil* DG*‘a Goddess, i.e. one of the Great (PE11:18). [PE12:34]

Ainu, pl1. Ainur [<> AYÁ honour, revere] *masc. n.* a pagan god. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Ainos* a God, i.e. one of the Great (PE11:18). [PE12:34:69]

aipio [= ^{DG*}ai-pio < AYÁ honour, revere + PIO plum, (berry), cherry] *n.* Bot. holy berry ?, cherry. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *aibin* or *aibios* cherry tree (PE11:18). [PE12:34:74]

aiqua {q} [-] *adj.* steep. [PE12:29]

aiquaire (aiquare-) {q} [-] *n.* Bot. fir or pine. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *aigos* pinetree (PE11:17). [PE12:29]

aiquale {q} [-] *n.* a steep, steepness. [PE12:29]

aiquasse {q} [-] *n.* precipice. [PE12:29]

aira [<> AYÁ honour, revere] *adj.* holy, worshipful. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *air(in)* poet. holy, sacred (PE11:18). [PE12:34]

aira quinde (i-~) {q} [<> QIMI] *n.* nuns. [PE12:77]

aira quinne (i-~) {q} [<> QIMI] *n.* nuns. [PE12:77]

aire [<> AYÁ honour, revere] *fem. n.* saint. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. [PE12:34]

air’ anúre (i-~) {ü} [-] *pl. n.* lit. DG*‘the holy men’, monks. [PE12:31]

ais (aist-) [-] *adj.* of honour, reverence. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. [PE12:34]

aista [<> AYÁ honour, revere] *n.* honour, reverence. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *aist* reverence, awe (PE11:18). [PE12:34]

aistale [<> AYÁ honour, revere] *n.* worship. \ominus used as a title of great people. AYÁ << AYÁ. [PE12:34]

aistalea [<> AYÁ honour, revere] *adj.* worshipful, etc. \ominus AYÁ << AYÁ. [PE12:34]

al- [-] *negative particle* \ominus form of negative particle ! + nasals. [PE12:29]

ala [<> ALA⁽¹⁾ gaze ?] *interj.* behold, look. \ominus given with an exclamation mark (*ala!*) in the QL. *ala!* points away from both speaker and spoken to, and so differs from *iki* and *ene*. [PE12:29]

alacse {k} [<> ? 3alast-] *adj.* like marble. [PE12:30]

alalme (alalmi-) [<> ALA⁽²⁾ = LÄHA spread ?] *n.* Bot. elm (tree). $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *alm* or *larm* an elm, elm-wood (PE11:52). [PE12:29]

Alalminóre {ö} [= ^{DG*}Alalmi-nóre < ALA⁽²⁾ = LÄHA spread ? + NÖ- become, be born] *topon.* Land of Elms. \ominus one of the provinces of Inwinóre, in which is situated Cortirion. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Lalmindor*, *Dor Lalmiin*, *Dor na Lalmion* (PE11:52). [PE12:29:36:66]

alandá [<> LAŘA] *adj.* broad, wide. \ominus also *landa*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *land*, lann space, room, place (PE11:52). [PE12:34:51]

alapumba [-] *n.* Mus. drum. \ominus also *lapumba*. [PE12:30:51]

alas (alast-) [<> ? 3alast-] *n.* marble. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *glast* (PE11:39). [PE12:30]

alasca {k} [<> ? 3alast-] *adj.* like marble. [PE12:30]

alasta [<> ? 3alast-] *adj.* of marble, marble. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *glastrin* (PE11:39). [PE12:30]

alaswa [<> ? 3alast-] *adj.* like marble. [PE12:30]

alayambo [<> ALA⁽¹⁾ gaze ?] *interj.* hurrah! etc. [PE12:29]

alca {k} [<> ak'lā < LKL - (LK or KAL)] *n.* ray. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *augla* ray of sunlight, sunbeam (PE11:20). [PE12:30]

alcana- {k} [<> LKL - (LK or KAL)] *v.* to blaze. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *glarosta-, glartha-* to dazzle (PE11:39). [PE12:30]

alcar- {k} [<> LKL - (LK or KAL)] *pref.* temple, shrine. *↪ Gn. alch, anchor* (PE11:18). [PE12:30]

alcara {k} [<> LKL - (LK or KAL)] *adj.* brilliant. *↪ Gn. glathrin* brilliant, lucent (PE11:39). [PE12:30]

alcarin {k} [<> LKL - (LK or KAL)] *n.* temple, shrine. *↪ Gn. alch, anchor* (PE11:18). [PE12:30]

alda [<> ALA⁽²⁾ = LĀHA spread ?] *n.* tree. [PE12:29]

alda mavoite [<> ALA⁽²⁾ spread & MAHA grasp] *n.* Bot. chesnut. *↪ also mavoisi.* [PE12:57]

aldamo [<> ALA⁽²⁾ = LĀHA spread ? + ?] *n.* Anat. the broad of the back from shoulder to shoulder, back, shoulders. *↪ Gn. alm* (also *aldum*) (PE11:19). [PE12:29]

Aldaron [-] *pr.n.* a name of Orome. *↪ Gn. Aldor* (PE11:18). [PE12:71]

aldea [<> ALA⁽²⁾ = LĀHA spread ?] *adj.* tree-shadowed. [PE12:29]

aldeon (aldeond-) [<> ALA⁽²⁾ = LĀHA spread ?] *n.* avenue of trees. [PE12:29]

allu (alnu-) [< ALU, also ALHU, ALNU ? cleanse, dress, etc.] *v.* wash. [PE12:30]

allume [< ALU, also ALHU, ALNU ? cleanse, dress, etc.] *n.* washing. [PE12:30]

allune [< ALU, also ALHU, ALNU ? cleanse, dress, etc.] *pa.t. of allu* washed. [PE12:30]

alluva [< ALU, also ALHU, ALNU ? cleanse, dress, etc.] *adj.* clean. [PE12:30]

1.1. **alma** [<> ALA⁽¹⁾ gaze ?] *n.* face, visage. *↪ deleted entry.* [PE12:29]

1.2. **alma** [-] *n.* face. [PE12:29]

almo [<> ALA⁽²⁾ = LĀHA spread ? + ?] *n.* Anat. the broad of the back from shoulder to shoulder, back, shoulders. *↪ Gn. alm* (PE11:19). [PE12:29]

alqua {q} [< (I)LKL] *n.* Orn. a swan. *↪ Gn. alfa* (< *alchwa*) (PE11:18). [PE12:30]

alu [< ALU, also ALHU, ALNU ? Cleanse, dress, etc.] *n.* dressed leather. [PE12:30]

am(u)- [<> AM(U) up(wards)] *pref.* up(wards). [PE12:30]

ama [< AMA] *n.* Hypoc. mother. *↪* childish word. *↪ Gn. (m)ami, (m)ama* affectionate or childish diminutives. = mummy, etc. (PE11:19). [PE12:30]

amaimi [< AMA] *n.* mother. [PE12:30]

1.1. **amalda** [-] *adj.* soft, gentle, kind. [PE12:30]

1.2. **amalda** [<> MALA⁽¹⁾ crush, squeeze, pulp or MLRL] *adj.* tender. [PE12:58]

1.3. **amalda** [<> MLRL] *adj.* tender. *↪ also malda.* [PE12:62]

amapta- [< MAPA seize] *v.* ravish. [PE12:34:59]

amarto [< m^art^r] *n.* fate. *↪ Gn. Umrod, Umbart* fate (PE11:75). [PE12:34]

1.1. **ambar (ambar-/s-)** [-] *n.* Anat. breast. *↪ Gn. am⁽²⁾* breast. front (chest) (PE11:19). [PE12:30]

1.2. **ambar (ambart-)** [< m^art^r] *n.* fate, lot. *↪ Gn. mart⁽¹⁾, martos* portion, fate, lot (PE11:56). [PE12:34]

ambasse [-] *n.* byrne, breast-plate, cuirass, hauberk. *↪ Gn. ammos* (<< *ambos*) byrne, hauberk, cuirass (PE11:19). [PE12:30]

ambe [<> AVA go away, depart, leave + ?] ^{DG*}*pret.* departed. [PE12:33]

ambi [< AMA] *n.* mother. *↪ Gn. maba, baba, mabir* (PE11:57). [PE12:30]

ámi {a} [< AMA] *n.* mother. *↪ Gn. (m)ami, (m)ama* affectionate or childish diminutives. = mummy, etc. (PE11:19). [PE12:30]

amillion [-] *n.* February. *↪ T.'s young brother Hilary was born in February (cf. also Q. Amillo 'Hilary').* [PE12:30]

Amillo [-] *pr.n.* One of the Happy Folk, Hilary. *↪ Hilary* is from the Latin *Hilarius*, derived from *hilaris* 'cheerful'. So apparently "one of the Happy Folk" is the literal meaning of Amillo, and not simply a generic description. [PE12:30:36]

amis (amits-) [< AMA] *n.* mother. [PE12:30]

ammi [< AMA] *n.* mother. *↪ Gn. (m)ami, (m)ama* affectionate or childish diminutives. = mummy, etc. (PE11:19). [PE12:30]

1. **amu** [< AM(U) up(wards)] *adv.* up(wards). *↪ Gn. am⁽¹⁾* adv. up, upwards, towards head of (PE11:19). [PE12:30]

2. **amu-** [< AM(U) up(wards)] *v.* stem raise. [PE12:30]

amun(d) (amund-) [< AM(U) up(wards)] *n.* Poet. hill. *↪ Gn. amon⁽¹⁾* hill, mount, steep slope (PE11:19). [PE12:30]

amunta [< AM(U) up(wards)] *adj.* up, risen (of the sun). [PE12:30]

amunte [< AM(U) up(wards)] *n.* sun-rise (lifting). [PE12:30]

an (and-) [< ANA give, send towards] *n.* gift. *↪ Gn. òn* gift (PE11:19). [PE12:31]

ana [< ANA give, send towards] *adv.* to(wards). [PE12:31]

anai [-] *n.* woman. [PE12:31]

anaina [-] *adj.* womanly. [PE12:31]

anar (anard-) [< ANA give, send towards] *n.* giver. [PE12:31]

anarie [< ANA give, send towards] *n.* liberality. [PE12:31]

anatarwesta [< ^{DG*}ANA give, send towards + TARA⁽¹⁾] *n.* crucifixion. [PE12:31:89]

anaucante {k} [-] *↪* on accentuation, cf. PE12:27. [PE12:27]

1.1. **anc (anqu-)** {k q} [< ^uNQ^uN] *n.* loop, handle, ring, etc. for holding. *↪ Gn. manc* grip, grasp, hold (PE11:55). [PE12:31]

1.2. **anc** {k} [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽¹⁾] *n.* loop. [PE12:98]

1.1. **ancar, du. quanwi or unqui, pl1. ancasí** {k q} [-] *n.* Anat. ear (of men only, not animals). [PE12:31]

1.2. **ancar (^{DG*}anças-)** {k} [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽²⁾] *n.* Anat. an ear. *↪ T.* notes that this root could be originally the same as TNQN. [PE12:98]

ancasse {k} [= ^{DG*}an-casse < AM(U) up(wards) + ^{DG*}KASA] *adj.* lit. up-, high-headed, lofty. [PE12:30]

ancassea {k} [= ^{DG*}an-cassea < AM(U) up(wards) + ^{DG*}KASA] *adj.* tall, lofty. [PE12:30]

ande (andi-) [< NDN stretch] *adj.* long. [PE12:31]

andea [< NDN stretch] *adj.* long. [PE12:31]

Andesalce {k} [= ^{DG*}Ande-salce < NDN stretch + ^{DG*}SLKL⁽¹⁾] *topon.* Geogr. lit. 'Long-grass', a great land of South, Africa. *↪ Andesalce << Andisalce.* [PE12:31:84]

andesilque {q} [= ^{DG*}Ande-silque < NDN stretch + ^{DG*}SILI (PILI-) or ^{DG*}SLKL⁽²⁾] rich, lush] *adj.* long-haired, -tressed. [PE12:31]

áne {a} [< ANA give, send towards] *pret.* of *anta-* gave. *↪ deleted entry.* *↪ Gn. òni* gave (PE11:19). [PE12:31]

anga [< ANGA iron] *n.* iron. *↪ Gn. ang* iron (PE11:19). [PE12:31]

angaina [< ANGA iron] *adj.* of iron. [PE12:31]

Angaino [< NAÝA, ȐAHÝA] *pr.n.* the Tormentor, the grat chain. [PE12:34]

1. **angaisine** [< NAÝA, ȐAHÝA] *n.* Torment. [PE12:34]

2. **angaisine** [< NAÝA, ȐAHÝA] ^{DG*}*pret. of angaitya-* tormented. [PE12:34]

angaisinie [< NAÝA, ȐAHÝA] *n.* Torment. [PE12:34]

angaitya- [< NAÝA, ȐAHÝA] *v.* torment. [PE12:34:81]

Angamandor [= ^{DG*}Anga-mandor < ANGA iron + (M^b(A)ND(A)N) MAND] *topon.* Hells of Iron. *Ȑ*Gn. *Angbandor* (not sure). [PE12:31]

Angamandos [= ^{DG*}Anga-mandos < ANGA + (M^b(A)ND(A)N) MAND] *topon.* Hells of Iron. [PE12:58]

Angamandu [= ^{DG*}Anga-mandu < ANGA + (M^b(A)ND(A)N) MAND] *topon.* Hells of Iron. *Ȑ*Gn. *Angband, Angbann(in), Ambann(in), Amannin* The Hells of Iron, Melko's (Belca's) great fortress, after the battle of countless Lamentation, down to the battle of the Twilight Pool (PE11:19). [PE12:31:58]

angayanda [< NAÝA, ȐAHÝA] *adj.* miserable. [PE12:34]

angayasse [< NAÝA, ȐAHÝA] *n.* misery. [PE12:34:81]

Angear [< NAÝA, ȐAHÝA] *pr.n.* the Tormentor, the grat chain. [PE12:34]

Angoron(ti) [= ^{DG*}Ang(a)-oron(ti) < ANGA iron + ^{DG*}ORO⁽¹⁾] *oron.* Geogr. Mountains of Iron. *Ȑ*Gn. *angrin* of iron (PE11:19). [PE12:31]

aní {i} [-] *n.* woman. [PE12:31]

anir [= ^{DG*}ani-r < ANA give, send towards + ?] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor.* & *1st sg. pron. suff.* I give. *Ȑ* it was first written *anin*, then an *r* was heavily overwritten in the place of the second *n* and also above it, apparently for clarificalion. Later the whole entry was deleted. [PE12:31]

anno [< ANA give, send towards] *irr. imp.* give (me)! *Ȑ* also used = 'come, come'. [PE12:31]

anqua {q} [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽²⁾] *n.* Poet. an ear. *Ȑ* T. notes that this root could be originally the same as TNQN. [PE12:98]

1.1. **anquar**, du. **quanwi** or **unqui**, pl1. **anquasi** {q} [-] *n.* Anat. ear (of men only, not animals). [PE12:31]

1.2. **anquar** {q} [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽²⁾] *n.* Anat. an ear. *Ȑ* analogical form of *ancar*. T. notes that this root could be originally the same as TNQN. [PE12:98]

1. **anque** [< AQA grasp, hold, etc.] seized. [PE12:31]

2.1. **anque** {q} [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽¹⁾] *pret. of unqu-* hooked into, caught (fire), caught in, etc. [PE12:98]

2.2. **anque** {q} [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽²⁾] *pret. of unqu-* heard. *Ȑ* T. notes that this root could be originally the same as TNQN. [PE12:98]

anquin {q} [< AQA grasp, hold, etc.] *n.* bunch. *Ȑ* The editorial team notes that "The gloss "bunch" is uncertain and might possibly read "branch" or "brouch" (an obsolete spelling of "brooch")". [PE12:31]

1. **anta** [< *mtā] *n.* jaw. [PE12:26]

2. **anta-** [< ANA give, send towards] *v.* gives. *Ȑ* Gn. *antha*⁻⁽¹⁾ give (PE11:19). [PE12:31]

antaica {k} [-] *Ȑ* on accentuation, cf. PE12:27. [PE12:27]

antaista [-] *Ȑ* on accentuation, cf. PE12:27. [PE12:27]

anto (antū-) [< MATA] *n.* jaw. *Ȑ* Gn. *ant* cheek (PE11:19). [PE12:31:59]

anu [-] *n.* a male. [PE12:31]

anuon [-] *n.* monk. [PE12:31]

anúre (i ~) {ü} [-] *n. lit.* ^{DG*}*the men'*, manliness, masculinity ; men in general. [PE12:31]

anusta [-] *n.* monastery. [PE12:31]

anustar [-] *n.* monk. [PE12:31]

anúva {ü} [-] *adj.* doughty. [PE12:31]

anúvie {ü} [-] *n.* manhood, doughtiness. [PE12:31]

anuvoisi [-] *adj.* male, masculine. [PE12:31]

anuvoite [-] *adj.* male, masculine. [PE12:31]

anwa [< AM(U) up(wards)] *adj.* high up, placed high. [PE12:30]

apaica {k} [-] *adj.* conquering. *Ȑ* Gn. *abair* victory (PE11:17). [PE12:34]

apaicsine {k} [-] ^{DG*}*pret. of apaitya* conquered. [PE12:34]

apaira [-] *adj.* conquering. *Ȑ* Gn. *abair* victory (PE11:17). [PE12:34]

apaire [< paya^a] *n.* victory, conquest, reduction. *Ȑ* Gn. *abair* victory (PE11:17). [PE12:34]

apaitya [-] *v.* conquer. *Ȑ* Gn. *abair* victory (PE11:17). [PE12:34]

apanta- [-] *v.* open, reveal, show, display. [PE12:34]

apantane [-] ^{DG*}*pret. of apanta-* opened, revealed, showed, displayed. [PE12:34]

apante [-] ^{DG*}*pret. of apanta-* opened, revealed, showed, displayed. [PE12:34]

apantie [-] *n.* display. [PE12:34]

apsa [< AFA open, begin] *n.* hole, opening. *Ȑ* Gn. *ôth*, pl. *ôdhin* (PE11:63). [PE12:29]

apta- [< AFA open, begin] *v.* to open. [PE12:29]

apte [< AFA open, begin] *adj.* open. [PE12:29]

aqua- [^{DG*}< AQA grasp, hold, etc.] *v.* to hold. *Ȑ* Gn. *manga-* grab, seize (PE11:55). [PE12:31]

aqui {q} [< ATA root of many dual forms] *indecl. adj.* a brace, a couple of, both. [PE12:33]

aquin {q} [= ^{DG*}aqui-n < AQA grasp, hold, etc. + ?] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor.* & *1st sg. pron. suff.* I seize in my hand. *Ȑ* The editorial team notes that "The phrase "I seize in my hand" may have been written originally as just "I seized", and later altered when the entry anqe was added.". [PE12:31]

1. **ar (arn-)** [-] *n.* child. [PE12:32:40]

2. **ar** [< ARA (3ARA spread, wide places) ? Spread, extend sideways] *but.* *Ȑ* ARA << ĀRA. [PE12:32]

3. **ar (as-)** [< ASA] *prep. to, against, next, on (wall).* *Ȑ* Gn *hath-* close to, by; beside; touching (PE11:48). [PE12:33]

ara [< ARA (3ARA spread, wide places) ? Spread, extend sideways] *but.* *Ȑ* ARA << ĀRA. [PE12:32]

ára {á} [< ARA be dry] *n.* dry sand, grit. *Ȑ* Gn. *ôr* dry sand (PE11:62). [PE12:32]

arac {k} [< a + raka-] *n.* shingle, piles of stones. [PE12:30]

aracte {k} [-] *n.* stony beach. *Ȑ* prob. designating a shingle, cp. Q. *arac* 'shingle, piles of stones'. *Ȑ* no exact cognate but cp. Gn. *closs* shingle, and *cloged* shingle beach (PE11:26). [PE12:30]

araucia {k} [^{DG*}< rava or rawa < RAWA] *adj.* rushing, swift. *Ȑ* also *rauca*. Not connected with Q. *arauce* demon. *Ȑ* Gn. *arog* swift, rushing, torrential (PE11:20), *raug* rushing, swift (PE11:65). [PE12:32:34:79]

arauce, pl1. **arauci** {k} [*< *ʒəroukē < RAUKE*] *n.* demon. \ominus not really connected with Q. (*a*)rauca swift. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *grôg* or also *graug* demon (PE11:42). [PE12:32:79]

arda [*< ARA (3ARA spread, wide places) ? Spread, extend sideways*] *n.* a place, spot. \ominus ARA << AĀRA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gar*, *garth⁽¹⁾* (*gardhin*) place, especially an inhabited district. (PE11:37). [PE12:32]

1. **are** [*< ARA (3ARA spread, wide places) ? Spread, extend sideways*] *adv.* beside, along. \ominus ARA << AĀRA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *art* beside, along side of (PE11:20). [PE12:32]

2. **are-** [*< ARA (3ARA spread, wide places) ? Spread, extend sideways*] *pref.* beside, along. \ominus ARA << AĀRA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *ar-* as prefix = beside, along with; compared with, etc. (PE11:20). [PE12:32]

arean (areand-) [*< ARA be dry*] *n.* deserted place, wilderness. [PE12:32]

1. **areandor** [= ^{DG*}*arean-dor* < ARA be dry + ^{DG*}ND0] *n.* (land of) desert. [PE12:32]

2. **Areandor** [= ^{DG*}*Arean-dor* < ARA be dry + ^{DG*}ND0] *topon.* a mountainous district, the abode of the Shadow Folk. \ominus prob. of Ilk. origin. [PE12:32]

Areanor [= ^{DG*}*Area(n)-nor* < ARA be dry + ^{DG*}ND0] *topon.* \ominus on accentuation, cf. PE12:27. [PE12:27]

Areanóre [= ^{DG*}*Area(n)-nóre* < ARA be dry + ^{DG*}ND0] *topon.* a mountainous district, the abode of the Shadow Folk. \ominus prob. of Ilk. origin. On accentuation, cf. PE12:27. [PE12:27:32]

ari- [*< ARA (3ARA spread, wide places) ? Spread, extend sideways*] *pref.* beside, along. \ominus ARA << AĀRA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *ar-* as prefix = beside, along with; compared with, etc. (PE11:20). [PE12:32]

arin (arin-) [*< ARA be dry*] *n.* hearth. [PE12:32]

arinya [*< ARA be dry*] *n.* fireside. [PE12:32]

aris (arits-) [-] *n.* daughter, maiden. [PE12:32]

arm- [*< '(A)RM(A)R, 'RMR*] *v.* gather, collect. [PE12:32]

arma [*< '(A)RM(A)R, 'RMR*] *n.* flock of sheep. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *grim folk*, host. [PE12:32]

arme [*< '(A)RM(A)R, 'RMR*] [PE12:32]

arqua {q} [*< ARA be dry*] *adj.* arid, parched, dry. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *arp* barren; dry, desert (PE11:20). [PE12:32]

arquilis {q} [*< ARA be dry*] *n.* desert. [PE12:32]

artan (artam-) [-] *n.* hammer. [PE12:32]

aru [*< ARA (3ARA spread, wide places) ? Spread, extend sideways*] *adv.* in addition, as well, besides. \ominus deleted entry. ARA << AĀRA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *art* beside, along side of (PE11:20). [PE12:32]

arwa [*< ARA (3ARA spread, wide places) ? Spread, extend sideways*] *n.* field. \ominus ARA << AĀRA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *garw* (pl. *garwin*) sown-field (PE11:38). [PE12:32]

Aryan [-] *topon.* Poet. Shadow place. \ominus another name of *Erumáni* or *Mandos*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Garioth* (PE11:31). [PE12:32]

Aryandor [-] *topon.* $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Ilk. *Aryador*. [PE12:32]

Aryardor [-] *topon.* $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Ilk. *Aryador*. [PE12:32]

as (ass-) [-] *n.* bone. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *asc*, *asg* (l.) bone, esp. of other animals, rarely of men. (2) stone of fruit (PE11:20). [PE12:33]

asa- [*< ASA*] [PE12:33]

asampe [-] *adj.* cavernous. [PE12:30]

asampea [-] *adj.* cavernous. [PE12:30]

asesta- [*< SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾*] *v.* to liken, compare, make like, model on, assimilate, imitate. \ominus also *sesta-*. [PE12:30:82]

asestaima [-] [PE12:30]

asestaine [*< SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾*] *n.* assimilation, imitation, etc. \ominus also *sestaine*. [PE12:30:82]

aseste [*< SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾*] *n.* similarity. \ominus also *seste*. [PE12:30:82]

asestima [*< SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾*] *adj.* comparable. \ominus also *sestima*. [PE12:82]

assea [-] *adj.* bony. [PE12:33]

astúve {ü} [*< ASA + ?*] *pref.* of *astuvu-* began. [PE12:33]

astuvu- [*< ASA + ?*] *v.* begin. [PE12:33]

awsa [-] *adj.* of bone. [PE12:33]

at- [*< ATA root of many dual forms*] *pref.* bi, twi-, etc. [PE12:33]

1. **Atar** [-] *theon. Poet.* Father, First Person of the Blessed Trinity, Ilúvatar. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *ador* poet. father (PE11:15). [PE12:33]

2. **atar (atard-)** [-] *n.* father. \ominus a more solemn word than *attu*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *ador* poet. father (PE11:15). [PE12:33]

atempa [*< atefe- < TEFE*] *n.* (strong) dislike. \ominus *atempa* << *atemba*. [PE12:30:90]

att- [*< ATA root of many dual forms*] *pref.* bi, twi-, etc. [PE12:33]

1. **atta** [-] *n. Hypoc.* father. [PE12:33]

2. **atta-** [*< ATA root of many dual forms*] *pref.* bi, twi-, etc. [PE12:33]

atta lenquelénu {q ē} [= ^{DG*}*atta lenque-lénu* < ? & LEQE + LENE long] *n.* Zool. daddy-long-legs. [PE12:53]

attala- [*< ATA root of many dual forms*] [PE12:33]

attalaite [= ^{DG*}*at-talaite* < ^{DG*}ATA root of many dual forms + TALA support] *adj.* biped. [PE12:88]

attalin [= ^{DG*}*at-talin* < ^{DG*}ATA root of many dual forms + TALA support] *n.* a biped. [PE12:88]

attalucse {k} [= *atta-lucse*] [PE12:56]

attu [-] *n.* father. \ominus less solemn than *atar*. [PE12:33]

atwen [*< ATA root of many dual forms*] *card.* twenty. [PE12:33]

1. **au** [*< AVA go away, depart, leave*] ^{DG*}*adv.* away from. [PE12:33]

2. **au-** [*< AVA go away, depart, leave*] *pref.* away from. [PE12:33]

auc {k} [-] *n.* a fool, clumsy fellow, oaf. [PE12:33]

aucaine {k} [-] \ominus on accentuation, cf. PE12:27. [PE12:27]

aulé, ^{DG*}pl1. **auli (auli-)** [-] *adj.* shaggy. [PE12:34:71]

auqua {q} [-] *adj.* awkward, clumsy (of things), difficult. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *arc* (2) awkward, difficult (PE11:20). [PE12:33]

aure (**auri-**) [*< AWA burn; be parched, yellow, warm*] *n.* sunlight, sunshine, gold light, warmth. \ominus AWA << AĀWA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *auth* (1) sunshine, warmth. (2) noontide (PE11:20). [PE12:33]

aurea [*< AWA burn; be parched, yellow, warm*] *adj.* sunlit, sunny. \ominus AWA << AĀWA. [PE12:33]

1. **aurin** [*< AWA burn; be parched, yellow, warm*] *adj.* warm. \ominus AWA << AĀWA. [PE12:33]

2. **aurin** [*< AWA burn; be parched, yellow, warm*] *n.* summer. \ominus AWA << AĀWA. [PE12:33]

aurinca {k} [*< AWA burn; be parched, yellow, warm*] *adj.* sunlit, sunny. \ominus AWA << AĀWA. [PE12:33]

aurinde [<> AWA burn; be parched, yellow, warm] *n.* pleasant warmth, summer. \ominus AWA << ÁWA. [PE12:33]

auriquilea [ü, q] [<> AWA burn; be parched, yellow, warm] *adj.* golden, sunlit. \ominus AWA << ÁWA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. áugwila sunny, sunlit (PE11:20). [PE12:33]

aurquila [ü, q] [<> AWA burn; be parched, yellow, warm] *adj.* golden, sunlit. \ominus AWA << ÁWA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. áugwila sunny, sunlit (PE11:20). [PE12:33]

ausi- [<> AWA] *pref.* well. [PE12:33]

ausie [<> AWA] *n.* wealth. [PE12:33]

austa [<> AWA burn; be parched, yellow, warm] *n.* summer, high-summer. \ominus AWA << ÁWA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. aust summer (PE11:20). [PE12:33]

austalende [= ^{DG*}austa-lende < *austakalende < AWA burn; be parched, yellow, warm + ?] *n.* mid-summer's day. \ominus AWA << ÁWA. [PE12:33]

Autar [-] \ominus it may represent tentative replacements for *Avar*, *Avas* ‘wealth’, a deleted entry under AWA. [PE12:33]

1. aute (auté-) {e} [<> AWA] *n.* goods, property, wealth, money. [PE12:33]

2. aute (ausi-) [<> AWA] *adj.* rich. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. ausin rich (PE11:20). [PE12:33]

Auvar [-] \ominus it may represent tentative replacements for *Avar*, *Avas* ‘wealth’, a deleted entry under AWA. [PE12:33]

avalante- [<> FALA] ^{DG*}*pret.* of *avalta-* striped, despoiled, denuded. [PE12:34]

avalta- [<> FALA bare, nude] *v.* strip, despoil, denude. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. faltha-strip, despoil, rob, make bare (PE11:33). [PE12:34:37]

avaltane [<> FALA] ^{DG*}*pret.* of *avalta-* striped, despoiled, denuded. [PE12:34]

avande [<> AVA go away, depart, leave] ^{DG*}*interj.* get hence! [PE12:33]

avanwa [<> AVA go away, depart, leave] *adj.* going, passing, nearly gone. [PE12:33]

Avar (Avas-) [<> AWA] *n.* wealth. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. avos fortune, wealth, prosperity; *avosir*, *Ausir* the same, personified (PE11:20). [PE12:33]

avarna [<> AWA] *adj.* very rich. [PE12:33]

Avas (Avast-) [<> AWA] *n.* wealth. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. avos fortune, wealth, prosperity; *avosir*, *Ausir* the same, personified (PE11:20). [PE12:33]

avavanda [<> AVA go away, depart, leave + ?] ^{DG*}*interj.* get hence! \ominus earlier erased version of *avande*. [PE12:33]

avealta [-] *v.* resemble closely. [PE12:30]

avesta [<> AFA open, begin] *n.* opening, beginning, overture. [PE12:29]

avestalis (avestaliss-) [<> AFA open, begin] *n.* January. [PE12:29]

avíca {i k} [-] *adj.* very much alike. [PE12:30]

avin [<> AVA go away, depart, leave + ?] ^{DG*}*pres.* or *aor.* & *3rd sg. pron. suff.* he departs. \ominus prob. a slip of T. or a misreading of the editorial team for *avir*. [PE12:33]

áye [<> AYA honour, revere] *interj.* hail! or o! \ominus AYA << AÝA. [PE12:34]

C

ca- {k} [<> KAHA cause] *pref.* causative prefix. \ominus cp. *camanta-*, *camáta-* ‘to make eat, give to eat’. [PE12:43]

cá {k} [<> KAHA cause] *n.* deed, act, fact. [PE12:43]

cabu {k} [<> K^AR^PA pluck] *n.* bunch, tuft. \ominus on this anomalous *b*, cf. editorial notes in PE12:45. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. carp a bundle, bunch (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

caca- {k} [<> KAKA laugh] *v.* laugh. [PE12:44]

cacil {k} [<> KAKA laugh] [PE12:44]

cacin {k} [= ^{DG*}caci-n < KAKA laugh] ^{DG*}*pres.* or *aor.* & *1st pron. suff.* I laugh. [PE12:44]

caicta- {k i} [<> KAÝA] *v.* strangle. [PE12:46]

cailen (cailen-) {k} [<> KAÝA] *n.* Anat. throat, gullet. [PE12:46]

1. caima {k} [<> KAYA lie, rest ; dwell] *n.* couch. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. cumli (PE11:27). [PE12:46]

2. caima- {k} [<> KAYA lie, rest ; dwell] *v.* lie quiet. \ominus *caima-* << *caito-*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. cum- lie (down) (PE11:27). [PE12:46]

caimasambe {k} [= ^{DG*}caima-sambe < KAYA lie, rest ; dwell + SAMA] *n.* lit. ‘bed-room’. \ominus *caimasambe* << *caitosambe*. [PE12:46]

caime {k} [<> KAYA lie, rest ; dwell] *n.* dwelling, home. [PE12:46]

caina {k} [<> KAHA cause] *adj.* done, actual, real. [PE12:43]

cainu- {k} [<> KAYA lie, rest ; dwell] *v.* to wed. [PE12:46]

cainusta {k} [<> KAYA lie, rest ; dwell] *n.* wedding, marriage. \ominus also *acainusta*. [PE12:46]

caita- {k} [<> KAYA lie, rest ; dwell] *v.* to place. [PE12:46]

caitoile {k} [<> KAYA lie, rest ; dwell] *n.* rest. \ominus in the errata, concerning the dot on the *o* in this entry (i.e. ø), ET notes “a dot does appear in our photocopy of the ms., but may well be a stray mark, of which there are many in this very old and darkening ms.”. [PE12:46]

cal(I)u- {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *v.* illuminate, light up. [PE12:44]

1. cala {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *n.* daytime (sunlight), 12 hours. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. gala light, daylight (PE11:37), *gla* day, daytime (time Sun is above horizon) (PE11:39). [PE12:44]

2. cala- {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *v.* shine. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. gal- shine (golden, as the Sun) (PE11:37). [PE12:44]

1. calaina {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *adj.* serene. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. glaim serene, clear, fair, espec. of weather (PE11:39). [PE12:44]

2. calaina {k} [<> KALA shine gold] *n.* lit. ^{DG*}(the) fair (month)', May. \ominus an adjective used substantively, also longer *Lunde calaina*. [PE12:56]

calaine {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *n.* serenity ; serene. [PE12:44]

calainea {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *adj.* serene. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. glaim serene, clear, fair, espec. of weather (PE11:39). [PE12:44]

Calainis (Calainiss-) {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *n.* May. [PE12:44]

calante {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *pret.* of *calta-* [PE12:44]

calas (calass-) {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *n.* Met. brass. [PE12:44]

calasca {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *adj.* brazen. [PE12:44]

calassina {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *adj.* brazen. [PE12:44]

1. calca {k} [<> KŁKŁ gather, collect, reap] *n.* sickle. [PE12:47]

2. calca {k} [<> KŁKŁ gather, collect, reap] *pret.* gathered, reaped. \ominus cp. *cilcin* I gather, reap. [PE12:47]

calce (calci-) {k i} [<> KALA shine golden] *adj.* brilliant. [PE12:44]

cale {k} [-] [PE12:6]

1. cále (cále-) {k} [<> KALA shine golden] *n.* morning. [PE12:6:44]

2. **cále** {k á} [< KALA shine golden] *pret. of cala-* shone. *↪* Gn. *gôli* shone (golden, as the Sun) (PE11:37). [PE12:44]

calenda {k} [< KALA shine golden] *adj.* of the day, opposite to night, daily. [PE12:44]

calende {k} [< KALA shine golden] *n.* a special day, festival. [PE12:44]

caliendo [-] [PE12:6]

Calimban (**Calimban-**) {k} [-] *topon.* ‘Barbary’, Germany. *∅* a gloss “Ogresse” is written between this entry and another one, maybe suggesting that *Calimban* means ‘land of Ogres’. [PE12:44]

Calimbardi {k} [-] *ethn.* the Germans ; goblins. [PE12:44]

calimbarie {k} [-] *n.* barbarity. [PE12:44]

calimbo (**calimbo-**) {k} [-] *ethn.* a savage, uncivilized man, barbarian ; giant, monster, troll ; goblin. [PE12:44]

calle (**calle-**) {k} [< KALA shine golden] *n.* fair weather, clear sky, blue sky. *∅* opposite of *lûre* dark weather. [PE12:44:57]

calleva {k} [< KALA shine golden] *adj.* fair (weather or complexion). *↪* Gn. *glaim* serene, clear, fair, espec. of weather (PE11:39). [PE12:44]

callevoite {k} [< KALA shine golden] *adj.* fair (weather or complexion). *↪* Gn. *glaim* serene, clear, fair, espec. of weather (PE11:39). [PE12:44]

callune {k} [< KALA shine golden] *pret. of cal(l)u-* [PE12:44]

calma {k} [< KALA shine golden] *n.* (day)light. [PE12:44]

Calmar (**Calmarn-**) {k} [< KALA shine golden] *ethn.* Child of day or light, a class of Valar. [PE12:44]

Calmo (**Calmó-**) {k ó} [< KALA shine golden] *pr.n.* a name of Fionwe, son of Manwe, in his dealing with Urwen. [PE12:44]

calon (**calong-**) {k} [-] *n. Mus.* large bell. *∅* note the onomatopoeic use, together with *a/o* for ‘large bell’, beside the use of *i/e* in *cilince/cilintl* ‘small bell’. *↪* cp. *langon* great bell (PE11:52) vs. *timpi* a little bell (PE11:70). [PE12:46]

calonga {k} [-] *n. Mus.* large bell. *∅* note the onomatopoeic use, together with *a/o* for ‘large bell’, beside the use of *i/e* in *cilince/cilintl* ‘small bell’. *↪* cp. Gn. *langon* great bell (PE11:52) vs. Gn. *timpi* a little bell (PE11:70). [PE12:46]

calongalan (**calongaland-**) {k} [-] *n. Mus.* ringing or jangling of (large) bells. *∅* note the onomatopoeic use, together with *a/o*, beside the use if *i/e* in *cilincele* ‘jingling of (small) bells’; cp. with the difference Eng. *jingle/jangle*. [PE12:46]

calongale {k} [-] *n. Mus.* ringing or jangling of (large) bells. *∅* note the onomatopoeic use, together with *a/o*, beside the use if *i/e* in *cilincele* ‘jingling of (small) bells’; cp. with the difference Eng. *jingle/jangle*. [PE12:46]

calontya- {k} [-] *v.* ring, peal. *∅* note the onomatopoeic use, together with *a/o*, beside the use if *i/e* in *cilintya-* ‘ring, tinkle’; cp. with the difference Eng. *jingle/jangle*. *↪* cp. *timpa-* or *timpintha-* ring, jingle, tinkle (PE11:70) vs. *lang-* to blare, clang, ring (PE11:52). [PE12:46]

calorme (**calorme-**) {k} [< KALA shine golden] *n.* hill-crest over which Sun rises, sunrising-hill. [PE12:44]

calpa {k} [< KLPL hold, contain (esp. of liquids)] *n.* bucket, vessel. *∅* *calpa* << *calpe*. [PE12:47]

calpe {k} [< KLPL hold, contain (esp. of liquids)] *pret.* *∅* *calpe* << *calpa*. [PE12:47]

calta- {k} [< KALA shine golden] *v.* kindle, set light to. [PE12:44]

calume {k} [< KALA shine golden] *n.* an (artificial) light. [PE12:44]

calumet (**calumett-**) {k} [< KALA shine golden] *n.* lamp. [PE12:44]

calwa {k} [< KALA shine golden] *adj.* fair, beautiful. [PE12:9:44]

cáma {k} [< KAHA cause] *n.* guilt, responsibility. [PE12:43]

cama- {k} [< KAMA lie down] *v.* to lie down, to endure, suffer. *↪* Gn. *cum-* lie (down) (PE11:27). [PE12:44]

camanta- {k} [= ^{DG*}ca-manta- < KAHA cause + MATA eat] *v.* to make eat, give to eat. *∅* composed with causative prefix *ca-*. [PE12:43]

camáta- {k} [= ^{DG*}ca-máta- < KAHA cause + MATA eat] *v.* to make eat, give to eat. *∅* composed with causative prefix *ca-*. [PE12:43]

1. **camba** {k} [< KAMA lie down] *n.* bed. *↪* Gn. *cumli* couch (PE11:27). [PE12:44]

2. **camba** {k} [< KAMA⁽²⁾] *adj.* dark red. *∅* the spelling is perhaps *kanka*. [PE12:44]

cambo {k} [< KAVA] *n.* cellar, cave, vault. [PE12:45]

camillo {k} [< KAMA⁽²⁾] *n. Bot.* large poppy. *∅* also *fumella valinórea*. *↪* Gn. *humilos*, *humlos*, *humethla* poppy (PE11:49). [PE12:44]

camilot {k} [< KAMA⁽²⁾+ ^{DG*}LO’O] *n. Bot.* red clover. [PE12:44]

campe {k} [< KAPA leap, spring] *pret.* jumped. *↪* Gn. *camfi*, *camphi* jumped, leapt (PE11:24). [PE12:45]

campilosse {k} [< KAMA⁽²⁾+ ?] *n. Bot.* wild-rose. [PE12:44]

campin (**campin-**) {k} [< KAMA⁽²⁾] *n. Bot.* hips, wild-rose berries. [PE12:44]

Campo {k} [< KAPA leap, spring] *pr.n.* lit. ‘the leaper’, a name of Earendil. [PE12:45]

camu- {k} [< KAMA lie down] *v.* to lay down, bend down, reduce. [PE12:44]

cancale {k} [< KAKA laugh] *n.* laughter. [PE12:44]

cancale-malina {k} [< KAKA laugh + MALA⁽²⁾] *n. Bot.* lit. ‘yellow laughter’, daffodil. [PE12:44:68]

canda- {k} [< KNŘN shine] *v.* blaze. *↪* Gn. *canthor* blaze, flare, glare (PE11:25). [PE12:47]

candane {k} [< KNŘN shine] *pret. of canda-* blazed. [PE12:47]

cande {k} [< KNŘN shine] *pret. of canda-* blazed. [PE12:47]

candóra {k ó} [< *kn̥dōrā* < KNŘN shine *n.* Cor-eldarin a bright dawn, red sky in morning. *∅* on the accentuation of this word, see PE12:5-6. [PE12:5:47]

cangale {k} [< KANGA weave] *n.* a web. [PE12:45]

cangaris (**cangarits-**) {k} [< KANGA weave] *n. Zool.* spider. [PE12:45]

cangawinga {k} [< KANGA weave + ?] *n.* cobweb. [PE12:45]

cangin {k} [= ^{DG*}cangi-n < KANGA weave + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 1st pron. suff. I weave, spin. [PE12:44]

cantele {k} [< K^NT^N make twang, play harp] *n.* harping (repetition). *↪* cp. Finn. *kantele* Finnish zither(PE11:49). [PE12:45]

cantl {k} [< K^NT^N make twang, play harp] *n. Mus.* a large harp. [PE12:45]

canu {k} [< KANA⁽¹⁾] ^{DG*}n. Met. lead. [PE12:44]

canuina {k} [< KANA⁽¹⁾] *adj.* of lead. [PE12:44]

canuva {k} [< KANA⁽¹⁾] *adj.* leaden. [PE12:44]

1.1. **canwa** {k} [< KAMA⁽²⁾] *adj.* dark red. *∅* T. notes also “or to *kŋřn?*”. [PE12:44]

1.2. **canwa** {k} [< KNŘN shine] *adj.* lurid. [PE12:47]

capalima {k} [< KAPA leap, spring] *adj.* bounding, leaping. [PE12:45]

capalinda {k} [< KAPA leap, spring] *n.* spring of water. [PE12:45]

capanda {k} [< KAPA leap, spring] *n.* a jump. *Abb.* Gn. *camp* a leap (PE11:24). [PE12:45]

cápe {k á} [< KAPA leap, spring] *pret. of capt-a-* startled. [PE12:45]

capin {k} [= ^{DG*}capi-n < KAPA leap, spring + ?] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor. & 1st pron. suff.* I jump. *Abb.* Gn. *cab-* jump, leap (PE11:24). [PE12:45]

capta- {k} [< KAPA leap, spring] *v.* startle. *Q* startle << swallow. A question mark is written before this entry. [PE12:45]

car (cas-) {k} [< KASA] *n.* head. *Abb.* Gn. *cas* head, skull. (only used of physical head) (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

carca {k} [< KRKR] *n.* fang, tooth, tusk. *Abb.* Gn. *carc* jag, point, fang (PE11:25). [PE12:48]

carcancel {k} [= ^{DG*}carca-nel < KRKR + ^{DG*}NELE point] *n.* fang. [PE12:48]

carcapolca {k} [= ^{DG*}carca-polca < KRKR + ^{DG*}POLO have strength] *n.* Zool. boar. [PE12:48]

carcara {k} [< KRKR] *adj.* toothed. [PE12:48]

carcaras (carcarass-) {k} [< KRKR] *n.* row of spikes or teeth. [PE12:48]

Carcaras {k} [< KRKR] *pr.n.* a great dog. *Abb.* Gn. *Carchaloth* or *Carchamoth* name of the great wolf-warden of Belca's door (PE11:25). [PE12:48]

carcasarma {k} [= ^{DG*}carca-sarma < KRKR + ^{DG*}SARA] *n.* a large saw. [PE12:48]

carcasse {k} [< KRKR] *n.* row of spikes or teeth. [PE12:48]

cáre {k á} [< KARA do, make] *pret. made, did.* *Abb.* Gn. *córimade*, finished (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

carin {k} [= ^{DG*}carin-n < KARA do, make + ?] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor. & 1st pron. suff.* I make, do. *Abb.* Gn. *cartha-* make, finish (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

carina {k} [< KARA do, make] *adj.* finished. *Abb.* Gn. *carn* done, finished (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

carma {k} [< KARA do, make] *n.* shape, fashion ; act, deed. *Abb.* Gn. *carm* act, deed, exploit (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

carmalin {k} [= ^{DG*}carn-malinda < KRN + ^{DG*}MALA⁽²⁾] *adj.* russet, orange-red. *Q* *carmalin* << *carwalin*. [PE12:48]

carmalinda {k} [= ^{DG*}carn-malinda < KRN + ^{DG*}MALA⁽²⁾] *adj.* russet, orange-red. *Q* *carmalin* << *carwalin*. [PE12:48]

carne {k} [< KRN] *adj.* red. [PE12:48]

carneambar {k} [= ^{DG*}carne-ambar < KRN + ?] *adj. or n.* Orn. redbreast, robin. [PE12:48]

carneambara {k} [= ^{DG*}carne-ambara < KRN + ?] *adj.* *Abb.* Gn. *ammogrint* red-breast (PE11:19), *crinthammos* red breast, robin. (PE11:27). [PE12:48]

earnewalin {k} [= ^{DG*}carne-walin < KRN + ^{DG*}GWALA⁽²⁾] *adj.* Poet. russet, orange-red. [PE12:48]

caron (caron-) {k} [-] *n.* Orn. crow. *Abb.* Gn. *crunc* pl. *crunghin* crow (PE11:27). [PE12:45]

carpale {k} [< K[^]RP[^]R pluck] *n.* a plucking, tugging, wrenching ; deceiving, tricking. [PE12:45]

carpalima {k} [< k_palima < K[^]RP[^]R pluck] *adj.* *Cor-eldarin* tricky, clever, wily. *Q* on the accentuation of this word, see PE12:6. [PE12:6:45]

carpan {k} [< K[^]RP[^]R pluck] *n.* hank (of wool, etc.). [PE12:45]

cart {k} [< K[^]RP[^]R pluck] *n.* bunch, tuft. *Abb.* Gn. *carp* a bundle, bunch (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

carwalin {k} [= ^{DG*}car-walin < KRN + ^{DG*}GWALA⁽²⁾] *adj.* russet. [PE12:49]

casien (casiend-) {k} [< KASA] *n.* helm(et). *Q* synonym of *casquar(in)*. *Abb.* Gn. *cathor* older form *cathwar* helmet, i.e. headward (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

casientule (casientuli-) {k} [= ^{DG*}casien-tule < KASA + TULU fetch, bear, bring ; move, come] *adj.* with helm on. [PE12:45:95]

casondo {k} [= ^{DG*}ca-sondo < KAHA cause + SORO sit] *v.* make sit, set. *Q* composed with causative prefix *ca-*. [PE12:43]

casóro- {k} [= ^{DG*}ca-sóro- < KAHA cause + SORO sit] *v.* make sit, set. *Q* composed with causative prefix *ca-*. [PE12:43]

casquar(in) {k q} [< KASA] *n.* helm(et). *Q* synonym of *casien*. *Abb.* Gn. *cathor* older form *cathwar* helmet, i.e. headward (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

casta {k} [< KAHA cause] *n.* cause, motive, ultimate reason. *Abb.* Gn. *caith* cause, reason, motive (PE11:24). [PE12:43]

castea {k} [< KASA] *adj.* of the head, head-, capital, chief. [PE12:45]

cate (cati-) {k} [< KATYA] *n.* a gleam, ray. [PE12:45]

catinca {k} [< KATYA] *n.* a candle. [PE12:45]

catl {k} [< KAKA laugh] ^{DG*}*n.* chuckle. [PE12:44]

cauca {k} [< KA^WA stoop] *adj.* crooked, bent, bowed, humped. *Abb.* Gn. *caug* humped, bulging, bent (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

cauco (caucu-) {k} [< KA^WA stoop] *n.* a humpback. *Abb.* Gn. *caug* a humpback (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

caune {k} [< KAV(A)] *n.* grave. *Abb.* Gn. *cum* mound, esp. grave, burial mound (PE11:27). [PE12:45]

caure {k} [< KA^WA stoop] *n.* timidity, fear. [PE12:45]

caurea {k} [< KA^WA stoop] *adj.* timid. [PE12:45]

caurenoina {k} [< KA^WA stoop] *adj.* timid. [PE12:45]

cava- {k} [< KAVA] *v.* dig. [PE12:45]

cawin {k} [= ^{DG*}cawi-n < KA^WA stoop + ?] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor. & 1st pron. suff.* I bow, make obeisance. *Abb.* Gn. *cavra-* stoop, bend, bow, cower ; submit (PE11:25). [PE12:45]

cechet (cect-) {k} [< KEKE cluck] *n.* Orn. pheasant. *Q* *cechet* << *cecec* or *cechet*. [PE12:46]

cecta {k} [< KEKE⁽¹⁾ to bubble up] *n.* jet, spring. *Abb.* Gn. *aithl* (*ektl*) a spring (PE11:18). [PE12:46]

cectecet (cectecett-) {k} [< KEKE cluck] *n.* clucking. *Abb.* cp. Gn. *porogog* the clucking and noise of fowls (PE11:64). [PE12:46]

cectele {k} [< KEKE⁽¹⁾ to bubble up, KELE, KELU flow, run ; ooze, trickle] *n.* Poet. fountain. *Abb.* Gn. *ectheluin* (<< *ecthel*) fount, fountain (PE11:31), *ecthel*. [PE12:35:46]

cectelu- {k} [< KELE, KELU flow, run ; ooze, trickle] *v.* Poet. bubble up. *Abb.* Gn. *aithla-* to spring from, bubble up, etc. (PE11:18). [PE12:46]

celeta {k} [< KELE, KELU flow, run ; ooze, trickle] *n.* a trickle. [PE12:46]

celta- {k} [< KELE, KELU flow, run ; ooze, trickle] *v.* draw water. [PE12:46]

1. **celu** {k} [< KELE, KELU flow, run ; ooze, trickle] *n.* stream ; fountain, spring. *Abb.* Gn. *celu*, *celwin* rill, stream ; runlet (PE11:25). [PE12:46]
2. **celu-** {k} [< KELE, KELU flow, run ; ooze, trickle] *v.* to flow. *Abb.* Gn. *celu*-, *[cel]wa-* trickle (PE11:25). [PE12:46]

celume {k} [< KELE, KELU flow, run ; ooze, trickle] *n.* stream. *Abb.* Gn. *celu*, *celwin* rill, stream ; runlet (PE11:25). [PE12:46]

celusindi {k} [= ^{DG*}celu-sindi < KELE, KELU flow, run; ooze, trickle + SIŘI & sini flow] *n.* a river, river near a source. [PE12:46:84]

cemen {k} [< KEME soil] *n.* earth, soil. *↪* Gn. -gen (PE11:42). [PE12:46]

cemi {k} [< KEME soil] *n.* earth, soil, land. *↪* Gn. -gen (PE11:42). [PE12:46]

cenin {k} [= ^{DG*}cenin-n < KENYE prick] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 1st pron. suff. I prick. [PE12:46]

cenqua {k q} [< KENYE prick] *adj.* sharp (of points). [PE12:46]

cent {k} [< KENYE prick] *n.* a sharp point. [PE12:46]

cenyeva {k} [< KENYE prick] *adj.* sharp (of points). [PE12:46]

cere {k} [< KERE] *n.* earthenware, earthen jar. [PE12:46]

cerecsa {k} [< KERE] *adj.* of earthenware. [PE12:46]

ceres (**cerest-**) {k} [< KERE] *n.* earthenware. [PE12:46]

ceresca {k} [< KERE] *adj.* of earthenware. [PE12:46]

ceresto {k} [< KERE] *n.* potter. [PE12:46]

cila {k} [< KILI edge] *n.* edge, rim. *↪* Gn. *cial* lip (PE11:24).. [PE12:46]

cilapi(nc) {k} [-] *n.* Orn. robin. *↪* Gn. *cilobinc*, *cilobi* robin (PE11:26). [PE12:46]

cilapitya- {k} [-] *v.* to chirp. *↪* Gn. *ciloba-* or *ciloptha-* twitter, chirp, chirrup (PE11:26). [PE12:46]

cilcin {k} [= ^{DG*}cilci-n < KLKL gather, collect, reap + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 1st pron. suff. I gather, reap. [PE12:47]

cilin {k} [-] *n.* bell. *↪* mostly of shape. [PE12:46]

cilince {k} [-] *n.* Mus. a small bell. [PE12:46]

cilincele {k} [-] *n.* Mus. jingling of (small) bells. *↪* note the onomatopoeic use, together with *i/e*, beside the use if *a/o* in *calongalan/calongale* ‘ringing/jangling of (large) bells’; cp. with the difference Eng. *jingle/jangle*. [PE12:46]

cilinti {k} [-] *n.* Mus. a small bell. *↪* note the onomatopoeic use, together with *i/e* for ‘small bell’, beside the use if *a/o* in *calom(ga)* ‘large bell’. [PE12:46]

cilintya- {k} [-] *v.* ring, tinkle. *↪* note the onomatopoeic use, together with *i/e*, beside the use if *a/o* in *calontya-* ‘ring, peal’; cp. with the difference Eng. *jingle/jangle*. *↪* cp. *lang-* to blare, clang, ring (PE11:52) vs. *timpa-* or *timpintha-* ring, jingle, tinkle (PE11:70). [PE12:46]

cilme {k} [< KILI edge] *n.* lip. *↪* Gn. *cilm* rim, brink, edge (PE11:26). [PE12:46]

cilt {k} [< KLTL tilt, fling] *n.* a tuck. *↪* on the meaning of *tilt* and *tuck*, cf. editorial notes in PE12:47. [PE12:47]

ciltin {k} [= ^{DG*}cilti-n < KLTL tilt, fling + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 1st pron. suff. I jerk, tuck. *↪* on the meaning of *tilt*, cf. editorial notes in PE12:47. [PE12:47]

cinca- {k} [-] *intr. v.* Poet. to hang. [PE12:47]

cincata- {k} [-] *tr. v.* to hang. [PE12:47]

cinda {k} [< KIŘI ans KISI, also KIRISI cut split] *n.* splinter. [PE12:47]

circis {k} [< KIŘI ans KISI, also KIRISI cut split] *n.* cleft, crack. *↪* Gn. *criss* cleft, gash, gully (PE11:27). [PE12:47]

ciris (**cirist-**) {k} [< KIŘI ans KISI, also KIRISI cut split] *n.* cleft, crack. *↪* Gn. *criss* cleft, gash, gully (PE11:27). [PE12:47]

cirme {k} [< KIŘI ans KISI, also KIRISI cut split] *n.* cleft, gully. [PE12:47]

cisin {k} [< KIŘI ans KISI, also KIRISI cut split] *adj.* cleft. [PE12:47]

citya- {k} [< KITI] *v.* to tickle. *↪* Gn. *tisca-* tickle (PE11:70). [PE12:47]

cityale {k} [< KITI] *n.* tickling. [PE12:47]

cityalea {k} [< KITI] *adj.* ticklish, susceptible, sensitive. *↪* Gn. *tisc* ticklish (PE11:70). [PE12:47]

cityasta {k} [< KITI] *n.* tickling. [PE12:47]

-co {k} [< KOHO undergo, endure] *suff.* reflexive suffix. *↪* also -to. [PE12:47]

coi {k} [< KOÝO have life] *n.* life. [PE12:48]

coina {k} [< KOÝO have life] *adj.* living, alive. [PE12:48]

coire {k} [< KOÝO have life] *n.* life. [PE12:48]

coirea {k} [< KOÝO have life] *adj.* alive, lively. [PE12:48]

coiresta- {k} [< KOÝO have life] *v.* spend one’s life. [PE12:48]

coisimatil {k} [= ^{DG*}coisi-matl < KOÝO have life + MATA eat] *n.* animal food. [PE12:59]

coisimatwa {k} [= ^{DG*}coisi-matwa < KOÝO have life + MATA eat] *adj.* carnivorous. [PE12:60]

coisin {k} [< KOÝO have life] *n.* living thing, being, animal. *↪* acc. of coite. [PE12:48]

coisiva {k} [< KOÝO have life] *adj.* animal, bodily. [PE12:48]

coite {k} [< KOÝO have life] *n.* living thing, being, animal. [PE12:48]

coiva {k} [< KOÝO have life] *adj.* awake. *↪* Gn. *cwim*⁽¹⁾ awake, alert, alive (PE11:28). [PE12:48]

coivie {k} [< KOÝO have life] *n.* awakening. [PE12:48]

Coivienéni {k} [-] *topon.* *↪* Koivienéni << Koivie Neni. [PE12:1]

colca {k} [-] *n.* a box. *↪* Gn. *colc* chest, box (PE11:26). [PE12:47]

cóle {k ð} [< KOHO undergo, endure] *n.* passivity, endurance, patience ; passive ind[ividual]. [PE12:47]

cólema {k ð} [< KOHO undergo, endure] *n.* patience, endurance ; hardship. [PE12:47]

cólemaina {k ð} [< KOHO undergo, endure] *adj.* patient. [PE12:47]

cólemaine {k ð} [< KOHO undergo, endure] *n.* patience. [PE12:47]

cóleta {k ð} [< KOHO undergo, endure] *v.* endure, last. [PE12:47]

cóleva {k ð} [< KOHO undergo, endure] *adj.* passive. [PE12:47]

coli- {k} [< KOLO] *v.* to prick. [PE12:47]

colimen {k} [< KOLO] *n.* a prick. [PE12:47]

colman (**colman-**) {k} [< KOLO] *n.* peak, summit. *↪* originally read colmaine (final letter uncertain). [PE12:47]

colme {k} [< KOLO] *n.* tip, point. [PE12:47]

colmecta {k} [= ^{DG*}colm-ecta < KOLO + ^{DG*}EKE] *adj.* pointed. [PE12:47]

colosilde {k} [= ^{DG*}colo-silde < KOLO + ^{DG*}SLŘL (þLÐL)] *n.* long thin point. [PE12:47]

colosta {k} [-] *n.* Bot. cucumber. [PE12:47]

coluce (**coluce-**) {k} [< KOLO⁽¹⁾ to strain through] *n.* a strainer. [PE12:47]

colwa {k} [< KOLO⁽¹⁾ to strain through] *adj.* narrow, thin. [PE12:47]

cóma {k ð} [< KOMO] *n.* a ball. [PE12:47]

cóme {k ð} [< KOMO] *pret. of conta-* rolled up, rolled, packed. [PE12:47]

cómea {k ð} [< KOMO] *adj.* globe-shaped, round. [PE12:47]

condor (**condor-**) {k} [< KOSO strive] *n.* warrior. [PE12:48]

- condorie** {k} [< KOSO strive] *n.* martial ardour. [PE12:48]
- conta-** {k} [< KOMO] *v.* roll up, roll, pack. [PE12:47]
- cópa** {k} [< KOPO keep, guard] *n.* harbour. *↪* Gn. *gobos* haven (PE11:40). [PE12:47]
1. **Cor (Cór-)** {k ð} [< KOŘO⁽¹⁾ revere ?] *topon.* the white town founded above the rocks of Eldamar in Inwinóre, whence the Fairies marched into the world. *↪* in this town, the fairies came to teach men song and holiness. *↪* Gn. *Gwär, Goros* (PE11:41). [PE12:35:48]
2. **cor (cos-)** {k ð} [< KOSO strive] *n.* war. [PE12:48]
- corda** {k} [< KOŘO⁽¹⁾ revere ?] *n.* temple. *↪* Gn. *gorthin* fane, temple (PE11:42). [PE12:48]
- cordon** {k} [< KOŘO⁽¹⁾ revere ?] *n.* idol. *↪* Gn. *gort* idol (PE11:41). [PE12:48]
- Córe** {k} [-] *topon.* *↪* Gn. *Gwär* the town on the round Hill (PE11:47). [PE12:42]
- Cor-eldar** [-] *ethn.* Eldar from Cor(tirion). [PE12:2]
- Cor-eldarin** [-] *n.* Ling. a name given by men to the near alike and intelligible dialects of Eldarin origin used by Eldar in Cor. *↪* it includes all dialects save Noldorin. [PE12:1-2]
- corima** {k} [< KORO⁽²⁾ be round, roll] *adj.* round. [PE12:48]
- corin** {k} [< KORO⁽²⁾ be round, roll] *n.* a circular enclosure, esp. on a hill-top ; a *dun, tún*, or *burg* ; city on a hill. *↪* OE *tún* ‘enclosure, garden, field, yard’, OE *burg* ‘any important dwelling within a walled enclosure, fort, castle’. The OED gives *dun* ‘an ancient hill-fortress or fortified eminence’. [PE12:36:48]
- corma** {k} [< KORO⁽²⁾ be round, roll] *n.* lump, cake. *↪* Gn. *crost* a lump, ball, cake (PE11:27). [PE12:48]
- Cormas (Cormast-)** {k} [< KOŘO⁽¹⁾ revere ?] *topon.* the new capital of the Fairies after their retreat from the hostile world to Tol Eressea, now Inwinóre. *↪* it was named in memory of *Cor*, and because of its great tower was called also *Cortirion*. *↪* Gn. *Corangos* (PE11:26). [PE12:48]
- Cormot (Cormoc-)** {k} [= ^{DG*}Cor-mot < KOSO strive + ^{DG*}MOKO hate] *pr.n.* lit. ‘War-hate’, a demon. *↪* Gn. *Gothmog*. [PE12:48:62]
- corne** {k} [< KORO⁽²⁾ be round, roll] *n.* loaf. *↪* Gn. *corn* loaf (PE11:26). [PE12:48:59]
- Corosintl** {k} [= ^{DG*}Coro-sintl < KORO⁽²⁾ be round, roll + ^{DG*}SNTYN] *topon.* lit. ‘Ball of Crystal’, Palace of Moon King. *↪* Gn. *Crosailin(t)* or *Crosincli* the dwelling of the moon-king (Crystal globe) often used of the whole moon (PE11:27). [PE12:48]
- Cortirion** {k} [= ^{DG*}Cor-tirion < KOŘO⁽¹⁾ revere ? + TIŘI stick up] *topon.* a name of Cormas, because of its great tower; Warwickshire. *↪* Gn. *Corthirion* (PE11:26). [PE12:1:29:48]
- corto** {k} [< KOSO strive] *n.* ^{DG*}war, strife. *↪* Gn. *goth* war, strife (PE11:42). [PE12:48]
- cos (cost-)** {k ð} [< KOSO strive] *n.* the quarrel, dispute, the matter disputed, legal action. [PE12:48]
- cosar (cosard-)** {k} [< KOSO strive] *n.* soldier. [PE12:48]
- cóse** {k ð} [< KOSO strive] *pret. of costa-* debated, disputed. [PE12:48]
- cosima** {k} [< KOSO strive] *adj.* debatable. [PE12:48]
- coso-** {k} [< KOSO strive] [PE12:48]
- costa-** {k} [< KOSO strive] *v.* debate, dispute. [PE12:48]
- cote (coti-)** {k i} [-] *n.* Bot. nut. [PE12:48]

- cotsia** {k} [-] *adj.* nutty. [PE12:48]
- cotsin** {k} [-] *n.* nut. *↪* acc. of *cote*. [PE12:48]
- cotsivoite** {k} [-] *adj.* nut-bearing, nutty. [PE12:48]
- cottule** {k} [= ^{DG*}cot-tule] *n.* Bot. ^{DG*}‘bearing nuts’, hazel. [PE12:48]
- cotulwe** {k} [= ^{DG*}cot-tulwe < ? + TULU fetch, bear, bring; move come] *n.* Bot. ^{DG*}‘pillar of nuts’, hazel. [PE12:48]
- cse** [-] *suff.* old adverbial inessive. [PE12:56]
- cú** {k ū} [< KUVU bend, bow] *n.* Crescent Moon. *↪* Gn. *Cû* bow, crescent ;the waxing or waning moon (PE11:27). [PE12:49]
- culmarin (culmarind-)** {k} [= ^{DG*}cul-marin < KULU gold + ^{DG*}MARA⁽¹⁾] *n.* Bot. orange. [PE12:49]
- culmarinda** {k} [= ^{DG*}cul-marinda < KULU gold + ^{DG*}MARA⁽¹⁾] *n.* Bot. orange-coloured. [PE12:49]
- culpin** {k} [= ^{DG*}culpi-n < KLPL hold, contain (esp. Of liquids) + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. *&* *1st pron. suff.* I contain. [PE12:47]
- culu** {k} [< KULU gold] *n.* gold. *↪* much same as *laure*. *↪* Gn. *culu* poet. gold (PE11:27). [PE12:49:51]
- culucsá** {k} [< KULU gold] *adj.* golden. [PE12:49]
- culuin (culuind-)** {k} [< KULU gold] *n.* Zool. goldfish. [PE12:49]
- culuina** {k} [< KULU gold] *adj.* ^{DG*}golden. *↪* Gn. *culwin* or *culuin* golden (PE11:27). [PE12:49]
- cululta** {k} [< KULU gold] *adj.* (of) gold. [PE12:49]
- culurin** {k} [= ^{DG*}culu-rin < KULU gold + ^{DG*}MARA⁽¹⁾] *adj.* Bot. a piece of gold: orange. *↪* the entry is prob. a alteration from previous *culumin*. [PE12:49]
- culurinda** {k} [< KULU gold] *adj.* orange-colored. [PE12:49]
- culusta** {k} [< KULU gold] *n.* a gold-coin. [PE12:49]
- culuva** {k} [< KULU gold] *adj.* of gold. *↪* Gn. *culwin* or *culuin* golden (PE11:27). [PE12:49]
- culuvoite, pl. culuvoisi** {k} [< KULU gold] *adj.* golden. [PE12:49]
- cumba** {k} [< KUMU heap up] *adj.* burdened, laden. *↪* Gn. *glum* (over) burdened ; dull, heavy, sad (PE11:40). [PE12:49]
1. **cumbe** {k} [< KUMU heap up] *n.* a pile, heap, load, burden. [PE12:49]
2. **cumbe** {k} [< KUMU heap up] *pret. of* ^{DG*}cum- piled up. [PE12:49]
1. **cúme** {k} [< KUMU heap up] *n.* a pile, heap, load, burden. [PE12:49]
2. **cúme** {k} [< KUMU heap up] *pret. of* ^{DG*}cum- piled up. [PE12:49]
- cumin** {k} [= ^{DG*}cumi-n < KUMU heap up + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. *&* *1st pron. suff.* I pile up. [PE12:49]
- cumpo** {k} [< KUMU heap up or KUPU hump] *n.* pile. *↪* T. notes “or rather to *kupu*”, prob. in reference to root KUPU hump. [PE12:49]
- cúne** {k ū} [< KUVU bend, bow] *n.* crescent, bow ; arch. [PE12:49]
- cunta** [< qntā] *adj.* full. *↪* cp. *quanta*. *↪* Gn. *cwant* (PE11:28). [PE12:11]
- cuo** {k} [< koχuo < KOHO undergo, endure] *n.* a pain. *↪* Gn. *cuno* care, thought, pains (PE11:27). [PE12:47]
- cupta-** {k} [< KUPU hump] *v.* to hump up, look lumpy, etc. *↪* originally glossed ‘bend’. [PE12:49]
- cuptulo** {k} [< KUPU hump] *n.* Zool. camel. [PE12:49]
- curu** {k} [-] *n.* magic, wizardry (of the good magic). *↪* Gn. *curu* magic (PE11:28). [PE12:49]

curuni {k} [-] *n.* witch. *↪* Gn. *curus* witch (PE11:28). [PE12:49]
curuvar (curuvard-) {k} [-] *n.* wizard. *↪* Gn. *curug* wizard (PE11:28). [PE12:49]
cut (cupt-) {k} [< KUPU hump] *n.* lump, ball. [PE12:49]
cúva {k ū} [-] *“* *cúva lunde (silmea)*. [PE12:56]

D

die [< dyeye < DYĒ⁽¹⁾] *DG** *n.* yesterday. [PE12:105]
dienda [< die-’yenda < DYĒ⁽¹⁾ + DYĒ⁽¹⁾] *DG** *n.* lit. ‘yesterday’s yesterday’, day before yesterday. [PE12:105]
díéra [< DYĒ⁽¹⁾] *adj.* yesterday’s. *↪* mostly in sense bygone, over, passed. Gn. *gîr* yesterday, esp. in *girin* bygone, old, belonging to former days, older, former, ancient (PE11:38). [PE12:105]

E

e- [- E] *pref.* demonstrative. [PE12:34]
ea [-] *n.* *Orn.* (young) eagle. *↪* Gn. *ior* poet. eagle, *ioroth* (PE11:51). [PE12:34]
eant [-] *↪* on accentuation, cf. PE12:27. [PE12:27]
earen (earend-) [-] *n.* *Orn.* (young) eagle. *↪* Gn. *ior* poet. eagle, *ioroth* (PE11:51). [PE12:25:34]
1. **Earendilyon** [= *DG***Earendil-yon*] *pr.n.* lit. ‘Earendl’s son’. [PE12:25:35]
2. **earendilyon** [= *DG***earendil-yon*] *n.* lit. ‘Earendl’s son’, any sailor. [PE12:35]

Earendil [-] *pr.n.* *↪* the wanderer, the greater sailor who sailed up into the sky in his ship Vingelot, which now is the morning or evening star. Voronwe was his faithful companion on earth, also Elwenillo, Voronwe’s son. *↪* true Gn. *Ioringli*, transition state *Ia-/Iorenadel* (PE11:51). [PE12:25:34]

ec- {k} [< E] *demonstrative stem* demonstrative, that (by you). [PE12:34]
eccala {k} [< E + ?] *n.* tomorrow morning. *↪* usually *nuan·eccala*. [PE12:34]
ecce (ecci-) {k} [< EKE or EHE + ?] *n.* thorn. [PE12:35]
eccia {k} [< EKE or EHE + ?] *adj.* thorny. [PE12:35]
ecincatande {k} [-] *pret.* of *cincata-* hung. [PE12:47]
ecincatæ {k} [-] *pret.* of *cincata-* hung. [PE12:47]
ecitsine {k} [< KITI] *pret.* of *citya-* tickled. [PE12:47]
ecsiquulta {k q} [< EKE or EHE + *DG**QLTL] *n.* swordbelt, esp. of Telimehtar (Orion). *↪* also *ectaquulta*. [PE12:35]
ectala {k} [< E + ?] *n.* tomorrow morning. [PE12:34]
ectaquulta {k q} [< EKE or EHE + *DG**QLTL] *n.* swordbelt, esp. of Telimehtar (Orion). *↪* also *ecsiquulta*. [PE12:35]
1. **ectar (ectard-)** {k} [< EKE or EHE] *n.* swordman. *↪* Gn. *echtor* warrior. Swordsman (PE11:31). [PE12:35]
2. **ectar** {k} [< prob. *ek* thorn + *tar* edge < EKE or EHE + ?] *n.* *Bot.* thorn, hawthorn, whitehorn. *↪* also (*pi*)*pinectar*. *↪* Gn. *aith⁽¹⁾* thorn (< *extā*) (PE11:18). [PE12:35:74]

ecte (ecsi-/ecti-) {k} [< EKE or EHE] *n.* a sword. *↪* Gn. *ectha* sword (PE11:31). [PE12:35]
ectele {k} [-] *n.* fountain. *↪* Gn. *ectheluin* fount, fountain (PE11:31). [PE12:35]
ehalle [< HALA] *irr. pret.* of *halta-* leapt/leaped. *↪* also *halle*. [PE12:39]
elc {k} [< ELE drive, push, thrust, send forth] *n.* spear. *↪* *elk* << *elke* (or *elka?*). [PE12:35]
Elda, pl. **Eldar** [-] *ethn.* a beach-fay, a sea-elf or Solosimpe (shore-piper), all the Elves awakened in Palisor at Koivienéni. *↪* Gn. *Eglia* (PE11:32). [PE12:1:35:42-3]
Eldalie [= *DG***Elda-lie*] *n.* the kindred of the Eldar. *↪* Gn. *Eglothrim* (PE11:28). [PE12:1]
Eldamar [= *DG***Elda-mar*] *topon.* the rocky beach in Western Inwinóre (Faery). *↪* upon this rock was the white town called Cor. *↪* Gn. *Eglobar (-abar, -amar, -omar)* Elfiness (PE11:32). [PE12:35]
eldanyanda [= *DG***elda-nyanda* < ? + NYAŘA relate, tell] [PE12:68]
Eldaquet (eldaquet-) {q} [= *DG***Elda-quet* < ? + QETE] *n.* *Ling.* the language of the Eldar. *↪* synonym of *Eldarissa*. [PE12:35:77]
eldaquetse {q} [= *DG***elda-quetse* < ? + QETE] in the language of the Eldar. *↪* synonym of *eldarisso*. [PE12:35:77]
Eldarin [-] *n.* *Ling.* the ancient primitive speech of all the Eldar. [PE12:1]
Eldarissa [-] *n.* *Ling.* the language of the Eldar. *↪* also adv. parallel -*quetse*. [PE12:35:77]
eldarisso [-] *adj.* in the language of the Eldar. [PE12:35:77]
eldasilque {q} [= *DG***elda-silque*] *n.* *Bot.* lit. ‘sea-elf’s tress’, maidenhair fern. [PE12:35]
élé [< ELE drive, push, thrust, send forth] *pret.* drove. [PE12:35]
elin [= *DG***eli-n* < ELE drive, push, thrust, send forth + ?] *DG** *pres.* or *aor.* & 1st sg. *pron. suff.* I drive. [PE12:35]
elt {k} [< ELE drive, push, thrust, send forth] *n.* spear. *↪* [PE12:35]
elta [< ELE drive, push, thrust, send forth] *n.* a thrust. [PE12:35]
elite- {2nd e} [< ELE drive, push, thrust, send forth] *v.* to thrust in. *↪* *elite-* << *elta-*. [PE12:35]
eltembe [-] *↪* on accentuation, cf. PE12:27. [PE12:27]
elwen (elwen-) [-] *n.* heart. *↪* Gn. *ilf* heart (esp. used of feelings) (PE11:50). [PE12:35:52]
Elwenillo [-] *pr.n.* *↪* son of Voronwe. [PE12:34]
emil [= *DG***emi-l* < ENE + ?] *DG** *pres.* or *aor.* & 2nd sg. *pron. suff.* *DG** you are called. *↪* usually shortened *en*, *em*. ENE << EME. *enin*, *emil*, *emir* << *emin*, *emil*, *emir* << *enin*, *enil*, *enir*. [PE12:35]
emir [= *DG***emi-r* < ENE + ?] *DG** *pres.* or *aor.* & 3rd sg. *pron. suff.* *DG** (s)he is called. *↪* usually shortened *en*, *em*. ENE << EME. *enin*, *emil*, *emir* << *emin*, *emil*, *emir* << *enin*, *enil*, *enir*. [PE12:35]
1.1. **en** [< E] *n.* that by you. *↪* Gn. *en⁽²⁾* that by you, that already mentioned (by you), that past (PE11:32). [PE12:34]
1.2. **en (emb-)** [< ENE] *n.* a name. [PE12:35]
2. **en-** [< E] *demonstrative stem* demonstrative, that (by you). *↪* Gn. *en⁽²⁾* that by you, that already mentioned (by you), that past (PE11:32). [PE12:34]
ena [< E] that by you. *↪* Gn. *en⁽²⁾* that by you, that already mentioned (by you), that past (PE11:32). [PE12:34]

enda [‐ ENE] *adj.* by name, named, called. **Q enna** or **enda** << emna. **↪ Gn. em (enwa)** named, called by name (PE11:32). [PE12:35]

ende [‐ ENE⁽²⁾ six] *card.* six. [PE12:35]

endl [‐ EJE] *n.* plain, vale. **↪ Gn. enga** plain, vale (PE11:32). [PE12:36]

ene [‐ E + ?] *interj.* look (at what you have)! [PE12:34]

enga [‐ EJE] *n.* mead. [PE12:36]

enget [‐ NETE (JETE) catch, get] *n.* fate, hap. [PE12:35:66]

engetor [‐ NETE (JETE) catch, get] *n.* fate, hap, luck. [PE12:35:66]

enin [= DG*eni-n < ENE + ?] **DG*pres. or aor.** & **1st sg. pron. suff.** I am called. **Q** usually shortened *en'*, *en'*. ENE << EME. *enin, emil, emir* << *emin, emil, emir* << *enin, enil, enir*. [PE12:35]

enna [‐ ENE] *adj.* by name, named, called. **Q enna** or **enda** << emna. **↪ Gn. em (enwa)** named, called by name (PE11:32). [PE12:35]

1. enqueue {q} [‐] *prep.* without. [PE12:35]

2. enqueue (enqui-) [‐ EJE] *n.* plane, level. **↪ Gn. engri** a flat surface, a level, a plane (PE11:32). [PE12:36]

ent [‐ ENE⁽¹⁾] *n.* notion, plan, idea. [PE12:35]

ENU [‐ ENU origin ?] *theor.* God Almighty, the creator who dwells without the world. **Q** cp. root ENE in *enye-* devise. [PE12:35:42]

enwa [‐ E + ?] *adv.* tomorrow. [PE12:34]

enwe [‐ ENE] *n.* a name. [PE12:35]

enya [‐ ENE⁽¹⁾ + YØ devise] *n.* device (method, trick), machine, engine. [PE12:35]

enyarin [‐ ENE⁽¹⁾ + YØ devise] *n.* device, escutcheon; blazon. [PE12:35]

enye- [2nd ē] [‐ ENE⁽¹⁾ + YØ devise] *v.* think out, plan, devise. [PE12:35]

er [‐ ERE⁽¹⁾ remain alone] *adv.* only, but, still. **↪ Gn. erw** only (PE11:33). [PE12:36]

erda [‐ ERE⁽¹⁾ remain alone] *adj.* solitary, deserted. [PE12:36]

ére {ē} [‐ ERE⁽¹⁾ remain alone] *pret.* remained. [PE12:36]

ere- [‐ ERE & ESE out] *pref.* out. [PE12:36]

erefainu [‐ ERE & ESE out + ?] *n.* release. [PE12:36]

Eremandos [= DG*Ere-mandos < ERE(N)⁽²⁾ iron or steel + (M^{(A)ND(A)N) MAND-] *topon.* Hells of Iron. [PE12:58]}

Eremandu [= DG*Ere-mandu < ERE(N)⁽²⁾ iron or steel + DG*(M^{(A)ND(A)N) MAND-] *topon.* Hells of Iron. [PE11:31:36]}

eresse (eressi-) [‐ ERE⁽¹⁾ remain alone] *adv.* singly, only, alone. [PE12:36]

eressea [‐ ERE⁽¹⁾ remain alone] *adj.* lonely. **↪ Gn. erethog, erethrin** isolated, solitary, lonely (PE11:33). [PE12:36]

revainu [‐ ERE & ESE out + DG*VAYA enfold, wind about] *n.* release. [PE12:36]

erin [‐ ERE⁽¹⁾ remain alone] **DG*pres. or aor.** & **3rd sg. pron. suff.** remains. **Q** prob. a slip of T. or a misreading of the editorial team for *erir*. [PE12:36]

Erinti [‐] *theor.* the Vali of love, music, beauty and purity, daughter of Manwe. **Q** on the possible association of Erinti with T.'s wife Edith, cf. *Erintion*. [PE12:36:39]

Erintion [‐] *n.* the second half of Avestalis (January). **Q** the gloss seems to indicate an association (the same way as Noldorin = T. and

Amillo = Hilary) of Erinti with T.'s wife, Edith, born on the 21th of January. [PE12:36]

Eriol (erioll-) [= DG*er- ERE⁽¹⁾ remain alone + OLO⁽³⁾] *n.* a dreamer. [PE12:2:69]

eru [‐ ERE & ESE out] *adv.* outward. [PE12:36]

Erumáni {ā} [‐ eru'māni < ERE & ESE out + ?] [PE12:19:36]

erúmea {ā} [‐ ERE & ESE out] *adj.* outer, outermost. [PE12:36]

erus [‐ ERE & ESE out] *adv.* outside. [PE12:36]

erusta [‐ ERE & ESE out] *adv.* outside. [PE12:36]

es- [‐ ERE & ESE out] *pref.* [PE12:36]

esca {k} [‐] *n.* spear, spike. [PE12:36]

est [‐ ERE & ESE out] *adj.* outwards. [PE12:36]

Estirin [‐] *topon.* a western town of Inwinóre, Exeter. [PE12:36]

Estirios [‐] *topon.* a western town of Inwinóre, Exeter. [PE12:36]

et- [‐ E] *demonstrative stem* demonstrative, that (by you). [PE12:34]

etamíne {i} [= DG*e-tam-íne < E + TA, TAMA⁽²⁾ demonstrative + I here it is] *adv.* today. **Q** also *ettamíne, tamíne*. [PE12:34]

etil [‐ ETE cling together] *n.* Bot. ivy. [PE12:36]

etl [‐ ETE cling together] *n.* Bot. ivy. [PE12:36]

etta [‐ ETE cling together] *n.* cousin. [PE12:36]

ettamíne {i} [= DG*et-tam-íne < E + TA, TAMA⁽²⁾ demonstrative + I here it is] *adv.* today. **Q** also *etamíne, íne, tamíne*. [PE12:34:41:87]

ettando [‐ ETE cling together] *masc. n.* male cousin. **↪ Gn. hethren** masc. first cousin (PE11:48). [PE12:36]

ettani [‐ ETE cling together] *fem. n.* female cousin. [PE12:36]

ettanu [‐ ETE cling together] *masc. n.* male cousin. **↪ Gn. hethren** masc. first cousin (PE11:48). [PE12:36]

ettarendi [‐ ETE cling together] *n.* cousinship. [PE12:36]

ettaréro [‐ ETE cling together] *masc. n.* male cousin. [PE12:36]

ettaresse [‐ ETE cling together] *fem. n.* female cousin. **↪ Gn. hethres** fem. first cousin (PE11:48). [PE12:36]

ettaresta [‐ ETE cling together] *n.* cousinship. [PE12:36]

ettele [‐ ETE cling together] *n.* a family, a kindred (in the wide sense). [PE12:36]

ettui [‐ E + ?] *n.* tomorrow night. **Q** usually *nuan-ettui*. [PE12:34]

eule [‐ EWE ?] *n.* Zool. lamb. **↪ Gn. iol** lamb (PE11:51). [PE12:36]

eulitse [= DG*eul-itse < EWE ? + ?] *n.* Zool. **DG*little lamb.** **Q** gloss deduced from Gn. cognate and diminutive suff. **↪ Gn. iolinc** little lamb, lambkin (PE11:51). [PE12:36]

evandilyon [‐] *n.* gospel. **Q** prob. devised after Lat. *evangelium* or any cognate. [PE12:36]

evandl [‐] *n.* Christian missionary. **Q** prob. devised after Lat. *evangelium* or any cognate. [PE12:36]

F

fá {ā} [‐ FAGA] *n.* **DG*the third and lower airs.** **↪ Gn. poet. Fâ** the lower airs (PE11:33). [PE12:37]

faica {k} [‐ FAÝA] *adj.* free. [PE12:37]

faino [< FAÝA] <i>n.</i> freeman. [PE12:37]	fanta- [< FANA or FNTN] <i>v.</i> fall asleep, go dazed, swoon. [PE12:37]
fainu- [< FAÝA] <i>v.</i> release. & Gn. <i>fairtha-</i> set free, release (PE11:33). [PE12:37]	fantane [< FANA or FNTN] <i>pret.</i> of <i>fanta-</i> fell asleep, went dazed, swooned. [PE12:37]
faire (fairi-) [< FAÝA] <i>adj.</i> free. & Gn. <i>fegrin</i> free, <i>fair</i> free, unconstrained (PE11:33). [PE12:16:37]	fante [< FANA or FNTN] <i>pret.</i> of <i>fanta-</i> fell asleep, went dazed, swooned. [PE12:37]
fairie [< FAÝA] <i>n.</i> freedom. & Gn. <i>faidwen</i> freedom (PE11:33). [PE12:37]	fantl [< FANA or FNTN] <i>n.</i> vision, dream, hazy notion, imaginary idea. [PE12:37]
falas (falass-) [< FALA] <i>n.</i> shore, beach. & Gn. <i>falos</i> sea-marge, surf, coast, line, margin, fringe, edge (PE11:33). [PE12:37]	1. fantor [< FNÐN] <i>n.</i> monster. & FNÐN << FANA. [PE12:38]
falass (falass-) [< FALA] <i>n.</i> shore, beach. & Gn. <i>falos</i> sea-marge, surf, coast, line, margin, fringe, edge (PE11:33). [PE12:37]	2.1. Fantor [< FNÐN] <i>pr.n.</i> Tu??il. & FNÐN << FANA. [PE12:38]
falca {k} [< FALA bare, nude] <i>adj.</i> naked. & Gn. <i>falt</i> bare (PE11:33). [PE12:37]	2.2. Fantor [-] <i>pr.n.</i> [PE12:69]
falcasse {k} [< FALA bare, nude] <i>adj.</i> bald. [PE12:37]	Fantur (Fantur-) [= ^{DG*} fan-tur < FANA or FNTN + ^{DG*} TURU am strong] <i>pr.n.</i> a title of both <i>Lórian Olofantur</i> and <i>Mandos Vefantur</i> . [PE12:37]
falcassea {k} [< FALA bare, nude] <i>adj.</i> bald. [PE12:37]	fanwe [< FANA or FNTN] <i>n.</i> dream. [PE12:37]
faldi [< FAŁA ?] <i>adj.</i> free, open, wide. [PE12:16]	fas (fas-) [-] <i>n.</i> tassel. & Gn. <i>fath</i> (or <i>fass</i>) tassel (PE11:34). [PE12:37]
falin [< FALA bare, nude] <i>adj.</i> bare, nude, fallow; bare, wild (of land). & Gn. <i>felon</i> , <i>falin</i> naked (PE11:33). [PE12:37]	fatsale [-] <i>n.</i> (tasseled) fringe. & Gn. <i>fathli</i> tasselled fringe (PE11:34). [PE12:37]
Falman (Falman-) [< FALA] <i>pr.n.</i> another name of Osse. & Gn. <i>Faflum</i> , <i>Falothron</i> , <i>Flathweg</i> or <i>Falmos</i> (PE11:18) <i>Falmon</i> (PE11:33). [PE12:37]	fatsevoite [-] <i>adj.</i> tasseled. & Gn. <i>fathwed</i> (PE11:55). [PE12:57]
falmar [< FALA] <i>n.</i> breaking wave. & Gn. <i>falm</i> a breaker, a wave (PE11:33). [PE12:37]	fauca {k} [< FABA] <i>adj.</i> fat, large. & the B of FABA is crossed. [PE12:37]
falmo [< FALA] <i>n.</i> foam. & Gn. <i>flass</i> (1) sea-marge, surf. (2) foam. (3) margin, ragged margin. Fringe (PE11:35). [PE12:37]	1. fausta [< FAWA smell tr.] ^{DG*} <i>n.</i> ^{DG*} smell, odour (neither pleasant nor unpleasant) & gloss deduced from Gn. cognate. & Gn. <i>faust</i> = <i>fost</i> smell, odour (neither pleasant nor unpleasant) (PE11:34). [PE12:37]
falqua {q} [< FLKL cleave, hew] <i>n.</i> cleft, cliff, pass in mountains, ravine. & FLKL << FLQL. An etymology “ <i>flk-wa</i> ” was deleted. & Gn. <i>falc</i> (1) cleft, gash. (2) cleft, ravine, cliffs, <i>falchos</i> or -or cliffs (PE11:33). [PE12:38]	2. fausta- [< FAWA smell tr.] <i>v.</i> to get smell of. & Gn. <i>fau</i> impersonal, it smells, gives off a smell (PE11:34). [PE12:37]
falquan {q} [< FLKL cleave, hew] <i>n.</i> large sword. & FLKL << FLQL. & Gn. <i>falchon</i> (<< <i>falcon</i>) a great two-handed sword, twibill (PE11:33). [PE12:38]	faustima [< FAWA smell tr.] ^{DG*} <i>adj.</i> [PE12:37]
famba [< FABA] <i>n.</i> belly, fat body. & the B of FABA is crossed. & Gn. <i>fam</i> fat belly (PE11:34). [PE12:36]	favilna [< FAGA + ^{DG*} VILI] <i>n.</i> ^{DG*} the third and lower airs. [PE12:37]
fambo [< FABA] <i>n.</i> fat man. & the B of FABA is crossed. [PE12:37]	fé [< FEHE breathe ; also die, expire] <i>n.</i> last hour, death ; act of death, last breath. [PE12:41]
1.1. fan (fand-) [< *swanda] <i>n.</i> Zool. dog. & fan << huan << hwan. [PE12:26]	felpa [-] <i>n.</i> Solos. seaweed. & a Solos. word = <i>filque</i> . [PE12:38]
1.2. fan (^{DG*} fand-) [< swand- < SAWA < SƏWƏ] <i>n.</i> Zool. dog. [PE12:82]	felu [< FELE, FELU] <i>n.</i> bad magic. [PE12:38]
fandelu (fandoss-) [< FNÐN] <i>n.</i> monster. & = úvanimo. FNÐN << FANA. [PE12:38]	felusi [< FELE, FELU] <i>n.</i> witch. [PE12:38]
fandelúva {ü} [< FNÐN] <i>adj.</i> monstrous. & FNÐN << FANA. [PE12:38]	fen (feng-) < FEJE] <i>n.</i> Bot. reed. & Gn. * <i>feng</i> an arrow, war arrow (PE11:34). [PE12:38]
fandelúvie {ü} [< FNÐN] <i>n.</i> monstrosity, immoderation, violence, barbarity, grossness. & FNÐN << FANA. [PE12:38]	feng [-] <i>n.</i> Zool. serpent. & not explicitly presented as Q. [PE12:38]
fandelwa [< FNÐN] <i>adj.</i> monstrous. & FNÐN << FANA. [PE12:38]	fengin [= ^{DG*} fengi-n < FEJE + ?] ^{DG*} <i>pres.</i> & 1 st sg. pron. suff. I cut. [PE12:38]
fando [< FNÐN] <i>n.</i> portent, omen. & FNÐN << FANA. [PE12:38]	feno [-] ^{DG*} <i>n.</i> [PE12:38]
fandor (fandos-) [< FNÐN] <i>n.</i> monster. & = úvanimo. FNÐN << FANA. [PE12:38]	fenuqua {q} < FEJE] <i>adj.</i> keen, cutting. [PE12:38]
fandos (fandoss-) [< FNÐN] <i>n.</i> monster. & = úvanimo. FNÐN << FANA. [PE12:38]	fent [-] <i>n.</i> Zool. serpent. & Gn. * <i>fent</i> snake (PE11:34). [PE12:38]
fanore {ö} [< FANA or FNTN] <i>n.</i> a day-dream. [PE12:37]	Fentor [-] <i>pr.n.</i> lord of the dragons, a great worm slain by Ingilmo, or Turambar. & Gn. <i>Fenthur</i> king of serpents (PE11:34). [PE12:38]
fanórea {ö} [< FANA or FNTN] <i>adj.</i> absent-minded. [PE12:37]	fenumé [-] <i>n.</i> serpent, dragon. [PE12:38]
fanórica {ö} [< FANA or FNTN] <i>adj.</i> absent-minded. [PE12:37]	filima < FILI fine, thin] <i>adj.</i> thin, lean. [PE12:38]
	filimpe < FILI fine, thin] <i>n.</i> Bot. <i>Dial.</i> fern. [PE12:38]
	filinque {q} < FILI fine, thin] <i>n.</i> Bot. fern. [PE12:38]
	filma < FILI fine, thin] <i>n.</i> fine hair, line. [PE12:38]
	1.1. filque {q} [-] <i>n.</i> seaweed. [PE12:38]

1.2. filque < FILI fine, thin] *n.* Bot. fern. \ddot{a} Gn. *fileg* or *filca* fern (PE11:35). [PE12:38]

filume < FILI fine, thin] *n.* gossamer. [PE12:38]

filumin < FILI fine, thin] *n.* gossamer. [PE12:38]

filwa < FILI fine, thin] *adj.* thin, lean. [PE12:38]

findl [< FIŘI] *n.* lock of hair. \ddot{a} Gn. *finn*, *findel* a lock of hair (PE11:35). [PE12:38]

fine [-] *n.* Bot. larch. \ddot{a} Gn. *finis* or *finios* larch (PE11:35). [PE12:38:74]

fingil [< FIĜI] *n.* narrows, straits, gulf. \ddot{a} Gn. *fingli* a narrow place, straits, a sound, a pass in mountains (PE11:35). [PE12:38]

fingwa [< FIĜI] *adj.* narrow. \ddot{a} Gn. * *fing* narrow (PE11:35). [PE12:38]

1.1. Fion [< FIĜI] *pr.n.* a Vala, son of Manwe and lover of Urwen. \ddot{a} Gn. *Fionweg* son of Manweg (PE11:35). [PE12:38]

1.2. Fion(d) [< FIĜI] *n.* & *pr.n.* son, esp. the Vala *Fion(we)*. $\ddot{\alpha}$ previous reject gloss nephew. \ddot{a} Gn. *fwion* nephew (PE11:36). [PE12:38]

2. fion [< þw-iqon-d] ^{DG*}*n.* \ddot{a} Gn. *fwion* nephew (PE11:36). [PE12:87]

Fionwe [< FIĜI + ?] *theon.* a Vala, son of Manwe and lover of Urwen. \ddot{a} Gn. *Fionweg* son of Manweg (PE11:35). [PE12:38:44]

firin [< FIŘI] *n.* ray of sun. [PE12:38]

foa [< FO3O hide, hoard, store up, lay up in secret] *n.* hoard, treasure. $\ddot{\alpha}$ FO3O << FOHO. \ddot{a} Gn. *fō* snow (<< a hoard) (PE11:35), *fuis* (<< *fū*), *fūn*, *fufuin* hoard (PE11:36). [PE12:38]

Fealoe {k} [-] *n.* a serpent that guarded ... $\ddot{\alpha}$ unfinished gloss in an earlier erased group of entries. [PE12:37]

Foalóce {o k} [= ^{DG*}*Foa-lóce* < FO3O hide, hoard, store up, lay up in secret + ?] *pr.n.* name of a serpent that guarded a treasure. $\ddot{\alpha}$ FO3O << FOHO. [PE12:38]

foina [< FO3O hide, hoard, store up, lay up in secret] *adj.* hidden, secret. $\ddot{\alpha}$ FO3O << FOHO. \ddot{a} Gn. *fuin* secret, dark, hoarded (PE11:36). [PE12:38]

fóle {ð} [< FO3O hide, hoard, store up, lay up in secret] *n.* stealth, a secret, secrecy. $\ddot{\alpha}$ FO3O << FOHO. [PE12:38]

fólima {ð} [< FO3O hide, hoard, store up, lay up in secret] *adj.* secretive. $\ddot{\alpha}$ FO3O << FOHO. [PE12:38]

1. Fui [-] *theon.* wife of Vé. $\ddot{\alpha}$ also called *Núri Nyenna*. \ddot{a} Gn. *Fuil* Queen of the dark (PE11:36). [PE12:38:68]

2. fui [-] *n.* fog, dark, murk, night. $\ddot{\alpha}$ also *hui*. \ddot{a} Gn. *fui*⁽¹⁾ night (PE11:36). [PE12:38:41]

fum- [< FUMU sleep] *v.* sleep. $\ddot{\alpha}$ FUMU << HUMU. \ddot{a} Gn. *hum-* sleep, drowze (PE11:49). [PE12:39]

fumbe [< FUMU sleep] *v.* $\ddot{\alpha}$ FUMU << HUMU. \ddot{a} Gn. *hum-* sleep, drowze (PE11:49). [PE12:39]

1. fúme (fúme-) {ü} [< FUMU sleep] *n.* (deep) sleep. $\ddot{\alpha}$ FUMU << HUMU. \ddot{a} Gn. *húm* sleep, slumber (PE11:49). [PE12:39]

2. fúme- [< FUMU sleep] *v.* $\ddot{\alpha}$ FUMU << HUMU. \ddot{a} Gn. *hum-* sleep, drowze (PE11:49). [PE12:39]

fumella {ü} [< FUMU sleep] *n.* Bot. $\ddot{\alpha}$ FUMU << HUMU. \ddot{a} Gn. *humilos*, *humlos*, *humethla* poet. poppy (PE11:49). [PE12:39]

fumella valinórea {k ð} [< FUMU sleep & ^{DG*}VALA + NÔ become, be born] *n.* Bot. large poppy. $\ddot{\alpha}$ also *camillo*. [PE12:44]

fúmelot valinoriva [= ^{DG*}*fúme-lot* < FUMU sleep + ^{DG*}LO'Ô] *n.* Bot. *fúmelot* ‘Sleep flower’, poppy. $\ddot{\alpha}$ FUMU << HUMU. \ddot{a} Gn. *humilos*, *humlos*, *humethla* poet. poppy (PE11:49). [PE12:39]

furin [< FURU or HURU] *adj.* hidden, concealed. $\ddot{\alpha}$ also *hurin*. \ddot{a} Gn. *furn* secret, concealed (PE11:36). [PE12:39]

H

halcin {k} [< HELE, also HLKL] *adj.* frozen. \ddot{a} Gn. *helon* frozen (PE11:48). [PE12:39]

halis (haliss-) [< HALA] *n.* rush. [PE12:39]

halisce {k} [< HALA] *n.* rush. [PE12:39]

halle [< HALA] *irr. pret. of halta-* leapt/leaped. $\ddot{\alpha}$ also *ehalle*. [PE12:39]

haloisi [< HALA] *n.* the sea (in storm/aroused). [PE12:39]

haloite [< HALA] *adj.* leaping. [PE12:39]

halta- [< HALA] *v.* to leap. [PE12:39]

hamba [< HAM] *adj.* on the ground. [PE12:39]

Hamaban [< HAM] *topon.* a region on borders of Valinor. $\ddot{\alpha}$ also *Harwal(e)n*. A diagonal stroke through the right half of this entry may indicate deletion of all or part of it. \ddot{a} Teleatka *Habbanan*. [PE12:39]

hambanoite [< HAM] *adj.* on the ground. [PE12:39]

han (hamb-) [< HAM] *n.* ground, earth. \ddot{a} Gn. *ham* ground, level of Earth’s service (PE11:48). [PE12:39]

hande [< HAŘA cleave, remain] *v.* $\ddot{\alpha}$ a diagonal stroke through the right half of this entry may indicate deletion of all or part of it. [PE12:39]

hant [< HAM] *adv.* down, to the ground. [PE12:39]

hante [< HATA hurl, fling] *pret. of hata-* flung, hurled. [PE12:39]

har [< HAŘA cleave, remain] *adv.* near. $\ddot{\alpha}$ a diagonal stroke through the right half of this entry may indicate deletion of all or part of it. [PE12:39]

hara [-] *n.* flesh-meat. \ddot{a} Gn. *hara* flesh meat, meat (PE11:48). [PE12:39]

haranda [-] *n.* flesh-meat. $\ddot{\alpha}$ prob. an alternative form of *hara*. \ddot{a} Gn. *hara* flesh meat, meat (PE11:48). [PE12:39]

haranwa [-] *adj.* fleshy, carnal. [PE12:39]

hare [< HAŘA cleave, remain] *adv.* near. $\ddot{\alpha}$ a diagonal stroke through the right half of this entry may indicate deletion of all or part of it. [PE12:39]

háre {â} [< HAŘA cleave, remain] *v.* $\ddot{\alpha}$ a diagonal stroke through the right half of this entry may indicate deletion of all or part of it. [PE12:39]

harin [= ^{DG*}*hari-n* < HAŘA cleave, remain] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor. & pron. suff.* remains. $\ddot{\alpha}$ a diagonal stroke through the right half of this entry may indicate deletion of all or part of it. [PE12:39]

haru [-] *n.* grandfather. [PE12:39]

haruni [-] *n.* grandmother. [PE12:39]

Harwalien {â} [< HAŘA cleave, remain + ?] *topon.* a region on borders of Valinor. $\ddot{\alpha}$ a diagonal stroke through the right half of this entry may indicate deletion of all or part of it. [PE12:39]

Harwalin {â} [< HAŘA cleave, remain + ?] *topon.* a region on borders of Valinor. $\ddot{\alpha}$ also *Hamaban* or in Teleatka *Habbanan*. A diagonal stroke through the right half of this entry may indicate deletion of all or part of it. [PE12:39]

hata- [<> HATA hurl, fling] *v.* hurl. & Gn. *hantha-* (<< *hanta-*) fling, hurl, aim at, direct. (PE11:48). [PE12:39]

hatin [= ^{DG*}*hati-n* < HATA hurl, fling] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor.* & *Ist sg. pron. suff.* I fling, I hurl. [PE12:39]

hatse [<> HATA hurl, fling] *n.* headlong movement. [PE12:39]

hatsea [<> HATA hurl, fling] *adj.* rushing, rapid. [PE12:39]

helca {k} [<> HELE, also HLKŁ] *adj.* ice-cold. & Gn. *helc* or *helw* ice-cold, icy, cold (PE11:48). [PE12:39]

helce {k} [<> HELE, also HLKŁ] *n.* ice (in icicles, etc.). & Gn. *helc*, *heleg* ice (PE11:48). [PE12:39]

helilocete {k} [= ^{DG*}*heli-locte*] *n.* ‘purple cluster’, wisteria. [PE12:39]

helin (helin-) [-] *n.* Bot. pansy. [PE12:39]

helinille [-] *n.* Bot. violet. [PE12:39]

helinillea [-] *adj.* of pansies, of colour = blue-violet. & also *helinwa*. [PE12:39]

helinquila {q} [-] *adj.* mauve. [PE12:39]

helinwa [-] *adj.* of pansies, of colour = blue-violet. & also *helinillea*. [PE12:39]

Helinyetille [-] *pr.n.* ‘Eyes of Heartsease’, a name of Erinti. & also *Helinyen*. [PE12:39]

hempa [< HEPE bind] *n.* cord. & Gn. *hemp* a band, bond ; cord (PE11:48). [PE12:40]

hempe [< HEPE bind] *pa.t. of hepe-* bound. & Gn. *hemfi* (<< *hempi*) bind, bind round (PE11:48). [PE12:40]

hen, du. henwi, pl1. hendi (hend-) [-] *{p̥xe-ndə < PEXE}* *n.* Anat. Poet. eye. & the dual form *henwi* is colloquial and also commonly used as dual form of *sé*. & Gn. *hen*, du. *henwi*, pl. *hent* eye (PE11:48). [PE12:21:40]

heno (henu-) {ü} [< HEN + U] *n.* venom, poison. [PE12:38:40]

henuva [< HEN + U] *adj.* venomous, poisonous. [PE12:40]

hepe- [< HEPE bind] *v.* bind. & Gn. *heb-* bind, bind round (PE11:48). [PE12:40]

hepin [= ^{DG*}*hepi-n* < HEPE bind + ?] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor.* & *Ist sg. pron. suff.* I bind. [PE12:40]

hére (hére-) {ë} [< HERE rule, have power] *n.* lordship. [PE12:40]

herendo [< HESE] *n.* brother. & ordinary word. [PE12:40]

heréro [< HESE] *n.* brother. & ordinary word. [PE12:40]

heresse [< HESE] *n.* sister. & ordinary word. [PE12:40]

heri [< HERE rule, have power] *n.* lady. & usually only in vocative, esp. addressed to the Valir. & Gn. *hiril* queen ; princess (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

heritse [< HERE rule, have power] *n.* an Inwe. [PE12:40]

1. heru [< HERE rule, have power] *n.* lord. & Gn. *hiros/-n* guardian ; overseer ; lord, master, *hermon* lord (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

2. heru- [< HERE rule, have power] *v.* to rule. [PE12:40]

heruni [< HERE rule, have power] *n.* lady. [PE12:40]

heruvesti [= ^{DG*}*heru-vesti* < HERE rule, have power + VEŘE] *n.* wife. [PE12:40]

heruvesto [= ^{DG*}*heru-vesto* < HERE rule, have power + VEŘE] *n.* lit. ‘lord husband’, husband. [PE12:40]

hes (hest-) [< HESE] *n.* a brother or sister. & Gn. **heth* poet. brother or sister, *hest* (2) brother or sister (PE11:48). [PE12:40]

Hescil {k} [< HESE wither] *pr.n.* Winter one, Fui. & associated to Fui. & Gn. *Hess* winter, espec. as name of *Fuil* (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

hesin (hesin-) [< HESE wither] *n.* winter. [PE12:40]

hessa [< HESE wither] *adj.* dead, withered. & Gn. *hesc* 1) withered, dead, 2) chilled, chill (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

1. hesta [< HESE] *n.* the nearest consanguinity. & Gn. *hest* (1) poet. but properly, consanguinity, the relationship of brother and sister, or brother and brother, etc. (PE11:48). [PE12:40]

2. hesta- [< HESE wither] *v.* wither. [PE12:40]

hestale [< HESE] *n.* the nearest consanguinity. & Gn. *hest* (1) poet. but properly, consanguinity, the relationship of brother and sister, or brother and brother, etc. (PE11:48). [PE12:40]

hestaner [= ^{DG*}*hesta-ner* < HESE + NERE⁽ⁱ⁾] *n.* brother. & Gn. *hethos*, *hethweg*, *hestron*, *hethron* (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

hestani [= ^{DG*}*hesta-ni* < HESE + ?] *n.* sister. & Gn. *hethir*, *hethwin*, *hestril*, *hethril* (PE11:48). [PE12:40]

hestanoina [< HESE] *adj.* bearing the nearest consanguinity. & Gn. *hethrin* of same family (in a close sense) ; consanguine: usually having both parents same, but also occasionally = having two grandparents alike (PE11:48). [PE12:40]

hestanoini [= ^{DG*}*hesta-noini* < HESE + ?] *n.* sister. & Gn. *hethir*, *hethwin*, *hestril*, *hethril* (PE11:48). [PE12:40]

hestanoinu [= ^{DG*}*hesta-noinu* < HESE + ?] *n.* brother. & Gn. *hethos*, *hethweg*, *hestron*, *hethron* (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

hestanu [= ^{DG*}*hesta-nu* < HESE + ?] *n.* brother. & Gn. *hethos*, *hethweg*, *hestron*, *hethron* (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

hestaquin {q} [= ^{DG*}*hesta-quin* < HESE + QIMI] *n.* sister. & Gn. *hethir*, *hethwin*, *hestril*, *hethril* (PE11:48). [PE12:40]

hetl [< HEPE bind] *n.* bond. & Gn. *hemp* a band, bond ; cord (PE11:48). [PE12:40]

1. hil [< HIL] *n.* child. & Gn. *hiltha* youth of either sex, more often masc. (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

2. -hil [< HIL] *suff.* child. & Gn. *hiltha* youth of either sex, more often masc. (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

hilcin {k} [= ^{DG*}*hilci-n* < HELE, also HLKŁ] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor.* & *3rd sg. pron. suff.* it freezes. & Gn. *hel-* *hili*. freeze (intr.) (PE11:48). [PE12:39]

hilde [< HIL] *n.* child. & Gn. *hiltha* youth of either sex, more often masc. (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

hilmi [< HIL] *n.* family, offspring. & Gn. *hilm* posterity ; one’s descendants, progeny, offspring (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

hilmo [= ^{DG*}*hil-mo* < HIL + ?] *n.* son. [PE12:40]

hilu [< HIL] *n.* son. fem. form *aris*. [PE12:32:40]

híse [< HISI] *n.* dusk. [PE12:40]

Hisinan [< HISI + ?] *topon.* Land of Twilight, west. & also used indefinitely of the West. [PE12:40]

histe [< HISI] *n.* dusk. [PE12:40]

hiswa [< HISI] *adj.* dim. [PE12:40]

hó {ð} [< HO (OHO ?) shout, scream] *n.* Zool. an owl. [PE12:40]

1.1. holále [< HO (OHO ?) shout, scream] *n.* babble, chatter, conversation. [PE12:40]

1.2. holále [= ^{DG*}*holá-le* < HUHU (= *hoho*) whoop] *n.* ^{DG*}a whoop. & also *hulále*. [PE12:41]

holle [< HO (OHO ?) shout, scream] *n.* a shout. [PE12:40]

holto- {2nd ó} [< HO (OHO ?) shout, scream] *v.* call out. [PE12:40]

hon (hond-) [HONO] *n.* heart. *đ* Gn. *honn* heart (not used metaphorically) (PE11:49). [PE12:40]

hondo [HONO] *n.* [PE12:40]

hont (honty-) [< HOTYO sneeze] *n.* a sneeze. [PE12:41]

hontosse [< HOTYO sneeze] *n.* a loud sneeze. [PE12:41]

hontye [< HOTYO sneeze] *pa.t.* sneezed. [PE12:41]

hóre (hóri-) {i} [-] *n.* Bot. pine, stone pine. [PE12:41]

horinel, pl1. **horinelli** [= ^{DG*}*hori-nel* < ? + NELE (ØELE ?) point] *n.* Bot. pine-needle. [PE12:41]

horma [< HOSO (XOB)] *n.* horde, host. *đ* through loss of *-h-* in compounds this has become erroneously confused with 'OSO. [PE12:41]

1.1. **hos (host-)** [< HOSO (XOB)] *n.* folk, people, tribe. *đ* through loss of *-h-* in compounds this has become erroneously confused with 'OSO. *đ* Gn. **hoth* folk, people ; poet. army (PE11:49). [PE12:41]

1.2. **hos (DG*host-)** [-] *n.* dwelling, hamlet. *đ* Gn. *ost⁽¹⁾* enclosure, yard – town (PE11:63). [PE12:71]

1.1. **hosse** [< HOSO (XOB)] *n.* army, band, troop. *đ* through loss of *-h-* in compounds this has become erroneously confused with 'OSO. [PE12:41]

1.2. **hosse** [-] *n.* wall & moat. *đ* Gn. *oss* outer wall, with moat, town wall, moat (PE11:63). [PE12:71]

hosta [-] *n.* walled tower. [PE12:71]

1.1. **hostar (hostar-)** [< HOSO (XOB)] *n.* tribe. *đ* through loss of *-h-* in compounds this has become erroneously confused with 'OSO. tribe <> town. [PE12:41]

1.2. **hostar** [-] *n.* walled tower. *đ* Gn. *ostor* enclosure, circuit of walls (PE11:63). [PE12:71]

hotin [= ^{DG*}*hoti-n* < HOTYO sneeze] ^{DG*}*pres.* or *aor.* & 1st sg. *pron. suff.* I sneeze. [PE12:41]

hototyosse [= ^{DG*}*hoto-tyosse* < HOTYO sneeze + TYOSO cough] *n.* a cough and a sneeze. [PE12:41]

1.1. **huan (huand-)** [< *swanda] *n.* Zool. dog. *đ* replaced by another form : *fan* <> *huan* <> *hwan*. [PE12:26]

1.2. **huan (huand-)** [-] *n.* Zool. dog. *đ* earlier form, erased and overwritten. *đ* Gn. *hú* (PE11:49). [PE12:37]

hue [< HUHU whoop] *pa.t.* of *húta-* whooped. [PE12:41]

huen- [-] *đ* erased form. The end is uncertain, possible readings *huer-* or *hues-*. [PE12:40]

hui [< HUÝU] *n.* fog, dark, murk, night. *đ* also *fui*. *đ* Gn. *huith* fog (PE11:49), cp. *fuin* secret, dark, – hoarded (PE11:36). [PE12:38:41]

huiva [< HUÝU] *adj.* murky. *đ* Gn. *huir* foggy (PE11:49). [PE12:41]

hulále [= ^{DG*}*hulá-le* < HUHU (= *hoho*) whoop + LALA] *n.* ^{DG*}*a* whoop. *đ* also *holále*. [PE12:41:50]

hulin [= ^{DG*}*hul-in* < HULU strip] *adj.* naked. [PE12:41]

hulqua {q} [= ^{DG*}*hul-qua* < HULU strip] *adj.* naked. *đ* Gn. *hulc* naked (PE11:49). [PE12:41]

hunda [< HUNU lie low] *adj.* low, lowly. *đ* Gn. *haug* low, *haugrin* lowly, humble, mean (PE11:48). [PE12:41]

hunto [-] *n.* Zool. elephant. *đ* Gn. *funt*. [PE12:41]

hurin [< FURU or HURU] *adj.* hidden, concealed. *đ* also *furin*. *đ* Gn. *furn* secret, concealed (PE11:36). [PE12:39]

húta- {ü} [= ^{DG*}*hú-ta-* < HUHU whoop] *v.* whoop. *đ* Gn. *uptha-* shout (PE11:75). [PE12:41]

hútatyosta {ü} [= ^{DG*}*hútatyosta* < HUHU whoop + TYOSO cough] *n.* whooping cough. [PE12:50]

hwan (hwand-) [< *swanda] *n.* Zool. dog. *đ* replaced by another form : *fan* <> *huan* <> *hwan*. [PE12:26]

hya [< HYA this by us] *by*, this by us. [PE12:41]

hyá [< HYA this by us] ^{DG*}*adv.* here by us. [PE12:41]

hyanda [< HYAŘA plough through] *n.* a blade, share. [PE12:41]

hyapa [< sayap-] *n.* shoe. *đ* Gn. *habin* shoe (< *χiap-*) (PE11:47). [PE12:26:41:82]

hyar (hyarm-) [< HYAŘA plough through] *n.* a plough. [PE12:41]

hyúne, pl1. **hyúni (hyúni-)** {ü} 2nd i] [-] *adj.* blue, deep blue. *đ* a synonym of *lúne*. [PE12:41:57]

I

ice (ici-) {k} 2nd i] [< I here it is] *dem. pron.* this. [PE12:41]

ici! {k} [< I here it is] *exclamation* look! (what I have). [PE12:41]

-iendo [-] [PE12:6]

1. **il-** [-] *pref.* negative prefix. *đ* the form of neg. pref. *l-* before *t*, *ty*, *k*, *l*, *p*, *s*, *r*, *ð*. *đ* Gn. *il-* (*ul-*) denotes the opposite, the reversal, *i.e.* more than the mere negation (PE11:50). [PE12:41]

2. **-il** [< HILI] *suff.* child. *đ* Gn. *hiltha* youth of either sex, more often masc. (PE11:49). [PE12:40:103]

ilaica {k} [= ^{DG*}*il-aica*] *adj.* blunt. [PE12:41]

ilberan [= ^{DG*}*ilbe-ran* < ILU ether, the slender airs among the stars + ^{DG*}RABĀ] *n.* rainbow. *đ* Gn. *ilbrant* or *ilrvant* rainbow (PE11:50). [PE12:42]

ileala {k} [< Cor-elda **ilkala* < Eld. **kalā*] *đ* *ilkala* <> *ilcálā*. T. notes that "Cor-elda *ilkala* may have been reformed on a general analogy in Quenya and become *ilkálā* > *ilcálā*." Rejected in red ink. [PE12:4]

ileala [< Cor-elda **ilkala* < Eld. **kalā*] *đ* *ilkala* <> *ilcálā*. T. notes that "Cor-elda *ilkala* may have been reformed on a general analogy in Quenya and become *ilkálā* > *ilcálā*." Rejected in red ink. [PE12:4]

ilcarna {k} [= ^{DG*}*il-carna*] *adj.* unfinished. [PE12:41]

ilce {k} [< (I)LK] *n.* a glint ; appearance. [PE12:42]

ilcin- {k} [< (I)LK + ?] ^{DG*}*pres.* or *aor.* & 3rd *pron. suff.* it seems. [PE12:42]

1.1. **ildi** [< (I)LD(I)L] *ethn.* Men. *đ* entire group later struck out with a wavy line. [PE12:42]

1.2. **Ilđi** [< IŘI dwell] *ethn.* Men (as opposed to other beings). *đ* *Indi* <> *Ildi*. *đ* Gn. *idhrin* poet. Men, Earth-dwellers (PE11:50). [PE12:43]

ilimba [< ILI⁽¹⁾ shine oily] *adj.* milky. [PE12:42]

ilin (ilim-) [< ILI⁽¹⁾ shine oily] *n.* milk. [PE12:42]

illaica {k} [= ^{DG*}*il-laica*] *adj.* blunt. [PE12:41]

ille (illi-) [< ILI⁽²⁾ or LÍ many] *n.* throng, crowd. [PE12:42]

illia [< ILI⁽²⁾ or LÍ many] *adj.* in multitudes. [PE12:42]

illoite [= ^{DG*}*il-loite*] *adj.* withered, dead. [PE12:41]

ilmá [< ILI⁽¹⁾ shine oily] *n.* oil. *đ* Gn. *ilm* oil, fat, grease (PE11:50). [PE12:42]

- iloite** [= ^{DG*}il-loite] *adj.* withered, dead. [PE12:41]
- ilqua** {q} [< ILI⁽¹⁾ shine oily] *adj.* oily, smooth, glossy. & Gn. *ilbrin* oily, fat, greasy (PE11:50). [PE12:42]
- ilquin (ilquing-)** {q} [-] *n.* rainbow. [PE12:42]
- ilsa** [-] *n.* Met. mystic name of silver. [PE12:42]
- ilt** [< 'LT'L thrust in] *n.* a dig or stab. [PE12:42]
- iltanca** {k} [= ^{DG*}il-tanca] *adj.* unsteady. & Gn. *iltanc* (PE11:50). [PE12:41]
- iltin** [= ^{DG*}ilti-n < 'LT'L thrust in + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 1st pron. suff. I thrust home. & Gn. *elta-* to thrust, dig, poke (inward) (PE11:32). [PE12:42]
- Ilu** [< ILU ether, the slender airs among the stars + ?] *topon.* Ether. & Gn. *Ilon* (PE11:50). [PE12:42:101]
- Iluin (Iluind-)** [< ILU ether, the slender airs among the stars + ?] *topon.* dwellings beyond the stars for the blessed. [PE12:42]
- Iluindo** [< ILU ether, the slender airs among the stars + ?] *topon.* dwellings beyond the stars for the blessed. [PE12:42]
- Ilumar (Iumas-)** [< ILU ether, the slender airs among the stars + MBARA] *topon.* dwellings beyond the stars for the blessed. [PE12:42]
- iluquinga** {q} [= ^{DG*}ilu-quinga < ILU ether, the slender airs among the stars + ^{DG*}QINGI] *n.* rainbow. [PE12:42]
- Ilúvatar (Ilúvatard-)** {ü} [= ^{DG*}iluv-atar < ILU ether, the slender airs among the stars + ?] *theon.* Heavenly Father. & the name of Enu among Men. & Gn. *Ilador, Ilathon* (PE11:50). [PE12:33:4:42]
- ilwe (ilwe-)** [< ILU ether, the slender airs among the stars] *n.* sky, heavens ; the blue air that is about the stars, the middle layers. & Gn. *ilwint* (PE11:50). [PE12:42]
- ilweran** [= ^{DG*}ilwe-ran < ILU ether, the slender airs among the stars + ^{DG*}RAPA] *n.* rainbow. & Gn. *ilbrant* or *ilvrant* rainbow (PE11:50:65). [PE12:42:79]
- ilweranta** [= ^{DG*}ilwe-ran < ILU ether, the slender airs among the stars + ^{DG*}RAPA] *n.* rainbow. & Gn. *ilbrant* or *ilvrant* rainbow (PE11:50). [PE12:42]
- imbe (imbe-)** [< IBI to swarm] *n.* hive. [PE12:41]
- imbile** [< IBI to swarm] *n.* swarm, flock ; hive. & often of small birds. Synonym of *nierwe*. [PE12:41]
- imbilinc** {k} [< IBI to swarm] *n.* Orn. sparrow. [PE12:41]
- imi** [< IMI⁽²⁾ in, into] *adv.* in, inside. [PE12:42]
- iminqua** {q} [< IMI⁽¹⁾ same, like] *adj.* exactly alike, identical. [PE12:42]
- 1.1. **indi** [-] *ethn.* Men. & entire group later struck out with a wavy line. [PE12:42]
- 1.2. **Indi** [< IŘI dwell] *ethn.* Men (as opposed to other beings). & *Indi* << *Ildi*. & Gn. *idhrin* poet. Men, Earth-dwellers (PE11:50). [PE12:43]
- indo** [< IŘI dwell] *n.* house. [PE12:43]
- indoite** [< IŘI dwell] *adj.* indoors, at home, homely, domestic. [PE12:43]
- indolis** [< IŘI dwell] *n.* domicile. [PE12:43]
- indor (indor-)** [< IŘI dwell] *n.* master of house. [PE12:43]
- indositsina** [< IŘI dwell] *adj.* domestic(ated). [PE12:43]
1. **íne** {i} [< I here it is] *adv.* today. & usually *tamíne, ettamíne*. [PE12:41:87]
2. **-íne** {i} [< INI small] *suff.* ^{DG*}tiny. [PE12:42]
- ínea** {i} [< INI small] *suff.* ^{DG*}tiny. [PE12:42]
- Ingil** [= In + 'il] *pr.n.* son of king Inwe. [PE12:42]
- Ingilnore** [= ^{DG*}Ingil-nore] *topon.* [PE12:2]
- Ingilnóre** {ö} [= ^{DG*}Ingil-nóre] *topon.* Tol Eressea, England. & a name given after Inwe's son, Ingil. [PE12:2:42]
- ingwe (ingwi-)** {2nd i} [< IWI] *n.* Zool. fish. [PE12:43:97]
- ingwil(in) (ingwiling-)** [< IWI] *n.* Zool. eel. [PE12:43]
- inqua** {q} [< IMI⁽¹⁾ same, like] *adj.* same. & Gn. *inco* the same, the identical (PE11:50). [PE12:42]
- inquavíca** {q i k} [< IMI⁽¹⁾ same, like] *adj.* exactly alike, identical. & Gn. *inco* the same, the identical (PE11:50). [PE12:42]
- inquire** {q} [< IMI⁽¹⁾ same, like] *n.* sameness. & *inquire* << *inquele*. [PE12:42]
- int** [< IMI⁽²⁾ in, into] *adv.* inwards. [PE12:42]
1. **Inwe (Inwé-)** {ë} [< INI small] *pr.n.* the ancient king of the fairies who led them through Valinor to Côte, father of Ingil. & Gn. *Inweg* (PE11:51). [PE12:42]
2. **Inwe**, pl1. **Inwir** [< INI small] *ethn.* one of the royal house of the Eldar. & Gn. *im* a fairy, one of the first tribe of the elves, or *eldar* (PE11:51). [PE12:1:2:42]
- Inwelin** [-] *n.* Ling. the tongue of the Inwir. [PE12:1:2]
- Inwenóre** {ö} [= ^{DG*}Inwe-nóre] *topon.* [PE12:36:67]
- inwetelumbe** [= ^{DG*}inwe-telumbe < ^{DG*}INI small + TELE cover in] *n.* lit. 'fairy-canopy', mushroom. & also *telumbe*. [PE12:90]
- Inwilis (Inwiliss-)** [< INI small] *topon.* Faëry. [PE12:42]
- inwilitse** [< INI small] *n.* little fairy. [PE12:42]
- Inwinor** [-] *topon.* [PE12:36]
- Inwinóre** [= ^{DG*}Inwi-nóre < INI small + ^{DG*}NÖ become, be born] *topon.* Faëry. & land in which Eldamar and Cor were established. [PE12:35:6:42]
- inya** [< INI small] *adj.* tiny. & Gn. *pinig* tiny, little (PE11:64). [PE12:42]
- inye-** {ë} [< IMI⁽¹⁾ same, like] *v.* imitate, make like. [PE12:42]
1. **Ion** [-] *theon.* Second Person of Blessed Trinity. & a mystic name of God. Also *Yon*. *Ion* << *Inu*. [PE12:43:106]
2. **-ion** [-] *suff.* son, descendant of. [PE12:106]
- iqualea** {q} [< ISI⁽¹⁾] *adj.* clever. [PE12:43]
- iquin** {q} [= ^{DG*}iqui-n < IQI request, ask for] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 1st pron. suff. I beg, pray. & only in this form. [PE12:43]
- iquis (quist-)** {q} [< IQI request, ask for] *n.* requirement. [PE12:43]
1. **iquista** {q} [< IQI request, ask for] *n.* a request. & by itself it equals 'if you please, please'. [PE12:43]
2. **iquista-** {q} [< IQI request, ask for] *v.* to ask for, request. [PE12:43]
- iquisyá-** {q} [< IQI request, ask for] *v.* to ask for, request. [PE12:43]
- ir(ty)** [< 'RTY'R peck, prick + ?] *n.* a peck, pinprick. & Gn. *irt⁽²⁾* beak (of small birds) (PE11:52). [PE12:43]
- irin (irin-)** [< IŘI dwell] *n.* town. [PE12:43]
- irmin (irmin-)** [< IŘI dwell] *topon.* the inhabited world - the whole of the created world, not only earth. & Gn. *Idhru* the world, all the regions inhabited by men, elves and gods (PE11:50). [PE12:43]

irtin [<> 'RTY'R peck, prick + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. \Leftrightarrow 1st pron. suff. I peck, prick. A_n Gn. *irtha-* (<< *irta-*) peck (PE11:52). [PE12:43]

is (iss-) [<> ISI⁽²⁾] n. light snow. A_n Gn. *ith*⁽¹⁾ fine snow (PE11:52). [PE12:43]

isca {k} [<> ISI⁽²⁾] adj. pale, white. [PE12:43]

iscane {k} [<> ISI⁽²⁾] n. pallor. [PE12:43]

Isil [<> ISI⁽²⁾] pr.n. a name if Inwe. A_n Gn. *Githil* (PE11:39). [PE12:43]

Isilinwe [= ^{DG*}*Isil-inwe* < ISI⁽²⁾ + INI small] pr.n. a name if Inwe. A_n Gn. *Githil Inweg* or *Inwithiel* (PE11:51). [PE12:43]

Isilmo [<> ISI⁽²⁾] pr.n. a name of Ingil, son of Inwe. A_n Gn. *Githilma* (PE11:39). [PE12:43]

isqua {q} [<> ISI⁽¹⁾] adj. wise. [PE12:43]

isquale {q} [<> ISI⁽¹⁾] n. cleverness. [PE12:43]

isse [<> ISI⁽¹⁾] n. knowledge, lore. [PE12:43]

ista- [<> ISI⁽¹⁾] v. know. A_n Gn. *ista-* know, am aware, perceive, feel (PE1:52). [PE12:43]

iswa [<> ISI⁽¹⁾] adj. wise. [PE12:43]

itis (itís-) [<> ITI peck, bite (of flies), annoy] n. a fly-bite. [PE12:43]

itisin [<> ITI peck, bite (of flies), annoy + LO'O] n. itching. [PE12:43]

itisya- [<> ITI peck, bite (of flies), annoy] v. to itch, irritate (impers.). [PE12:43]

1. itse (itse-) [<> ITI peck, bite (of flies), annoy] n. Zool. a small fly. A_n Gn. *sitha*⁽¹⁾ fly (PE11:68). [PE12:43]

2. -itse [\Leftrightarrow *eulitse*, *heritse*, *inwilitse*, *itse*, *melitse*, *miquilitse*] diminutive suff. little. [PE12:36]

Itselocete {k} [<> ITI peck, bite (of flies), annoy + LO'O] pr.n. Astr. lit. ‘The Cluster of (silver) flies’, the Pleiades. A_n Gn. *Sithaloth* or *Sithaloctha* (i.e. fly-cluster.) the Pleiades (PE11:68). [PE12:43]

Iverin (Iverind-) {i} [-] topon. [PE12:2:43]

L

-I [\Leftrightarrow *enil*] 2nd sg. pron. suff. you. Q usually shortened *en'*, *em'*. ENE << EME. *enin*, *emil*, *emir* << *emin*, *emil*, *emir* << *enin*, *enil*, *enir*. [PE12:35]

lá {á} [<> LAHA or LA'A] n. open space, moor, heath. A_n Gn. *lā* space, room, place. [PE12:50]

lac (laqu-) {k q} [<> LAQA catch] n. snare. [PE12:51]

lahante [<> LAHA or LA'A] pret. of *lahta-* [PE12:50]

lahta [<> LAHA or LA'A] v. [PE12:50]

laica {k} [<> LAIKA] adj. keen, sharp. A_n Gn. *leg*, *lég* keen, sharp, piercing (PE11:53). [PE12:50]

laiqua {q} [<> LAÝA be alive, flourish] adj. green. A_n Gn. *laib* green (PE11:52). [PE12:52]

laire [<> LAÝA be alive, flourish] n. meadow. A_n Gn. *glair* meadow (PE11:39). [PE12:52]

laisi [<> LAÝA be alive, flourish] n. youth, vigour, new life. [PE12:52]

laisifalle [= ^{DG*}*laisi-falle* < LAÝA be alive, flourish] [PE12:52]

laite [<> LAÝA be alive, flourish] [PE12:52]

laito [<> LAÝA be alive, flourish] n. youth, vigour, new life. [PE12:52]

lala- [<> LALA] v. chatter, babble. [PE12:50]

lalar (lalard-) [<> LALA] n. babbler. [PE12:50]

lalle, pl. **lalli** [<> LALA] n. pebble. [PE12:50]

alta- [- LATA] v. smooth out; stroke. [PE12:51]

lama {1st á} [<> LAMA] n. a head of cattle or sheep ; (domestic) animal, beast. Q *lāma* << *lāma*. [PE12:50]

láma {á} [<> LAMA] n. flock. [PE12:50]

lama raustea [<> LAMA & RAVA or = RAWÁ] n. beast of prey. [PE12:50:79]

lama raustima [<> LAMA & RAVA or = RAWÁ] n. thing preyed on, game, vermin. [PE12:79]

lamán [<> LAMA] acc. of *lama* a head of cattle or sheep ; an animal, beast. [PE12:50]

lamandar (lamandar-) [<> LAMA] n. herdsman, (shep)herd. [PE12:50]

lamanwa [<> LAMA] adj. animal-like, beastly, stupid. [PE12:50]

lámare {1st á but 2nd á} [<> LAMA] n. flock. Q the entry was written *lāmáre*, *-in*. [PE12:50]

lámarin {1st á but 2nd á} [<> LAMA] n. flock. Q the entry was written *lāmáre*, *-in*. [PE12:50]

lambe [<> LAVA] n. tongue (of body, but also occ. of land, or even = speech). A_n Gn. *lam* (PE11:53). [PE12:52]

laminya [<> LAMA] adj. animal-like, beastly, stupid. [PE12:50]

lamna [<> LAMA] acc. of *lama* a head of cattle or sheep ; an animal, beast. [PE12:50]

lampa- [-] v. hit, beat. [PE12:51]

lampane [-] pret. of *lampa-* hit, beat. [PE12:51]

lampuba [-] n. Mus. drum. Q also *alapumba*. [PE12:30]

landa [<> LAŘA] adj. broad, wide. Q also *alandanda*. A_n Gn. *land*, lann space, room, place (PE11:52). [PE12:51]

lanqu- {q} [<> LNQN catch, come on, light on, find, get] v. get by lot or luck, find. [PE12:55]

lanqua {q} [<> LNQN catch, come on, light on, find, get] n. lot, luck, piece of fortune, happening, hap. [PE12:55]

lanque {q} [<> LAQA catch] pret. of *laqua-* caught, seized, snared. [PE12:51]

1. lanta [<> LANTAN] n. a fall, falling. [PE12:51]

2. lanta- [<> LANTAN] v. drop, fall. [PE12:51]

lantanwa [<> Intanwa] Cor-eldarin Q on the accentuation of this word, see PE12:6. [PE12:6]

lante [<> LANTAN] pret. of *lanta-* dropped, fell. [PE12:51]

lapa- [<> LAPA enfold] v. wrap, swathe, wind. [PE12:51]

lapatl [-] n. Zool. leveret. A_n Gn. *laboth* a hare (PE11:52). [PE12:51]

lapatte, pl. **lapatsi** [-] n. Zool. rabbit. Q *-tsi* << *-tti*. After *lapatte*, T. notes “(for **lopatté*?). A_n Gn. *laboth* a hare (PE11:52). [PE12:51]

lapil [<> LAPA enfold] n. a swathe, a flowing cloth. [PE12:51]

lapumba [-] n. Mus. drum. Q also *alapumba*. [PE12:51]

laqua- {q} [<> LAQA catch] v. catch, seize, snare. [PE12:51]

láque {q} [<> LAQA catch] pret. of *laqua-* caught, seized, snared. [PE12:51]

lar (lar-) [<> LAŘA] n. place, region. A_n Gn. *lā* space, room, place (PE11:52). [PE12:51]

larma [< LAŘA] *n.* area, space, room. *↪* Gn. *lā* space, room, place (PE11:52). [PE12:51]

larmavoite [< LAŘA] *adj.* roomy, spacious. [PE12:51]

larMEA [< LAŘA] *adj.* roomy, spacious. [PE12:51]

laru [< LARA] *n.* fat, grease. [PE12:51]

laruce {k} [< LARA] *adj.* fat, rich. *↪* laruce << larda. [PE12:51]

larúva {ü} [< LARA] *adj.* greasy. [PE12:51]

las (lacs-) {k} [< LAQA catch] [PE12:51]

lasse (lasse-) [-] *n.* leaf. *↪* Gn. *lass* a leaf, also used as a petal (PE11:52). [PE12:51]

lassea [-] *adj.* with leaves, leafy. [PE12:51]

lasselanta [= ^{DG*}lasse-lanta < ? + LANTAN] *n.* the Fall, Autumn. [PE12:51:72]

lat (latt-) [< LAPA ?] *n.* flap, small hinged door, lid. [PE12:51]

látA- {ä} [< LAHA or LA'A] *intr. v.* spread, extend (of country, lie). [PE12:50]

latsin [< LATA] *adj.* level, smooth. *↪* Gn. *ladin* 1) level, smooth. 2) fair, equable (PE11:52). [PE12:51]

1.1. **latsina** [< LAHA or LA'A] *adj.* open, level, broad. *↪* Gn. *ladin* 1) level, smooth. 2) fair, equable (PE11:52). [PE12:50]

1.2. **latsina** [< LATA] *adj.* level, smooth. *↪* Gn. *ladin* 1) level, smooth. 2) fair, equable (PE11:52). [PE12:51]

lattin [< LAPA ?] *n.* window. [PE12:51]

lattulis [< LAPA ?] *n.* window. [PE12:51]

latúcen (latúcen-) {ü k} [-] *n.* Met. tin. [PE12:51]

latucenda {k} [-] *adj.* of tin. [PE12:51]

latwa [< LATA] *adj.* smooth, glossy. *↪* Gn. *ladin* 1) level, smooth. 2) fair, equable (PE11:52). [PE12:51]

lauce, pl1. lauci {k} [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *n.* vegetable, plant, plant species. [PE12:52]

laucien (lauciend-) {k} [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *n.* vegetable or kitchen garden. [PE12:52]

laule [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *n.* ^{DG*}life. [PE12:52]

laulema [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *adj.* inhabiting. [PE12:52]

laulemo [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *n.* inhabitant. [PE12:52]

laulemuine [= ^{DG*}laule-muine < LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *n.* people of the neighbourhood, population. [PE12:52]

1. **laulesta** [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *n.* livelihood. *↪* laulesta << laumesta. [PE12:52]

2. **laulesta-** [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *v.* lead a life, gain a living. *↪* lausta-, laulesta- << laumeta-, laumesta-. [PE12:52]

1.1. **laume** [< Laum-] *n.* a storm, overcast sky. *↪* Gn. *lōm* gloom, shade (PE11:52). [PE12:51]

1.2. **laume** [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *n.* life. [PE12:52]

laumea [< Laum-] *adj.* dark, stormy. *↪* the gloss ‘stormy’ is uncertain and might perhaps read ‘shady’. *↪* Gn. *lómin* shady, shadowy, gloomy. (PE11:52). [PE12:51]

laupe (laupe-) [-] *n.* shirt, tunic. [PE12:51]

laure [< LAURE (I)] *n.* Met. gold, mystic name of gold. *↪* much same as *culu*. *↪* Gn. *glōr* gold (PE11:40). [PE12:42:51]

laurina [< LAURE (I)] *adj.* golden. *↪* Gn. *glōrin* golden, of gold (PE11:40). [PE12:51]

lausimatI [= ^{DG*}lausimatl < LAWÄ vegetable + MATA eat] *n.* vegetable food. [PE12:59]

lausimatwa [= ^{DG*}lausimatl < LAWÄ vegetable + MATA eat] *adj.* vegetarian. [PE12:59]

lausiva [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *adj.* living (of plants). [PE12:52]

lausta- [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *v.* lead a life, gain a living. *↪* lausta-, laulesta- << laumeta-, laumesta-. [PE12:52]

lauste [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *n.* life, mode of life. *↪* lauste << laume. [PE12:52]

laute, pl1. lauti [< LAWÄ much same as KOÝO (have life) but used of a vegetable] *n.* living thing, esp. vegetable. [PE12:52]

lava- [< LAVA] *v.* lick. *↪* Gn. *lav-* (PE11:53). [PE12:52]

láve [< LAVA] *pret. of lava-* licked. *↪* Gn. *lōvi* (PE11:53). [PE12:52]

lávear (láveard-) [< LAVA] *n.* glutton. [PE12:52]

laveiti- [< LAWÄ] *↪* entry hastily written and later struck through. [PE12:52]

láwacéle {a ē} [< LAWÄ + KELE, KELU flow, run ; ooze, trickle] [PE12:52]

lawiti- [< LAWÄ] *↪* entry hastily written and later struck through. [PE12:52]

le [< LË] *prep.* with (accompaniment). *↪* Gn. *li* (*le*, archaic) with (of accompaniment only) (PE11:53). [PE12:52]

lecte- {k} [< LEQE] *v.* join together, dovetail, fit in, splice. *↪* lecte- << lecta-. [PE12:53]

lemin [< LEH] *card.* five. [PE12:52]

lemincainen {k} [< LEH + ?] *card.* twenty-three. [PE12:52]

lemindea [< LEH] *adj.* quintuple. [PE12:52]

1. **leme** [< LEH] *card.* ten. [PE12:52]

2. **lemp** [< LEPE] *n.* crook, hook. *↪* Gn. *lemp*⁽¹⁾ 1) a crooked finger. 2) little finger (PE11:53). [PE12:53]

lempaea [< LEH] *adj.* decimal. [PE12:52]

lempessea [< LEH] *adj.* tenfold. [PE12:52]

lenc (lenqu-) {k q} [< LEQE] *n.* limb. [PE12:53]

1.1. **lenca** {k} [< LENE or LENE] *adj.* slow, dull, stiff. [PE12:52]

1.2. **lenca** {k} [< LENE long; developed in opp. directions of slow, tedious, trailing, etc. and stretch, thin, etc.] *adj.* slow, left. [PE12:53]

2. **lenca** {k} [< LEKE or LENE] *n.* left hand. [PE12:52]

lenge [< LEHE come, be sent, approach] *pret.* *↪* Gn. *lentha*- come towards speaker, approach, draw near; *pret.* *lenthia* (PE11:53). [PE12:52]

-léni {ê} [< LENE long; developed in opp. Directions of slow, tedious, trailing, etc. and stretch, thin, etc.] *suff.* long. *↪* Gn. *glen* thin, fine (PE11:39). [PE12:53]

lenquelénu {q ē} [= ^{DG*}lenque-lénu < LEQE + LENE long] *n.* Zool. (daddy-)long-legs. [PE12:53]

lenu- [< LENE long; developped in opp. Directions of slow, tedious, trailing, etc. and stretch, thin, etc.] *v.* stretch. [PE12:53]

-lénu {ē} [< LENE long; developped in opp. Directions of slow, tedious, trailing, etc. and stretch, thin, etc.] *suff.* long. *Abb.* Gn. *glenn* thin, fine (PE11:39). [PE12:53]

lenuva [< LENE long; developped in opp. Directions of slow, tedious, trailing, etc. and stretch, thin, etc.] *adj.* tight, narrow. [PE12:53]

lenwa [< LENE long; developed in opp. Directions of slow, tedious, trailing, etc. and stretch, thin, etc.] *adj.* long and thing, straight, narrow. [PE12:53]

lepsa [< LEFE] *n.* silver. [PE12:35:52]

lepsile {2nd e} [< LEPE] *n.* tendril. [PE12:53]

lepta [< LEPE] *adj.* hooked (as a tendril). [PE12:53]

lequente {q} [< LEQE] *pret.* of *lecte-* joined together, dovetailed, fitted in, spliced. [PE12:53]

lequet (lequett-) {q} [< LEQE] *n.* joint. [PE12:53]

lerendi [< LĒ + ?] *n.* brotherhood, association, college. [PE12:52-3]

lese- [< LESE collect] *intr. v.* come together, gather. *Abb.* Gn. *lestā-* intr. gather, assemble, meet (PE11:53). [PE12:53]

lestā [< LESE collect] *n.* gathering, assembly. *Abb.* Gn. *lest* *n.* gathering, assembly, concourse, moot (PE11:53). [PE12:53]

leste- [< LESE collect] *tr. v.* collect. [PE12:53]

let (lept-) [< LEPE] *n.* finger. *Abb.* Gn. *leptha* pl. *leptrin*, *lemp* finger (PE11:53). [PE12:53]

letinwesse [< LĒ + TINI twinkle] *n.* constellation. *Q* prob. *le-tinwe-sse*, reproducing the form of Lat. *constellatio* < *cum* with + *stella* star. *Abb.* Gn. *tinwithli* group of stars, star-cluster, constellation (PE11:71). [PE12:52]

leuce, pl. leuci {k} [< LEWE] *adj.* sick, ill; pallid, wan. [PE12:53]

leume [< LEWE] *n.* sickness. [PE12:53]

1. li- [< Lī] *pref.* many. [PE12:53]

2. -li [< Lī] *suff.* multiplicative suffix. [PE12:53]

1. lia [< LI + YA: possibly ILI] *n.* twine. *Abb.* Gn. *lind* twine (PE11:54). [PE12:53]

2. lia- [< LI + YA: possibly ILI] *v.* entwine. [PE12:53]

3. lia [< Lī] *adj.* many. [PE12:53]

liantasse [< LI + YA: possibly ILI] *n.* vine. [PE12:53]

liante [< LI + YA: possibly ILI] *n.* tendril. [PE12:53]

liar [< Lī] *adj.* many. [PE12:53]

licin (licin-) {k} [-] *n.* Mus. horn, curled horn. *Abb.* Gn. *ligin* a curved horn, trump (PE11:54). [PE12:54]

1. licinda {k} [-] *n.* Mus. trumpet. *Abb.* Gn. *ligin* a curved horn, trump (PE11:54). [PE12:54]

2. licinda- {k} [-] *v.* Mus. to blow a trumpet. [PE12:54]

licindane {k} [-] *pret.* of *licinda-* Mus. blowed a trumpet. [PE12:54]

licinde {k} [-] *n.* Mus. blowing of horns. *Abb.* Gn. *ligindon* blare of trumps (PE11:54). [PE12:54]

licinne {k} [-] *n.* Mus. blowing of horns. *Abb.* Gn. *ligindon* blare of trumps (PE11:54). [PE12:54]

lie [< Lī] *n.* people, folk. *Abb.* Gn. *lī* folk, many people (PE11:54). [PE12:53]

lielesta [= ^{DG*}lie-lesta< Lī + LESE collect] *n.* folk moot. [PE12:53]

liende [< Lī] *n.* the folk. [PE12:53]

1. lilt [< LLTL dance] *n.* dance. *Abb.* Gn. *lalt* a dance (PE11:52). [PE12:55]

2. lilt- [< LLTL dance] *v.* to dance. *Abb.* Gn. *laitha-* to dance (PE11:52). [PE12:55]

littie [< LLTL dance] *n.* dance, dancing. *Abb.* Gn. *lalt* a dance (PE11:52). [PE12:55]

limba [< Lī] *adj.* many. *Abb.* Gn. (-) *lim* many (PE11:15:54). [PE12:53]

limbe [< Lī] *n.* a number. [PE12:53]

límē {i} [< LIMI] *pret.* bound. [PE12:54]

límen {i} [< LIMI] *n.* thong, band. [PE12:54]

limil [< LIMI] *n.* a chain. [PE12:54]

limin [= ^{DG*}limi-n < LIMI + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 3rd pron. suff. he binds. [PE12:54]

limna [< LIMI] *n.* sheaf. *Abb.* Gn. *lim*⁽²⁾ a sheaf, bundle (PE11:54). [PE12:54]

1. limpalasse [= ^{DG*}lim-palasse< Lī + ?] *n.* much roaring. [PE12:53]

2. limpalasse [= ^{DG*}lim-pa-palasse< Lī + ?] *adj.* much roaring. *Q* also with reduplication *limpapalassea*. [PE12:53]

limpalassea [= ^{DG*}lim-pa-palasse< Lī + ?] *adj.* much roaring. *Q* also with reduplication *limpapalassea*. [PE12:53]

limpapalasse [= ^{DG*}lim-pa-palasse< Lī + ?] *adj.* much roaring. *Q* note the (frequent) reduplication (-pa-pa-). [PE12:53]

limpapalassea [= ^{DG*}lim-pa-palasse< Lī + ?] *adj.* much roaring. *Q* note the (frequent) reduplication (-pa-pa-). [PE12:53]

limpe, pl1. limpi [< LIPI (dial. form of LIQI ?)] *n.* drink of the fairies. *Abb.* Gn. *limp* also *limpelis* the drink of the fairies (PE11:54). [PE12:54]

1.1. lin (ling-) [-] *n.* Zool. snake. *Abb.* Gn. *lings* snake, *ling* small snake (PE11:54). [PE12:54]

1.2. lin (lind-) [< LIŘI sing] *n.* musical voice, air, melody, tune. [PE12:54]

2. lin- [< Lī] *pref.* many. [PE12:42:53:69]

linda [< LINI] *adj.* gentle, kind; soft. [PE12:54]

linde {i} [< LIŘI sing] *pret.* of *liri-* sang. [PE12:54]

lindea [< LIŘI sing] *adj.* singing. [PE12:54]

lindele [< LIŘI sing] *n.* song, music. *Abb.* Gn. *lillir* a song, lullaby (PE11:54). [PE12:54]

lindelea [< LIŘI sing] *adj.* melodious. [PE12:54]

lindelin [< LIŘI sing] *n.* melody, tune. [PE12:54]

lindelocte {k} [= ^{DG*}linde-locte < LIŘI sing + LOKO twine, twist, curl] *n.* Bot. lit. ‘singing-cluster’, laburnum. [PE12:54]

lindórea {ō} [= ^{DG*}lind-ór-ea < LIŘI sing + OŘO] *adj.* singing at dawn (esp. of birds). [PE12:54]

1. líne {i ē} [< LI + YA: possibly ILI] *n.* thread, cotton. [PE12:53]

2. líne {i} [< LINI] *pret.* of *linta-* soothed. [PE12:54]

líneneldora {i} [= ^{DG*}líne-neldor-a < Lī + NELE point] *adj.* having many beeches. *Q* note the (frequent) reduplication (-ne-ne-). [PE12:53]

lingo [-] *n.* Zool. snake. *Abb.* Gn. *lings* snake, *ling* small snake (PE11:54). [PE12:54]

- lingwe** [-] *n.* Zool. snake. *↪* Gn. *lingos* snake, *ling* small snake [PE11:54]. [PE12:54]
- lingwillia** [-] *n.* spire, coil. [PE12:54]
- lingwin** [-] *n.* Zool. serpent, dragon. *↪* Gn. *lingwir* dragon [PE11:54]. [PE12:54]
- lini-** [< LINI] *adj.* gentle. [PE12:54]
- linque (linqué-)** {q} [< LIQI (1) flow, water, etc. (2) clear, transparent] *n.* water. [PE12:54]
- linquea** {q} [< LIQI (1) flow, water, etc. (2) clear, transparent] *adj.* watery. [PE12:54]
- lint (linty-)** [< LINI] *n.* fluff, down, soft stuff. [PE12:54]
- linta-** [< LINI] *v.* soothe. [PE12:54]
- lintasarinda** [= DG**lin-tasarind-(e)a< Lī + TASA*] *adj.* with many willows. *↪* also with reduplication *lintatasarindea*. [PE12:53]
- lintasarindea** [= DG**lin-tasarind-(e)a< Lī + TASA*] *adj.* with many willows. *↪* also with reduplication *lintatasarindea*. [PE12:53]
- lintatasarinda** [= DG**lin-ta-tasarind-(e)a< Lī+ TASA*] *adj.* with many willows. *↪* note the (frequent) reduplication (-ta-ta-). [PE12:53]
- lintatasarindea** [= DG**lin-ta-tasarind-(e)a< Lī+ TASA*] *adj.* with many willows. *↪* note the (frequent) reduplication (-ta-ta-). [PE12:53]
- lintine** [< LINI] *pret. of linya-* ran or flowed smoothly. [PE12:54]
- lintitinwe** [= DG**lin-ti-tinwe< Lī + TINI* twinkle] *adj.* having many stars. *↪* note the (frequent) reduplication (-ti-ti-). *↪* Gn. *tinwithli* group of stars, star-cluster, constellation (PE11:71). [PE12:53:92]
- lintuilinda** [= DG**lin-tuilinda< Lī + TUŶU*] *adj.* many-swallows of autumn. [PE12:53]
- lintuilindórea** {ō} [= DG**lin-tuilindór-ea< Lī + TUYU*] *adj.* of autumn (= when many swallows congregate and sing at dawn). [PE12:53]
- lintulussea** [= DG**lin-tuluss-ea< Lī + TYULU* tall] *adj.* DG*having many poplars. [PE12:53]
- lintutulussea** [= DG**lin-tu-tuluss-ea< Lī + TYULU* tall] *adj.* DG*having many poplars. *↪* note the (frequent) reduplication (-tu-tu-). [PE12:53]
- lintutylussea** [= DG**lin-tu-tyuluss-ea< Lī + TYULU* tall] *adj.* having many poplars. *↪* note the (frequent) reduplication (-tu-tyu-). [PE12:53]
- lintyulussea** [= DG**lin-tyuluss-ea< Lī + TYULU* tall] *adj.* having many poplars. [PE12:53]
- linya-** [< LINI] *v.* run or flow smoothly. [PE12:54]
- lipil** [< LIPI (dial. form of LIQI ?)] *n.* a tiny (fay-)glass. *↪* Gn. *libli* 1) a small glass, 2) a small drop (PE11:54). [PE12:54]
- 1. lipte** [< LIPI (dial. form of LIQI ?)] *n.* a tiny drop. [PE12:54]
- 2. lipte-** [< LIPI (dial. form of LIQI ?)] *v.* to drip. [PE12:54]
- liquilit** [= DG**liqui-litl< LIQI* (1) flow, water, etc. (2) clear, transparent + LIPI (dial. form of LIQI ?)] *n.* icicle. [PE12:54]
- liquilla** {q} [< LIQI (1) flow, water, etc. (2) clear, transparent] *n.* a clear pool. [PE12:54]
- liquulta** {q} [< LIQI (1) flow, water, etc. (2) clear, transparent] *adj.* pellucid. [PE12:54]
- liquin** {q} [< LIQI (1) flow, water, etc. (2) clear, transparent] *adj.* wet. [PE12:54]
- liquina** {q} [< LIQI (1) flow, water, etc. (2) clear, transparent] *adj.* wet. [PE12:54]

- liquis (liquist-)** {q} [< LIQI (1) flow, water, etc. (2) clear, transparent] *n.* clarity, transparency, limpidity. [PE12:54]
- liquisteia** {q} [< LIQI (1) flow, water, etc. (2) clear, transparent] *adj.* transparent. [PE12:54]
- líre** {i} [< LIŘI sing] *pret. of liri-* sang, *↪* Gn. *lairi*(PE11:54). [PE12:54]
- liri-** [< LIŘI sing] *v.* to sing. *↪* Gn. *lir-* (PE11:54). [PE12:54]
- lirilla** [< LIŘI sing] *n.* lay, song. [PE12:54]
- Lirillion** [-] *n.* the first half of Avestalis (January). [PE12:36]
- Lirillo (Lirillu-)** [< LIŘI sing] *pr.n.* Valu of Song, a name of Noldorin. [PE12:54:67]
- lirit** [< LIŘI sing] *n.* poem, lay, written poem. [PE12:54]
- liritta** [< LIŘI sing] *n.* poem, lay, written poem. [PE12:54]
- lis (list-)** [< LISI DG*sweetness] *n.* grace, blessing. *↪* Gn. *list* grace, favour, kindliness (PE11:54). [PE12:54]
- lisce** {k} [-] *n.* Bot. sedge, reeds. *↪* Gn. *lisg* or *lisc* reed, sedge (PE11:54). [PE12:55]
- lise** {i} [< LISI DG*sweetness] *adj.* sweet. *↪* Gn. *glis* sweet (PE11:39). [PE12:55]
- lisele** {i} [< LISI DG*sweetness] *n.* sweetness. *↪* Gn. *glais* sweetness (PE11:39). [PE12:55]
- lisine** {i} [< LI + YA: possibly ILI] *pret. of lia-* entwined. [PE12:53]
- listea** [< LISI DG*sweetness] *adj.* full of grace. [PE12:55]
- listevote** [< LISI DG*sweetness] *adj.* full of grace. [PE12:55]
- listine** [< LISI DG*sweetness] *pret. of listya-* blessed. [PE12:55]
- listya-** [< LISI DG*sweetness] *v.* bless. *↪* also *salistya-*. *↪* Gn. *lista-* bless (PE11:54). [PE12:55]
- lititinwe** [= DG**li-ti-tinwe< Lī + TINI* twinkle] *adj.* many-starred. *↪* note the (frequent) reduplication (-ti-ti-). [PE12:53]
- litl** [< LIPI (dial. form of LIQI ?)] *n.* a tiny drop. *↪* Gn. *libli* 1) a small glass, 2) a small drop (PE11:54). [PE12:54]
- He** [< TILI⁽²⁾ < TÝILI] *suff.* hair, eyelash. *↪* erased and overwritten entry. [PE12:92]
- lme** [-] 1st pl. *pron. suff.* we. “” proverb *perilme metto aimactur perperienta* ‘We indeed endure things but the martyrs endured and to the end’. [PE12:73]
- Loa** [< LAWA] *pr.n.* Life, a name of Vána. [PE12:52]
- lóce, pl. lóci** {ō k} [< LOKO twine, twist, curl] *n.* Zool. snake. *↪* Gn. *ulugín* dragon (PE11:74). [PE12:55]
- locta-** {k} [< LOHO] *v.* sprout, bud, put forth leaves or flowers. *↪* Gn. *locta-* curl (tr.) bend, wind, twine, tie knot, tangle (PE11:54). [PE12:55]
- loctane** {k} [< LOHO] *pret. of locta-* [PE12:55]
- locte, pl. locți** {k} [< LOHO] *n.* blossom (flower in bunches or clusters), flower-cluster. [PE12:55]
- loima** [< LOYO] *adj.* parched, dry. *↪* LOYO << LOŶO. [PE12:56]
- loime (loime-)** [< LOYO] *n.* thirst. *↪* LOYO << LOŶO. [PE12:56]
- loimea** [< LOYO] *adj.* thirsty. *↪* LOYO << LOŶO. [PE12:56]
- loire, pl. loiri** [< LOYO] *adj.* thirsty. *↪* LOYO << LOŶO, *loire* << *loise*. [PE12:56]
- loista-** [< LAWA] *v.* refresh. *↪* Gn. *lauthra-* 1) to refresh 2) to revive, intr. (PE11:53). [PE12:52]

loita- [<> LAWA] *v.* refresh. *↪* Gn. *lauthra-* 1) to refresh 2) to revive, intr. [PE11:53]. [PE12:52]

loite [<> lawiti- < LAWA] *adj.* fresh. *↪* Gn. *laus* fresh (PE11:53). [PE12:52]

lomba [<> LOMO] *adj.* secret. [PE12:55]

lombe [<> LOMO] *pret.* hid (tr.), lurked (intr.). [PE12:55]

lóme, pl1. **lómi** {ō} [<> LOMO] *n.* dusk, gloom, darkness. [PE12:55]

lómear, pl1. **lómearni** {ō} [= DG**lóme-ar*] *n.* child of gloom. [PE12:55]

lómin {ō} [<> LOMO] *n.* shade, shadow. *↪* Gn. *lóm* (*loume*) gloom, shade (PE11:54). [PE12:55]

lómima {ō} [<> LOMO] *adj.* shadowy. *↪* Gn. *lómin* shady, shadowy, gloomy (PE11:54). [PE12:55]

lomir [= DG**lomi-r* < LOMO + ?] *DG*pres. or aor. & 1st sg. pron. suff.* I hide (tr.), lurk (intr.). [PE12:55]

lon (lond-) [<> LOŘO] *n.* noise, sound. [PE12:56]

londa- [<> LOŘO] *v.* to boom, bang. [PE12:56]

londe [<> LOŘO] *n.* noise, sound. [PE12:56]

lonque {q} [<> LOQQ] *pret. of* *loquo-* ran (of human beings). [PE12:56]

lonte [<> LO'O] *pret. of* *lóto-* bloomed. [PE12:55]

lópa {ō} [<> LOPO] *n.* Zool. horse or mare. *↪* Gn. *lobros* steed, horse (PE11:54). [PE12:56]

lopeta- [<> LOPO] *v.* amble, lop. [PE12:56]

lopetáne {á} [<> LOPO] *pret. of* *lopeta-* ambled, lopped. [PE12:56]

lopo- [<> LOPO] *v.* gallop, run (of animals). *↪* Gn. *lob* run, gallop (of animals) (PE11:54). [PE12:56]

lopsi [<> LOPO] *n.* Zool. mare. [PE12:56]

loqué {ō q} [<> LOQQ] *pret. of* *loquo-* ran (of human beings). [PE12:56]

loquo- {q} [<> LOQQ] *v.* run (of human beings). [PE12:56]

lor- [<> LORO doze, slumber] *v.* slumber. *↪* Gn. *lor-* sleep deep, dream (tr.) (PE11:54). [PE12:56]

lorda [<> LORO doze, slumber] *adj.* slumberous, drowsy. *↪* Gn. *lorc* drowsy, dreamy, lazy (PE11:54). [PE12:56]

lóre {ō} [<> LORO doze, slumber] *pret. of* *lor-* slumbered. *↪* Gn. *lúri* slept deep, dreamt (tr.) (PE11:54). [PE12:56]

Lórian {ō} [-] *theon.* *↪* a variant of the more usual form *Lórien*. *↪* Gn. *Lúrien* (PE11:18:55) *Lúrin* (PE11:62). [PE12:37]

Lórien {ō} [<> LORO doze, slumber] *pr.n.* King of dreams. *↪* Gn. *Lúri(e)n* (PE11:55). [PE12:56]

Lósien [-] *pr.n.* [PE12:2]

losse [-] *n.* Bot. rose. [PE12:56]

lossille [-] *n.* Bot. rose. [PE12:56]

-lot [<> LO'O] *suff.* DG*flower. [PE12:55]

lót- {ō} [<> LO'O] *pref.* DG*flower. [PE12:55]

lotarwa [<> lötatarwa < LO'O + TADA] *n.* garden. [PE12:55]

lóte (lóte-) {ō} [<> LO'O] *n.* a flower, bloom (usually of large single flowers). *↪* Gn. *glós* flower (PE11:40), *lós* a flower (PE11:55). [PE12:55]

1. lótea {ō} [<> LO'O] *adj.* full of blossom. *↪* used as short form of *lunde lótea* May. [PE12:56]

2. lótea {ō} [<> LO'O] *n.* lit. DG*‘(the month) full of blossom’, May. *↪* an adjective used substantively, also longer *Lunde lótea*. Cp. The eighth month of the French Republican calendar *Floréal*, from Lat. *flos* flower. [PE12:56]

lotella [<> LO'O] *n.* a floret. *↪* Gn. *lothli* floret (PE11:54). [PE12:55]

lótequilna {ō q} [= DG**lóte-quilna* < LO'O + QILI] *adj.* broidered with flowers. [PE12:56]

Lotesse [<> LO'O] *pr.n.* a name of the Vali Erinti (or Acairis). [PE12:55]

Lotession [<> LO'O] *n.* May. *↪* also *lunde lótea*. [PE12:56]

Lotisse [-] *pr.n.* another name of the Vali Erinti. [PE12:36]

lóto- {ō} [<> LO'O] *v.* bloom. *↪* *lóto-* << *lóta-*. [PE12:55]

lotóre {ō} [<> LO'O] *n.* blooming, flowering, best time, flower. [PE12:55]

lotórea {ō} [<> LO'O] *adj.* flourishing. [PE12:55]

loyo- [<> LOYO] *v.* be thirsty (impers.). *↪* LOYO << LOÝO. [PE12:56]

lú [<> LUHU ? LU'U] *n.* 24 hours, day. [PE12:56]

lúce (lúce-) {ü k 2nd ē} [<> LUKU] *n.* slime. [PE12:56]

lúcima {ü k} [<> LUKU] *adj.* slimy. [PE12:56]

-lucse {k} [= -lu-cse < lu + cse old adverbial inessive] -times. [PE12:56]

lucsima {k} [<> LUHU ? LU'U] *adj.* fleeting, fading, temporary. *↪* OE *lēne* lent, temporary, inconstant, transitory. [PE12:56]

lucso (lucusu-) {k} [<> LUKU] *n.* mud. [PE12:56]

lucsor {k} [<> LUKU] *n.* swamp, bog. [PE12:56]

1. lucta [<> LUHU ? LU'U] *n.* period. [PE12:56]

2. lucta- {k} [<> LUHU ? LU'U] *v.* time passes. *↪* Gn. *lútha-* 1) pass of time 2) come to pass, occur (PE11:55). [PE12:56]

lue [<> LUHU ? LU'U] *pret. of* *lúta-/lucta-* time passed. [PE12:56]

luin [<> LUHU ? LU'U] *adj.* ago. [PE12:56]

luina [<> LUHU ? LU'U] *adj.* ago. [PE12:56]

luina penwa [<> PENE] *adj.* over, agone. [PE12:73]

lúle {ü} [-] *n.* blue stone, sapphire. [PE12:57]

lúlea {ü} [-] *adj.* sapphirine. [PE12:57]

lumbo [<> LUVU or LUB] *n.* dark lowering cloud. *↪* Gn. *lum* or *glum* a cloud (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

lúme, pl1. lúmi (lúme-) {ü} [<> LUHU ? LU'U] *n.* time. *↪* Gn. *lám* time, *lu* occasion, time (PE11:55). [PE12:56]

lúmen {ü} [<> LUHU ? LU'U] *n.* year, period. [PE12:56]

lúmia {ü} [<> LUHU ? LU'U] *adj.* pertaining to time, temporal. [PE12:56]

lunda- [<> LUŘU] *v.* to weigh. *↪* erased group. [PE12:52]

lunde [<> LUHU ? LU'U] *n.* (lunar) month. *↪* properly simply = period. *↪* *cúva lunde (silmea)*. [PE12:56]

Lunde calaina {k} [<> LUHU ? LU'U & KALA shine gold] *n.* lit. DG*‘the fair month’, May. *↪* also shorter *calaina*. [PE12:56]

Lunde lótea {ō} [<> LUHU ? LU'U & LO'O] *n.* lit. DG*‘the month full of blossom’, May. *↪* also shorter *lótea*. [PE12:56]

Lunde niquilsea {q} [<> LUHU ? LU'U & NIQI white] *n.* lit. DG*‘the snowy month’, January. *↪* also shorter *niqu(il)issea*. Cp. The fourth month of the French Republican calendar *Nivôse*, from Lat. *nivosus* snowy. [PE12:56]

Lunde niquissea {q} [< LUHU ? LU'U & NIQI white] *n.* lit. ^{DG*}‘the snowy month’, January. \ominus also shorter *niqu(il)issea*. Cp. The fourth month of the French Republican calendar *Nivôse*, from Lat. *nivosus* snowy. [PE12:56]

Lunde susúlima {ü} [< LUHU ? LU'U & SUHÝU : SUHU : SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *n.* lit. ^{DG*}‘the month full of wind’, March. \ominus also shorter *susúlima*. [PE12:56]

Lunde timpínea {i} [< LUHU ? LU'U & TIPI] *n.* lit. ^{DG*}‘the showery month’, April. \ominus also shorter *timpínea*. [PE12:56]

Lunde tiquilindea [< LUHU ? LU'U & TIQI] *n.* lit. ^{DG*}‘the thawing/slushy month’, February. \ominus also shorter *tiquilindea*. [PE12:56]

lúne, pl1. **lúni** {ü} [-] *adj.* blue, deep blue. \ominus a synonym of *hyúne*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *luim* blue (PE11:55). [PE12:41:57]

lunte, pl1. **lunti** [< LUTU] *n.* ship. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *lunta* a ship (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

lurda [< LUŘU] \ominus erased group. [PE12:52]

1. **lúre** {ü} [< LUŘU] \ominus erased group. [PE12:52]

2. **lúre (lúre-)** {ü} [< LUVU or LUB] *n.* dark weather. \ominus opposite of *calle* fair weather, clear sky, blue sky. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *lumbri* foul weather (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

lúrea {ü} [< LUVU or LUB] *adj.* dark, overcast. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *lumbrin*, *lumba* overcast (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

lúsina {ü} [< LUSU foment, cherish, warm, bathe] *adj.* warm, glowing (of things); affectionate, hearty (of people). [PE12:57]

1. **lusta** [< LUSU foment, cherish, warm, bathe] *n.* warm water. [PE12:57]

2. **lusta-** [< LUSU foment, cherish, warm, bathe] *v.* bathe in warm water. [PE12:57]

lúta- {ü} [< LUHU ? LU'U] *v.* time passes. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *lútha-* 1) pass of time 2) come to pass, occur (PE11:55). [PE12:56]

lúte {ü} [< LUTU] *pret. of lutta-/lutu-* flown, floated. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *lunti* flowed, streamed, floated (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

lutl [< LUKU] *n.* gum, paste, sticky matter. [PE12:56]

lúto {ü} [< LUTU] *n.* flood. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *laud* 1) flood, 2) high tide, 3) tide, motion of the sea (PE11:52). [PE12:57]

lutta- [< LUTU] *v.* flow, float. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *lud* flow, stream, float (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

lutto- [< LUTU] *v.* swill, wash. [PE12:57]

lutu- [< LUTU] *v.* flow, float. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *lud* flow, stream, float (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

lúvin(a) {ü} [< LUVU] *adj.* dark, overcast. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *lumbrin*, *lumba* overcast (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

luvu- [< LUVU] *v.* lower, hang, brood. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *luv-* to hang, lower (of clouds) (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

M

má, du. **maqui** {ä} [< *maha*, du. *mahtwi* < MAHA grasp] *n.* hand. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *mô* pl. *mabin* hand (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

mac- {k} [< MAKÄ⁽ⁱ⁾] *v.* slay. [PE12:57]

Macar (Macarn-) {k} [< MAKÄ⁽ⁱ⁾] *theon.* God of battle, brother of Measse. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Magorn* or *Magron* God of Wars (PE11:55). [PE12:58:60:79]

macca {k} [< MAKÄ⁽ⁱ⁾] *n.* slaughter. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *macha* slaughter, battle (PE11:55). [PE12:58]

1.1. **máce** {ä k} [< MAKÄ⁽ⁱ⁾] *pret. of mac-* slew. [PE12:57]

1.2. **máce** {ä k} [< MAKÄ⁽ⁱ⁾] *pret. of macta-* slew, slaughtered. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *macthi* slew, killed (PE11:55). [PE12:58]

macil {k} [< MAKÄ⁽ⁱ⁾] *n.* sword, broadsword. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *magli* a great sword (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

macillar (macillard-) {k} [< MAKÄ⁽ⁱ⁾] *n.* swordman. [PE12:58]

macsa- {k} [< M(B)ASA cook, bake] *v.* cook. [PE12:59]

macsar {k} [< M(B)ASA cook, bake] *n.* a cook. [PE12:59]

macse (macse-) {k} [< MAKÄ⁽ⁱ⁾] *n.* net. [PE12:58]

macsellia {k} [< MAKÄ⁽ⁱ⁾] *n.* mesh. [PE12:58]

macseta- {k} [< MAKÄ⁽ⁱ⁾] *v.* enmesh. [PE12:58]

macsilis (macsolist-) {k} [< MAHA grasp] *n.* lordship. [PE12:57]

macsilistea {k} [< MAHA grasp] *adj.* powerful, having possession of or authority over. [PE12:57]

macsimia {k} [< MAHA grasp] *adj.* powerful, having possession of or authority over. [PE12:57]

macta- {k} [< MAKÄ⁽ⁱ⁾] *v.* slay, slaughter. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *mactha-* slay, kill (PE11:55). [PE12:58]

1.1. **macte**, pl1. **macti** {k} [< MAHA grasp] *n.* Poet. hand. [PE12:57]

1.2. **macte**, (macsi-) {k} [< MAHA grasp] *n.* hold, grip, power, possession. [PE12:57]

mahte [< MAHA grasp] *n.* hold, grip, power, possession. \ominus letters *hte* were added to the left of entry *macte*, prob. indicating an alternative form *mahte*. [PE12:57]

mai [< MAÝA] *adv.* to much. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *dai*⁽²⁾ very, exceedingly (enclitic) (PE11:29). [PE12:60]

mai [-] \ominus in a deleted explanation. [PE12:8n.51]

maira [< MAÝA] *adj.* excessive, strong. [PE12:60]

mairu [< MAÝA] *n.* Zool. (horse ?) mane, charger, flowing hair. \ominus cp. OE *mearh* a horse, steed. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *mairos* mane, long hair, *mair* poet. horse (PE11:56). [PE12:60]

maivoine [< MAÝA] *n.* great longing. [PE12:60]

maivoita- [< MAÝA] *v.* long exceedingly after. [PE12:60]

maivóye {ö} [< MAÝA] *pret. of maivoita-* longed exceedingly after. [PE12:60]

Maiwe (Maiwi-) [< MAÝA] *pr.n.* a name of Vána. [PE12:60]

Maiwendi [< MAÝA] ^{DG*}ethn. [PE12:60]

mal- [< MALA⁽ⁱ⁾] *crush, squeeze, pulp* *v.* to crush. [PE12:58]

malaqua {q} [< MALA⁽ⁱ⁾] *crush, squeeze, pulp* *adj.* soft, yielding, tender (of meat, substances, etc.). \ominus the synonym *malatsa* was more often used metaphorically than *malaqua*. [PE12:58]

malatsa [< MALA⁽ⁱ⁾] *crush, squeeze, pulp* *adj.* soft, yielding, tender (of meat, substances, etc.). \ominus more often used metaphorically than *malaqua*. [PE12:58]

malea {k} [< MALA⁽ⁱ⁾] (crush), hurt, damage, give maim to *adj.* Poet. giving pain, hurtfull. [PE12:58]

maleane {k} [< MALA⁽ⁱ⁾] (crush), hurt, damage, give maim to *n.* torture. [PE12:58]

malcarauge, pl1. malcarauci {k} [< *MBAL(KA)3ƏROUKE] *ethn.* **g.** Gn. *Bal(d)rog* (PE12:32) or *Balroga* kind of fire demon, creatures and servants of Melko. (PE11:21). [PE12:32]

Malcarauge, pl1. Malcarauci {k} [= ^{DG*}Malca-rauce < MALA⁽³⁾ (crush), hurt, damage, give maim to + RAUKE demon] *ethn.* a kind of fire demon, creatures and servants of Melco. **g.** Gn. *Balrog* (PE11:21). [PE12:58]

malcasta {k} [< MŁKL] *n.* lordship, province. **g.** Gn. *malcos* lordship, power, a province or principality (PE11:56). [PE12:62]

1. malce {k} [< MŁKL] *pret. of milc-* had, kept, possessed. [PE12:62]

2. malce (^{DG*}malci-) {k} [< MŁKL] *adj.* rich. **Q** *malke* prob. first written *malka*. **g.** Gn. *malc* (aj.) rich, powerful (*malki-*) (PE11:56). [PE12:62]

1. Maleo {k} [-] *n.* **Q** a form used in vocative in addressing a Valu. [PE12:40]

2. malco (**malcu-**) {k ū} [< MŁKL] *n.* Lord, Sir. **g.** Gn. *malc* (aj.) rich, powerful (*malki-*), (n) lord (*malkū-*) (PE11:56). [PE12:62]

malcor {k} [< MŁKL] *n.* castle. [PE12:62]

malcuvoite [< MŁKL] *adj.* lordly, noble. **g.** Gn. *maicrin*, *malcwed* lordly, noble, mighty (PE11:56). [PE12:62]

mald- [< MLŘL] *v.* to pound. [PE12:62]

malda [< MLŘL] *adj.* tender. **Q** also *amalda*. [PE12:62]

malde [< MLŘL] *pret. of mald-/mild-* pounded. [PE12:62]

mal dor [< MALA⁽³⁾ (crush), hurt, damage, give maim to] *n.* agony. [PE12:58]

1. malenca {k} [= ^{DG*}ma-lenca < MAHA grasp + LEKE or LENE] *n.* lefthand. [PE12:52]

2. malenca {k} [= ^{DG*}ma-lenca < MAHA grasp + LEKE or LENE] *adj.* left handed. [PE12:52:57]

malicon (**malicond-**) {k} [< MALA⁽²⁾] *n.* amber. [PE12:58]

malcondea {k} [< MALA⁽²⁾] *adj.* of amber. [PE12:58]

malin (**malind-**) [< MALA⁽²⁾] *adj.* yellow. **g.** Gn. *malon* yellow (PE11:56). [PE12:58]

malina (**malind-**) [< MALA⁽²⁾] *adj.* yellow. **g.** Gn. *malon* yellow (PE11:56). [PE12:58]

malle (**malle-**) {2nd ě} [-] *n.* street. **Q** the diacritic sign in ě is uncertain. **g.** Gn. *mal* paved way, road (PE11:56). [PE12:58]

mal o, pl1. malwi (**malu-**) [< MALA⁽¹⁾ crush, squeeze, pulp] *n.* Zool. moth. [PE12:58]

maltune [< MALA⁽¹⁾ crush, squeeze, pulp] *pret. of malu-* devoured. [PE12:58]

malu- [< MALA⁽¹⁾ crush, squeeze, pulp] *v.* devour. **g.** Gn. *mal-* chew (PE11:56). [PE12:58]

malúne {ū} [< MALA⁽¹⁾ crush, squeeze, pulp] *pret. of malu-* devoured. [PE12:58]

malwa [< MALA⁽²⁾] *adj.* pale, yellowish. [PE12:58]

manca [< MANGA lacking] *adj.* few. [PE12:59]

mance {k} [< MAKĀ⁽¹⁾] *pret. of mac-* slew. [PE12:57]

manda- [< MBARA and NGWADA] *v.* dwell, remain. **Q** concerning the root, T. notes that MBARA (Gn. -bar) and NGWADA (Gn. -gwadh) have been merged in one *mař-* or *mar-*⁽²⁾. **g.** Gn. *bara-* or *barna-* dwell in, till, (tr.) (land) (PE11:21) *gwadh-* dwell (PE11:55). [PE12:60]

mandane [< MBARA and NGWADA] *pret. of manda-* dwelt, remained. **Q** concerning the root, T. notes that MBARA (Gn. -bar) and

NGWADA (Gn. -gwadh) have been merged in one *mař-* or *mar-*⁽²⁾. **g.** Gn. *gwannidwelt* (PE11:55). [PE12:60]

mande [< MANA] *adv.* well. [PE12:58]

mandor [< m^bñřñ] *n.* hell. **g.** Gn. *band*. [PE12:58:99]

Mandos (**Mandost-**) [< (M^b(A)ND(A)N) MAND-] *theon.* **Q** *topon.* the halls of Vé and Fui (hell). **g.** Gn. *Bandoth* (PE11:8) *Bannoth* (1) the region of the waiting souls of the dead, (2)the god who judged the dead elves and gnomes, (3) improperly used exclusively of his hall (PE11:21). [PE12:37:58]

-mandu [< (M^b(A)ND(A)N) MAND-] *suff.* ^{DG*}hells. [PE12:58]

mane, pl. mani (**mane-**) [< MANA] *adj.* good (moral). **g.** Gn. *mani* good (of men and character only), *holy* (PE11:56). [PE12:58]

1.1. mange (**mange-**) [< MANGA lacking] *n.* lack, want, shortage. [PE12:59]

1.2. mange, ^{DG*}pl1. **mangi** [< MNGN] *n.* grease. **g.** Gn. *mang* butter (PE11:56). [PE12:62]

manimo (**manimu-**) [< MANA] *n.* Holy soul, disincarnate spirit. **g.** Gn. *manos* (pl. *manossin*) a spirit that has gone to the Valar, or to *Erumāni* (*Edhofon*) (PE11:56). [PE12:58]

Manimuine [< MANA] *topon.* Purgatory, abiding place of disincarnate spirit(s). [PE12:58]

mant e- [< MATA eat] *pret. of mat-* ate. [PE12:59]

mantele [< MAHA grasp] *n.* gauntlet. [PE12:57]

mantl [< MAHA grasp] *n.* glove. [PE12:57]

mantye- [< MNÝÑ] *pret. of minty-* it reminded. [PE12:62]

1. manwa [< maznwa< M(B)ASA cook, bake] *adj.* ready. [PE12:59]

2. manwa- [< M(B)ASA cook, bake] *v.* prepare. [PE12:59]

Manwe [< MANA] *theon.* Lord of the Valar. **g.** Gn. *Gwanweg* (PE11:43) *Man* or *Manweg* Lord of Gods and Elves, God of the Air and winds (PE11:56). [PE12:58:102]

manya [< mandy:ya < mnž + žð < MNGN] *n.* butter. **g.** Gn. *mang* butter (PE11:56). [PE12:62]

map- [< MAPA seize] *v.* seize, take. **g.** Gn. *manca-* grab, seize (PE11:55). [PE12:59]

mapalin [< MAHA grasp] *n.* Bot. plane or sycamore. **g.** Gn. *mavlantos* sycamore, *mabinos* plane tree (PE11:55). [PE12:57:71-2]

mapalin fatsevoite [< MAHA grasp & ?] *n.* Bot. plane. **g.** Gn. *mabinos* fathwed (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

mapalin rámavoite {á} [< MAHA grasp & RAHA] *n.* Bot. sycamore. [PE12:57]

mapalin tarucca {k} [< MAHA grasp & TARA⁽²⁾] *n.* Bot. sycamore. [PE12:57]

mapalin varivoite [< MAHA grasp & VARA] *n.* Bot. plane. [PE12:57]

mapalin wilwarinda [< MAHA grasp & GWILI] *n.* Bot. sycamore. **g.** Gn. *mabinos* *gwilbriniol* (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

maptale [< MAPA seize] *n.* robbery by violence. [PE12:59]

maqua {q} [< MAHA grasp] *adj.* handy, skilled (with hands). **g.** Gn. *mabwed* handed, having hands, dexterous (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

maquale {q} [< MAHA grasp] *n.* legerdemain, sleight. [PE12:57]

maqualea {q} [< MAHA grasp] *adj.* handy, skilled (with hands). **g.** Gn. *mabwed* handed, having hands, dexterous (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

maquar (**maquar-**) {q} [< MATA eat] *n.* jaw. [PE12:60]

maquile {q} [< MAHA grasp] *n.* legerdemain, sleight. [PE12:57]

1.1. mar (mas-) {r} [< MBARA] *n.* Poet. dwelling of men, -land, the Earth. \ominus concerning the root, T. notes that MBARA (Gn. *-bar*) and NGWADĀ (Gn. *-gwad̥h*) have been merged in one *mař-* or *mar⁽²⁾*. [PE12:60]

1.2. mar (mard-) [< MRŘR] *n.* grit, coarse grain or powder. [PE12:63]

2. mar- [< MARA⁽¹⁾] *v.* get ripe, come to ripeness, get ready, grow up, etc.; get mellow. [PE12:59]

1. mára [-] \ominus dialectal form of *marda*. [PE12:24]

2. mára {a} [< MAHA grasp] *adj.* mighty, powerful, doughty; good, useful (of things). [PE12:57]

marc {k} [< MŘKR] *n.* ripe juice, sap, ooze, moisture. [PE12:63]

mard- [< MRŘR] *v.* grind, pulverise. [PE12:63]

marda [-] \ominus dialectal form *mára*. [PE12:24]

mardo, pl1. **mardi** [< MBARA] *n.* dweller. \ominus concerning the root, T. notes that MBARA (Gn. *-bar*) and NGWADĀ (Gn. *-gwad̥h*) have been merged in one *mař-* or *mar⁽²⁾*. [PE12:60]

máre- [< MARA⁽¹⁾] *pret.* of *mar-* got ripe, came to ripeness, got ready, grew up, etc.; got mellow. [PE12:59]

maricta {k} [= *ma-richta* < MAHA grasp + RIQI (RIKI)] *n.* Anat. wrist. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *mabrin(d)* wrist (PE11:55). [PE12:57:80]

marilla {r} [< MARA ? dial. or byform of MRŘR] *n.* pearl. [PE12:59]

1. marin [< MARA⁽¹⁾] *n.* Bot. (ripe) fruit, a fruit with pulp firm and seeds, esp. of trees of *apple* type. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *maros* ripe fruit (PE11:56). [PE12:59:61]

2. marin [< MARA⁽¹⁾] *adj.* ripe, mature. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *maron*, *marn* ripe (PE11:56). [PE12:59]

marina [< MARA⁽¹⁾] *adj.* ripe, mature. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *maron*, *marn* ripe (PE11:56). [PE12:59]

marinde [< MARA⁽¹⁾] *n.* fruit tree. [PE12:59]

marinne [< MARA⁽¹⁾] *n.* fruit tree. [PE12:59]

arma [< MRŘR] *n.* sand. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *marol*, *mara* sand (PE11:56). [PE12:63]

marmale [< MRŘR] *n.* beach. [PE12:63]

marqua {q} [< MŘKR] *adj.* oozy, juicy, moist. [PE12:63]

1. mart [< MRTR] *n.* a piece of luck. [PE12:63]

2. mart- [< MRTR] *impers. v.* it happens. [PE12:63]

martó [< MRTR] *n.* luck, fortune, fate, lot. \ominus fortune << (good) fortune. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *mart⁽¹⁾*, *martos* portion, fate, lot (PE11:56). [PE12:63]

maru [< MARA⁽¹⁾] *n.* pulp. [PE12:59]

1. mas- [< M(B)ASA cook, bake] *v.* bake, cook. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bas-* bake (PE11:22). [PE12:59]

2. -mas [< MBARA] *suff.* -ton, -by. \ominus concerning the root, T. notes that MBARA (Gn. *-bar*) and NGWADĀ (Gn. *-gwad̥h*) have been merged in one *mař-* or *mar⁽²⁾*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *-bar* 1) dweller, 2) home, -ham (PE11:22). [PE12:60]

masca {k} [< MASA⁽²⁾ dusk] *adj.* dusky, misty. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *mathrin* dusk, dusky (PE11:56). [PE12:59]

masce {k} [< MASA⁽²⁾ dusk] *n.* dusk. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *math* dusk (PE11:56). [PE12:59]

máše [< M(B)ASA cook, bake] *pret.* of *mas-* baked, cooked. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bōsibaked* (PE11:22). [PE12:59]

mast- [< MBARA] *pref.* -ton, -by. \ominus concerning the root, T. notes that MBARA (Gn. *-bar*) and NGWADĀ (Gn. *-gwad̥h*) have been merged in one *mař-* or *mar⁽²⁾*. [PE12:60]

masta [< M(B)ASA cook, bake] *n.* bread. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bast* bread (PE11:8:22). [PE12:59]

mastacorne {k} [= ^{DG*}*masta-korne* < M(B)ASA cook, bake + KORO⁽²⁾ be round, roll] *n.* loaf. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *basgorn* a loaf (of bread) (PE11:22). [PE12:59]

masto [< MBARA] *n.* village. \ominus concerning the root, T. notes that MBARA (Gn. *-bar*) and NGWADĀ (Gn. *-gwad̥h*) have been merged in one *mař-* or *mar⁽²⁾*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *baros* hamlet (PE11:21). [PE12:60]

maswa [< M(B)ASA cook, bake] *adj.* soft, cooked, ripe. [PE12:59]

1. mat (matt-) [< MATA eat] *n.* meal, meal time. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *mâd* a meal (PE11:55). [PE12:59]

2. mat- [< MATA eat] *v.* eat. [PE12:59]

mata- [-] *v.* eat. [PE12:26]

1.1. matl [< MAKĀ⁽¹⁾] *n.* sword, broadsword. [PE12:59]

1.2. matl [< MATA eat] *n.* food. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *madri* food, edibles; a meal (PE11:55). [PE12:59]

matsa [< MATA eat] *adj.* good to eat, nice. [PE12:59]

matsimā [< MATA eat] *adj.* edible. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *madrin*, *madriol* edible, fit for food, wholesome (PE11:56). [PE12:59]

matu [< MATA eat] *n.* the mouth (inside). [PE12:59]

maule (maule-) [< MAWA cry, bleat] *n.* crying, weeping. [PE12:60]

mausine- [< MAWA cry, bleat] *pret.* of *mauya-* cried. [PE12:60]

mauya- [< MAWA cry, bleat] *v.* to cry. [PE12:60]

mavar [-] *n.* a shepherd. [PE12:62]

1.1. mávar, pl1. **mavardi** {a} [< *mayard-* pl. *mayardi*] \ominus see also deleted earlier version in PE12:13n.76. [PE12:14]

1.2. mávar {a} [< MAWA cry, bleat] *n.* shepherd. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *mothweg* shepherd, *mort (-th)* 1) warrior, champion, hero 2) = *Daimord* 3) poet. sword. The word nonetheless appears to be originally = Q *mavar*, shepherd (PE11:58). [PE12:60]

mavardo {a} [< MAWA cry, bleat] *n.* shepherd. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *mothweg* shepherd, *mort (-th)* 1) warrior, champion, hero 2) = *Daimord* 3) poet. sword. The word nonetheless appears to be originally = Q *mavar*, shepherd (PE11:58). [PE12:60]

mavoisi [< MAHA grasp] *n.* Bot. chesnut. \ominus prob. an adjective used substantively. Also *alda mavoiso*. [PE12:57]

mavoite, pl. **mavoisi** [< MAHA grasp] *adj.* having hands. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *mabwed* handed, having hands, dexterous (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

mawa [< MAWA cry, bleat] *n.* Zool. sheep. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *moth*, pl. *mothrim/mothin* sheep (PE11:58). [PE12:60]

máwe, pl1. **máwi** {a} [< MAWA cry, bleat] *n.* Orn. gull. [PE12:60]

máye {a} [< MAYA] *adv.* to much. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *dai⁽²⁾* very, exceedingly (enclitic) (PE11:29). [PE12:60]

mear (mearn-/meas-) [< MEHE ooze] *n.* gore, blood. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *mais* poet. gore (PE11:56), *mechor* gore (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

Measse [< MEHE ooze] *theon.* sister of Macar, virgin amazon and hunter with bloody arms. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Mechos*, *Mechothli* (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

mecente- {k} [< MEKE] *pret.* of *mecte-* aimed at. [PE12:60]

mecil {k} [< MEKE] *n.* centre. [PE12:60]

mecilwa {k} [< MEKE] *adj.* central. [PE12:60]

mecta {k} [< MEKE] *adj.* centre. [PE12:60]

1. **mecte** {k} [< MEKE] *n.* heart; centre. [PE12:60]

2. **mecte-** {k} [< MEKE] *v.* aim at. *↪* Gn. *mectha-* aim at. – intend, mean (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

mel- [< MELE] *v.* to love. *↪* Gn. *mel-* love (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

Melcaraucir {k} [= ^{DG*}*Melca-rauki-r*] *ethn.* fire-demon, Melco's demons. *↪* *melkaraukir* << *melkaraukar*. *↪* Gn. *Balrogor*. [PE12:60]

Melcaraucar {k} [= ^{DG*}*Melca-rauka-r*] *ethn.* fire-demon, Melco's demons. *↪* *melkaraukir* << *melkaraukar*. *↪* Gn. *Balrogor*. [PE12:60]

Melco {k} [-] *theon.* God of Evil. *↪* Gn. *Belcha* (PE11:18). [PE12:1-2:60]

mélé {e} [< MELE] *pret.* of *mel-* loved. *↪* Gn. *mili* love (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

meleñ- [< MELE] *pref.* dear. *↪* Gn. *melon* or *meltha* dear, beloved (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

meles(se) (meless-) [< MELE] *n.* love. *↪* Gn. *meleth* love (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

melina [< MELE] *adj.* dear. *↪* Gn. *melon* or *meltha* dear, beloved (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

melitsa [< MELE] *adj.* beloved, favourite. *↪* Gn. *melon* or *meltha* dear, beloved (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

melitse [< MELE] *n.* darling. *↪* Gn. *melethli* darling, sweetheart (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

mella [< MELE] *n.* girl. [PE12:60]

melna [< MELE] *adj.* dear. *↪* Gn. *melon* or *meltha* dear, beloved (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

melpo [-] *n.* Bot. a fruit of the gooseberry type, squashy, with seeds. [PE12:61]

melwa [< MELE] *adj.* lovely, fair. [PE12:60]

men (mem-) [< MEME] *n.* nose, beak. *↪* Gn. *mem* mouth (PE11:57). [PE12:61]

mente [< MEME] *n.* peak, tip. [PE12:61]

meoi [-] *n.* Zool. cat. *↪* the gloss is given with a query in PME. *↪* Gn. *mioq* cat (PE11:57). [PE12:61]

mequa {q} [< MEKE] *adj.* middle. [PE12:60]

mer [-] ^{DG*}to the end. *↪* proverb *mer perilme aimactur perperienta* ‘We indeed endure things but the martyrs endured and to the end’. [PE12:73]

met (mect-) {k} [< MEKE] *n.* mark, aim, object. *↪* Gn. *mectha* goal, intention, *mecthos* meaning (PE11:57). [PE12:60]

metl [< MEKE] *n.* centre. [PE12:60]

metto [-] ^{DG*}to the end. *↪* proverb *perilme metto aimactur perperienta* ‘We indeed endure things but the martyrs endured and to the end’. [PE12:73]

-mi [-] *suff.* feminine suffix in proper nouns. [PE12:78]

milc- {k} [< MLKL] *v.* have, keep, possess. [PE12:62]

milcin {k} [< MLKL] *n.* wealth. [PE12:62]

mild- [< MLRL] *v.* to pound. [PE12:62]

mildi [< MLRL] *pl. n.* pease. *↪* T. also notes an alternative etymology “Or to MILI ? (*mldyə*)”. [PE12:62]

mile (mili-) [< MILI] *n.* seed. [PE12:61]

milin [< MILI] *n.* grain of seed. [PE12:61]

mlinarwa (milnar-) [= ^{DG*}*mlin-arwa* < MILI + ARA (3ARA) ? spread, extend sideways] *n.* sown field. *↪* Gn. *garw* (pl. *garwin*) sown-field, adj. tilled (PE11:38). [PE12:61]

milnar (milnar-) [= ^{DG*}*mlin-ar* < MILI + ARA (3ARA) ? spread, extend sideways] *n.* sown field. *↪* Gn. *garw* (pl. *garwin*) sown-field, adj. tilled (PE11:38). [PE12:61]

milt [< MILI] *n.* semen. [PE12:61]

mimbe [< MIMI] *n.* flesh. [PE12:61]

mimbematwa [= ^{DG*}*mimbwe-matwa* < MIMI + MATA eat] *adj.* ^{DG*}lit. ‘flesh-eating’, carnivorous. *↪* syn. *coisimatwa*. [PE12:61]

1. **min (mind-)** [< MINI] *n.* a bit, piece. [PE12:61]

2. **-min** [< MINI] *suff.* [PE12:61]

minda- [< MINI] *v.* to diminish, fade, lessen, vanish. [PE12:61]

mindane [< MINI] *pret.* of *minda-* diminished, faded, lessened, vanished. [PE12:61]

mindl [< MIMI] *n.* piece of flesh. [PE12:61]

mindon (mindon-) [< MINI⁽²⁾] *n.* turret. *↪* Gn. *minthon* tower, properly an isolated turret or peak. (PE11:57). [PE12:61]

1. **minque** {q} [< M^I]⁽¹⁾ *card.* eleven. [PE12:61]

2. **minque** {q} [< MIQI kiss] *pret.* of *miqu-* kissed. [PE12:61]

minti (^{DG*}*mintí-*) {i} [< MN^TYN] *n.* memory, remembrance, mindfulness. [PE12:62]

minty- [< MN^TYN] *impers.* *v.* to remind. *↪* impersonal : it reminds me = I remember. [PE12:62]

mintya [< MN^TYN] *adj.* reminding, ‘memoryful’. [PE12:62]

minu- [< MINI] *v.* make less, decrease, spoil, alter for worse. [PE12:61]

minwa [< MINI] *adj.* small. *↪* cp. Lat. *minime* lesser. Gn. *migin* little (PE11:56). [PE12:61]

miqu- {q} [< MIQI kiss] *v.* to kiss. *↪* Gn. *mictha-* kiss, bill (P11:57). [PE12:61]

mique (mique-) {q} [< MIQI kiss] *n.* a kiss. *↪* Gn. *mib* (dim. *mibli*) a little kiss, a peck (PE11:57). [PE12:61]

miquile {q} [< MIQI kiss] *n.* kissing. [PE12:61]

miquilitse {q} [< MIQI kiss] *n.* little or tender kiss. [PE12:61]

mir [< M^I]⁽¹⁾ *card.* one. [PE12:61]

mirc {k} [< MIRI smile, or M^RT^YR] *n.* a grin. [PE12:61]

mirde [< mzdē] *n.* mist. [PE12:3n.16:14]

mire [< MIRI smile, or M^RT^YR] *n.* a smile. [PE12:61]

mírea {i} [< MIRI smile, or M^RT^YR] *adj.* smiling. [PE12:61]

miri- [< MIRI smile, or M^RT^YR] *v.* to smile. [PE12:61]

mirilla [< MIRI smile, or M^RT^YR] *n.* faint smile. [PE12:61]

mirin [< MIRI smile, or M^RT^YR] *n.* a smile. [PE12:61]

mirmila [< MIRI smile, or M^RT^YR] *n.* rippling. [PE12:61]

mirmile [< MIRI smile, or M^RT^YR] *n.* ripple of laughter. *↪* prob. later form from dissimilation of *mirmire*. [PE12:61]

mirmire [< MIRI smile, or M^RT^YR] *n.* ripple of laughter. *↪* prob. earlier form which produced *mirmire* by dissimilation. [PE12:61]

mirt (mirty-) [< MIRI smile, or M^RT^YR] *n.* a grin. [PE12:61]

mirtine [< MIRI smile, or M^RT^YR] *pret.* of *mirtya-* grinned. [PE12:61]

mirtya- [< MIRI smile, or MRTÝR] *v.* grin. [PE12:61]

miru [-] *n.* wine. & Gn. poet. *mír⁽¹⁾* wine, *miros* wine (P11:57). [PE12:61]

mirucarne {k} [= DG*míru-carne < ? + KRÑ] *n.* wine-red. & Gn. poet. *mír⁽¹⁾* wine, *miros* wine. [PE12:61]

mirúva {ū} [-] *adj.* like wine, winy. [PE12:61]

miruvor [-] *n.* drink of gods. & Gn. poet. *mirofor*, *gurmír* (P11:57). [PE12:61]

miruvóre, pl1. **miruvóri** {ō} [-] *n.* nectar, drink of the Valar, sweet drink. & Gn. poet. *mirofor*, *gurmír* (P11:57). [PE12:61]

mis (mit-) [< MISI [Lat.] *mingere* to urinate] *n.* urine. [PE12:62]

1. **mitta** [< MÍ⁽²⁾] *prep.* in, into, inwards. [PE12:61]

2. **mitta-** [< MÍ⁽²⁾] *intr. v.* enter. [PE12:61]

moa [< MAWA cry, bleat] *n.* Zool. sheep. & Gn. *moth*, pl. *mothrim/mothin* sheep (PE11:58). [PE12:60]

moalin [< MAWA cry, bleat] *n.* sheepfold. [PE12:60]

moar, pl1. **moardi (moard-)** [< *maward-* pl. *mawardī* < MAWA cry, bleat] *n.* shepherd. & see also deleted earlier version in PE12:13n.76. & Gn. *mothweg* shepherd, *mort (-th)* 1) warrior, champion, hero 2) = Daimord 3) poet. sword. The word nonetheless appears to be originally = Q *mavar*, shepherd (PE11:58). [PE12:14:60]

moardo (moard-) [< MAWA cry, bleat] *n.* shepherd. & Gn. *mothweg* shepherd, *mort (-th)* 1) warrior, champion, hero 2) = Daimord 3) poet. sword. The word nonetheless appears to be originally = Q *mavar*, shepherd (PE11:58). [PE12:60]

móce {ō k} [< MOKO] *pret.* hated. & Gn. *mog-* (*mugi*) detest, hate (PE11:57). [PE12:62]

mocir {k} [= DG*moci-r < MOKO + ?] DG**pres. or aor. & 1st sg. pron. suff.* I hate. & Gn. *mog-* (*mugi*) detest, hate (PE11:57). [PE12:62]

1. **Mordo** [-] *pr.n.* a name of Telimectar. [PE12:62]

2. **mordo** [-] *n.* warrior, hero. & a loanword from Gnomish. The gloss is given with a final query. Its sense was obtain through poetic use = man, warrior, or from the warlike qualities of the shepherds. & Gn. *mord* a shepherd, *mort (-th)* (<< *mord*) 1) warrior, champion, hero, 2) = Daimord, 3) poet. sword; the word nonetheless appears to be originally = Q *mavar*, shepherd (PE11:58). [PE12:62]

móre (DG*móri-) [< MORO] *n.* night. & Gn. *múri* darkness, poet. night (PE11:58). [PE12:62]

móri {ō} [< MORO] *n.* night. & *móri* << *môre* (i). & Gn. *múri* darkness, poet. night (PE11:58). [PE12:62]

mórilanta {ō} [= DG*móri-lanta < MORO + LANTAN] *n.* nightfall. [PE12:51:62]

morinda [< MORO] *adj.* of the night, nightly. & nightly << nocturnal. [PE12:62]

morion (moriond-) [= DG*mor-ion < MORO + ?] *n.* son of the dark. [PE12:62]

móriva {ō} [< MORO] *adj.* nocturnal. nocturnal << nightly. [PE12:62]

morna [< MORO] *adj.* black. & Gn. *morn* dark, black (PE11:58). [PE12:62]

morqua {q} [< MORO] *adj.* black. & Gn. *morn* dark, black (PE11:58). [PE12:62]

morquilea {q} [= DG*mor-quilea < MORO + QILI⁽¹⁾] *adj.* of the hue of night. [PE12:62]

moru- [< MORO] *intr. v.* hide, conceal, lurk. [PE12:62]

morwa [< MORO] *adj.* unclear, secret. [PE12:62]

morwen (morwend-) [= DG*mor-wen < MORO + GWENE] *n.* Astr. ‘daughter of the dark’, [Lat.] Juppiter, a bright star. & “Voronwe” rejected. [PE12:62]

Morwinyon [= DG*Mor-winyon < MORO + GWINI] *pr.n.* Astr. ‘glint in the dark’, Arcturus. & Gn. *Morwinthi* (PE11:58). [PE12:62]

múce {ū k} [< MUKU [Lat.] *cacare* to empty the bowels] *pret. of mucta-* [PE12:63]

múco {ū k} [< MUKU [Lat.] *cacare* to empty the bowels] *n.* dung, [Lat.] *stercus*. & Lat. *stercus* dung, manure, muck. [PE12:63]

mucta- {k} [< MUKU [Lat.] *cacare* to empty the bowels] *v.* [Lat.] *cacare*. [PE12:63]

1. **mul (mud-)** [< MULU grind fine] *n.* fine powder. [PE12:63]

2. **mul-** [< MULU grind fine] *v.* grind. [PE12:63]

mulda [< MULU grind fine] *adj.* powdery. [PE12:63]

múle {ū} [< MULU grind fine] *pret. of mul-* ground. [PE12:63]

mulina [< MULU grind fine] *adj.* powdery. [PE12:63]

mulma [< MULU grind fine] *n.* fine flour. [PE12:63]

mulmar [< MULU grind fine] *n.* miller. [PE12:63]

mulmin [< MULU grind fine] *n.* mill. & *mulmin* << *mulmen*. [PE12:63]

munqua {q} [< MUKU [Lat.] *cacare* to empty the bowels] *adj.* filthy. [PE12:63]

muqua {q} [< MUKU [Lat.] *cacare* to empty the bowels] *adj.* filthy. [PE12:63]

murme [< MURU slumber] *n.* slumber, sleep. [PE12:63]

murmea [< MURU slumber] *adj.* slumbrous. [PE12:63]

muru- [< MURU slumber] *v.* to slumber, sleep. & Gn. *murtha-* dream (PE11:58). [PE12:63]

mut (muct-) {k} [< MUKU [Lat.] *cacare* to empty the bowels] *n.* dirt, filth. [PE12:63]



-n [↔ aquin, elin, enin] 1st sg. pron. suff. I. & usually shortened *en'*, *em'*. ENE << EME. *enin*, *emil*, *emir* << *emin*, *emil*, *emir* << *enin*, *enil*, *enir*. [PE12:35]

ná {ā} [< NĀ be, exist] *adv.* so, yes (it is). & Gn. *na-*⁽¹⁾ is (PE11:58). [PE12:64]

nac (naqu-) {k} [< NAQA steal, take; get by stealth, unlawfully] *n.* anything stolen, a theft, a trick. [PE12:64]

naca- {k} [< NAKA bite] *v.* bite. & Gn. *nactha-* (*nacthi*) bite (PE11:59). [PE12:64]

náce {ā k} [< NAKA bite] *pret. of naca-* bit. & Gn. *nactha-* (*nacthi*) bite (PE11:59). [PE12:64]

nacsá {k} [< NAKA bite] *adj.* sour. [PE12:64]

nahua [< nauwa < naūa < naxūa] *n.* giant. & a word of the Úvanimor. This form came in again during the Great March, cp. earlier *nauva*. In the QL, the *u* possess an acute accent in red ink. [PE12:10]

naice, pl1. DG*naici {k} [< NAÝA hurt, grieve, prob. ΗAHÝA + formative -*ka*] *n.* pain. [PE12:65]

naicelé {k} [< NAÝA hurt, grieve, prob. ΗAHÝA + formative -*ka*] *n.* anguish. [PE12:65]

naicelea {k} [< NAÝA hurt, grieve, prob. ȐAHÝA + formative -ka] *adj.* agonizing. [PE12:65]

naicsine {1^a i k} [< NAÝA hurt, grieve, prob. ȐAHÝA] *pret. of naitya-* damaged, hurt; put to shame, abused. [PE12:65]

naiqua {q} [< NAÝA hurt, grieve, prob. ȐAHÝA + formative -ka] *adj.* painful. [PE12:65]

naira [< NAÝA hurt, grieve, prob. ȐAHÝA] *adj.* dire, grievous. [PE12:65]

naitya- [< NAÝA hurt, grieve, prob. ȐAHÝA] *v.* damage, hurt; put to shame, abuse. [PE12:65]

nal (**nald-**) [< NLDL̄ (n̄l̄r̄)] *n.* dale, dell. *↪* Gn. *nal* dale, vale (PE11:59). [PE12:66]

nalba [< NLDL̄ (n̄l̄r̄)] *adj.* lowly, valley, dale. *↪* Gn. *naltha* adj. Downward, lower, low-down; *adv.* below, beneath (PE11:59). [PE12:66]

nalda [< NLDL̄ (n̄l̄r̄)] *adj.* lowly, valley, dale. *↪* Gn. *naltha* adj. Downward, lower, low-down; *adv.* below, beneath (PE11:59). [PE12:66]

nalie [< NALA ring, play] *n. Mus.* playing of tunes, ringing of bells. *↪* Gn. *dala-* (*dōli*) sing or ring (PE11:29). [PE12:64]

nalle [< *nldle < NLDL̄ (n̄l̄r̄)] *n.* dell. *↪* Gn. *nal* dale, vale (PE11:59). [PE12:66]

nampe [< MAPA seize] *pret. of map-* seized, took. [PE12:59]

nan (**nand-**) [< NAŘA] *n.* woodland. [PE12:64]

nance {k} [< NAKA bite] *pret. of naca-* bit. *↪* Gn. *nactha-* (*nacthi*) bite (PE11:59). [PE12:64]

nandin [< NAŘA] *ethn.* dryad. *↪* Gn. *nandir* fay of the country (PE11:59). [PE12:64]

nang- [< NNGN have a cold] *v.* I have a cold. [PE12:66]

nange [< NNGN have a cold] *pret. of nang-* I had a cold. [PE12:66]

nanque {q} [< NAQA steal, take; get by stealth, unlawfully] *pret. of naqua-* stole. *↪* Gn. *nig* (*naigi*) steal, creep; do or go by stealth (PE11:60). [PE12:64]

nanquete {q} [= ^{DG*}nan-quete < NNGN have a cold + QETE] *v.* speaking down the nose. [PE12:66]

napsa [< NAVA suspect, guess, have an inkling of] *n.* suspicion. *↪* a b is written above the V in the root. [PE12:64]

1. naqua {q} [-] ^{DG*}interj. [PE12:31]

2. naqua- {q} [< NAQA steal, take; get by stealth, unlawfully] *v.* steal. *↪* Gn. *nig* (*naigi*) steal, creep; do or go by stealth (PE11:60). [PE12:64]

naquar {q} [< NAQA steal, take; get by stealth, unlawfully] *n.* thief. [PE12:64]

1. nara [< NARA (ȐARA or ȐAŘA) bite at] *n.* strife. [PE12:64]

2. nara- [< NARA (ȐARA or ȐAŘA) bite at] *v.* snap, quarrel. *↪* cp. Fr. *narguer* taunt, mock. [PE12:64]

narc {k} [< NARA (ȐARA or ȐAŘA) bite at] *n.* spiteful remark, snap of a dog. *↪* cp. Fr. *narquois* mischievous and teasing, mocking. [PE12:64]

narca {k} [< NARA (ȐARA or ȐAŘA) bite at] *adj.* snappy, ill-tempered. [PE12:64]

náre [< NARA (ȐARA or ȐAŘA) bite at] *pret. of nara-* snaped, quarrelled. [PE12:64]

1. narqua {q} [= NRQR to wither, fade, shrivel] *adj.* faded, shrivelled. [PE12:67]

2. narqua- {q} [< NRQR to wither, fade, shrivel] *intr. v.* whiter. [PE12:67]

narquele {q} [= NRQR to wither, fade, shrivel] *n.* a fading, whitering. [PE12:67]

Narquelion (**Narquelion-/nd-**) {q} [= NRQR to wither, fade, shrivel] *n.* the Fall, Autumn. *↪* Gn. *narcolas* the fall of the leaf ; Autumn (PE11:59). [PE12:51:67:72]

narte, pl. ^{DG*}**narti** [< narkyə ? < NARA (ȐARA or ȐAŘA) bite at] *adj.* bitter. [PE12:64]

nasa- [< NASA taste nasty, impers. = I dislike] *v.* it mislikes (me), it tastes nasty. [PE12:64]

náse {á} [< NASA taste nasty, impers. = I dislike] *n.* loathing. [PE12:64]

násea {á} [< NASA taste nasty, impers. = I dislike] *adj.* loathsome. [PE12:64]

nasta [< NĀ be, exist] *n.* existence, being, creature. *↪* Gn. *nast* 1 being, abstract 2 being, creature (PE11:59). [PE12:64]

naste [< NASA taste nasty, impers. = I dislike] *pret. of nasta-* it disliked (me), it tasted nasty. [PE12:64]

naswa {á} [< NASA taste nasty, impers. = I dislike] *adj.* nasty. [PE12:64]

nat (**natt-**) [< NĀ be, exist] *n.* thing. *↪* Gn. *nath* thing, affair, matter (PE11:58). [PE12:64]

natto [< NĀ be, exist] *n.* thing, affair. *↪* Gn. *nath* thing, affair, matter (PE11:58). [PE12:64]

nauma [< NAVA suspect, guess, have an inkling of] *n.* hint, clue. *↪* a b is written above the V in the root. [PE12:65]

naus (**naust-**) [< NAVA suspect, guess, have an inkling of] *n.* suspicion. *↪* a b is written above the V in the root. *↪* Gn. *nafa* suspicion, inkling (PE11:59). [PE12:64]

naustavilte, pl. ^{DG*}**naustavilti** [= ^{DG*}nausta-vilte < NAVA suspect, guess, have an inkling of + VLTL release, set free – deprive, take away] *adj.* free from suspicion. *↪* a b is written above the V in the root. [PE12:65]

nauta- [< NAVA suspect, guess, have an inkling of] *v.* guess. *↪* a b is written above the V in the root. *↪* Gn. *nautha-* hint at, give a hint to (PE11:59). [PE12:65]

nauto [-] ^{ET*}*n.* *↪* ungloss form, apparently a noun, written above root NAVA 'suspect, guess, have an inkling of' and might be associated ith it, although it is separated from it by four blank lines. [PE12:64]

nauva [< nauwa < naūa < naχūa] *n.* giant. *↪* a word of the Úvanimor. The form *nahuwa* came in again during the Great March. [PE12:10]

1. náve {á} [< NAVA suspect, guess, have an inkling of] *n.* shrewdness, sagacity, perspicacity. *↪* a b is written above the V in the root. [PE12:64]

2. návē [< NAVA suspect, guess, have an inkling of] *pret. of nauta-* guessed. *↪* a b is written above the V in the root. [PE12:65]

navillo [< NAVA suspect, guess, have an inkling of] *n.* whisper, hint, suspicion, rumour, malicious comment, innuendo. *↪* a b is written above the V in the root. [PE12:65]

nawa- [-] ^{ET*}*v.* *↪* ungloss form, apparently a verb, written above root NAVA 'suspect, guess, have an inkling of' and might be associated ith it, although it is separated from it by four blank lines. [PE12:64]

naya- {ý} [< NAÝA hurt, grieve, prob. ȐAHÝA] *impers. v.* it grieves. [PE12:65]

náye {á} [< NAÝA hurt, grieve, prob. ȐAHÝA] *pret. or naya-* it grieved. [PE12:65]

necte (**necte-**) {k 2nd ē in infl. form} [< NEHE] *n.* honey. *↪* Gn. *neglis* honey (PE11:59). [PE12:65]

- nectele** {k} [< NEHE] *n.* honeycomb. *↪* Gn. *nectha* honeycomb (PE11:60). [PE12:65]
- nelde** [< NELE (ŋELE ?) point] *card.* four. [PE12:65]
- neldenelqua** {q} [= ^{DG*}nelde-nelqua < NELE (ŋELE ?) point] *adj.* ^{DG*}‘having four corners’, square, quadrilateral. [PE12:65]
- eldorf** (^{DG*}eldorf-) [< NELE (ŋELE ?) point] *n.* Bot. beech. *↪* Gn. *deldron* beech (PE11:8:30). [PE12:65]
- eldorf nornelassea** [< NELE (ŋELE ?) point & ? NOŘO + ?] *n.* Bot. ^{DG*}‘beech having oak-leaves’. prob. a *fagus sylvatica quercina*. *↪* Gn. *deldron grondolas* oakleaved beach (PE11:30). [PE12:65]
- eldorfin** [< NELE (ŋELE ?) point] *n.* Bot. beech-tree. *↪* Gn. *deldron* beech (PE11:8:30). [PE12:65]
- eldorfion** [< NELE (ŋELE ?) point] *n.* a beechwood. [PE12:65]
- nele, (neli-)** [< NELE (ŋELE ?) point] *n.* tooth. *↪* Gn. *nel* point, end, tip, jutting end (PE11:60). [PE12:65]
- 1.1. **nelma** [< NELE (ŋELE ?) point] *n.* needle. *↪* with a note “or to neme-?”, referring to root NEME. [PE12:65]
- 1.2. **nelma** [< NEME] *n.* needle. *↪* with a note “or to nele-?”, referring to root NELE point. [PE12:65]
- nelqua** {q} [< NELE (ŋELE ?) point] *adj.* cornered, often = square. [PE12:65]
- nelt** [< NELE (ŋELE ?) point] *n.* corner (from outside). [PE12:65]
- nemba** [< NEME] *n.* thread. [PE12:65]
- néme** {e} [< NEME] *pret. of neme-* sewed. [PE12:65]
- neme-** [< NEME] *v.* I sew. [PE12:65]
- nemya** [< NEME] ? *↪* a curve line in the margin apparently connects *nemya* and *nelma* ‘needle’. [PE12:65]
- 1.1. **nen (nén- or nend-)** {e} [< ? NENE ? flow] *n.* river. [PE12:65]
- 1.2. **nen (nén- or nend-)** {e} [< ? NENE ? flow] *n.* Poet. water. *↪* T. notes that “nen water is perhaps different from *nen* river, which is from *neře*?” *↪* Gn. *nenn* 1) water, 2) river (PE11:60). [PE12:65]
- 1.3. **nen (nend-, néñ-)** {e} [< NERE⁽²⁾ ? or NEŘE much confused with NESE] *n.* river. *↪* Gn. *nenn* 1) water, 2) river (PE11:60). [PE12:66]
- nén** {e} [< NERE⁽²⁾ ? or NEŘE much confused with NESE] *n.* river. *↪* Gn. *nenn* 1) water, 2) river (PE11:60). [PE12:66]
- nendo** [< NERE⁽²⁾ ? or NEŘE much confused with NESE] *n.* water-mead. *↪* T. notes that this form “maybe also be from *nese-*”, referring to root NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze. *↪* Gn. *ness* water meadow, long grass (PE11:60). [PE12:66]
- nente** [< NETE (ŋETE) catch, get] *pret. of nete-* got. [PE12:66]
- nénu** {e} [< ? NENE ? flow] *n.* Bot. yellow water lily. *↪* Gn. *ninion* waterlily (PE11:60). [PE12:65]
- nénuvar (nénuvár-)** {ē ā} [< ? NENE ? flow] *n.* pool of lilies. [PE12:65]
- nenu** [< ? NENE ? flow] *n.* Bot. yellow water lily. *↪* Gn. *ninion* waterlily (PE11:60). [PE12:65]
- nenuvar** [< ? NENE ? flow] *n.* pool of lilies. [PE12:65]
1. **ner (ner-)** [< NERE⁽¹⁾] *n.* man, husband, warrior, etc. *↪* *ulca ner* ‘a bad, wicked man’. *↪* Gn. *drio*, *driw*, *driodweg (-thweg)* hero, warrior (PE11:30). [PE12:65:97]
2. **-ner** {q} [< NERE⁽¹⁾] *suff.* ^{DG*}man, male. *↪* parallel to *-quin*. [PE12:77]
- nerea** [< NERE⁽¹⁾] *adj.* manly, stout, brave. *↪* Gn. *nerthog* stout, vigorous, doughty (PE11:60). [PE12:65]

- nereaine** [< NERE⁽¹⁾] *n.* stoutness of heart. [PE12:65]
- nerevoite** [= ^{DG*}ner-voite < NERE⁽¹⁾] *adj.* manly. [PE12:65]
- nermi** [< NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze] *ethn.* a field-spirit. *↪* Gn. *nermil* a fay that haunts meadows and riverbanks (PE11:60). [PE12:66]
- nertu** [< NERE⁽¹⁾] *n.* strength *↪* Gn. *ner* prowess, a feat, strength (PE11:60). [PE12:65]
- 1.1. **nes (ness-)** [< NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze] *n.* Poet. mead, valley, land. *↪* T. notes that this form could be related instead “to *nese-?*”, referring to root NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze. *↪* Gn. *ness* water meadow, long grass (PE11:60). [PE12:66]
- 1.2. **nes (ness-)** [< NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze] *n.* Poet. mead, valley, land. *↪* Gn. *ness* water meadow, long grass (PE11:60). [PE12:66]
- 1.3. **nes (nest-)** [< NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze] *n.* food, feed, fodder. [PE12:66]
- nése** {ē} [< NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze] *pret. of nest-* fed. [PE12:66]
- nese-** [< NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze] *v.* graze, pasture, give to feed, feed. [PE12:66]
1. **nesse** {ē} [< NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze] *n.* herb, grass, (green) fodder. *↪* Gn. *ness* water meadow, long grass (PE11:60). [PE12:66]
2. **nesse** {ē} [< NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze] *pret. of nest-* fed. [PE12:66]
- nessele** [< NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze] *n.* pasture, mead; also = pasturage. [PE12:66]
1. **nesta** [< NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze] *n.* (act of) feeding. [PE12:66]
2. **nesta-** [< NESE give to feed; feed, pasture, etc. graze] *v.* feed. *↪* Gn. *nesta-* put to grass, graze, pasture, feed (PE11:60). [PE12:66]
- nete-** [< NETE (ŋETE) catch, get] *v.* I get. [PE12:66]
- nicté-** {k} [< NIQI white] *v.* to whiten, cleanse. [PE12:66]
- nie** [< nyexie < NYEHE weep] *n.* tear. *↪* Gn. *nín* or *nien(n)* tear (PE11:60). [PE12:68]
- Nielicci** {k} [< NYEHE weep] *pr.n.* a little girl among the Valar who danced in spring. *↪* where her tears fell snowdrops sprang, where her feet touched as she laughed daffodils blossomed. [PE12:69]
- Nieliqui** {q} [< NYEHE weep] *pr.n.* a little girl among the Valar who danced in spring. *↪* where her tears fell snowdrops sprang, where her feet touched as she laughed daffodils blossomed. [PE12:69]
- Niellune** {ü} [= ^{DG*}Niel(< r)-lune < NEHE + ?] *pr.n.* Astr. ‘The Bee of Azure’, Sirius. *↪* Gn. *Niothluimi* (pE11:60). [PE12:65]
- nieninque** {q} [= ^{DG*}nie-ninque < ^{DG*}nyéne-ninque < NYEHE weep + NIQI white] *n.* Bot. lit. ‘white tear’, snowdrop. *↪* Gn. *ninconin* pl. *ninconinin* (< *ninqe-nyéne*) snowdrop (PE11:60). [PE12:44:68]
- nier (nies-)** [< neier < nexier < NEHE] *n.* Zool. honey bee. *↪* Gn. *nios*, *nio* a bee (PE11:60). [PE12:65]
- Nierninwa** [= ^{DG*}Nier-ninwa < ^{DG*}NEHE + ^{DG*}NINI] *pr.n.* Astr. ‘The Bee of Azure’, Sirius. *↪* also called *Tilio*. [PE12:65:92]
- Nierninwe** [= ^{DG*}Nier-ninwe < ^{DG*}NEHE + ^{DG*}NINI] *pr.n.* Astr. Sirius. *↪* Nierninwe << Nierninwa. [PE12:92]
- nierwe** [-] *n.* hive. *↪* synonym of *imbile*. [PE12:41]

nierwes (**nierwest-**) [<> NEHE] *n.* hive. \ominus the *st* in the infl. form is uncertain. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nios* hive (PE11:60). [PE12:65]

nies (**niess-**) [<> NEHE] *n.* Zool. honey bee. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nios*, *nio* a bee (PE11:60). [PE12:65]

nin (^{DG*}**nind-**) [<> ? NINI] *n.* blue colour, blueness, blue green. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nim* pale blue, blue green (PE11:60). [PE12:66]

nindon (^{DG*}**nindond-**) [= ^{DG*}*nind-on* < ? NINI + ONGO (OJO)] *n.* Miner. lit. ^{DG*}‘blue-stone’, lapis lazuli. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nind*, *ninn* blue stone; *lapis lazuli* turquoise (PE11:60). [PE12:66]

ningon [= ^{DG*}*nin-gon* < ? NINI + ONGO (OJO)] *n.* Miner. lit. ^{DG*}‘blue-stone’, lapis lazuli. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nind*, *ninn* blue stone; *lapis lazuli* turquoise (PE11:60). [PE12:66]

ninque (^{DG*}**ninqui-**) {q} [<> NIQI white] *adj.* white. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nimp* pallid (PE11:60). [PE12:66]

ninwa [<> ? NINI] *adj.* blue. [PE12:66]

niquente {q} [<> NIQI white] *pret. of nictē-* whitened, cleansed. [PE12:66]

1. **niquetil** {q} [= *nique-til* < NIQI white + TILI⁽²⁾] *n.* ^{DG*}white point. [PE12:92]

2. **Niquetil** (^{DG*}**Niquetild-**) {q} [= ^{DG*}*nique-til* < NIQI white + TILI⁽²⁾ (< $\widehat{\text{T}}\text{YILI}$)] *topon.* lit. ‘Snow-cap’. [PE12:66]

Niquetilde {q} [= ^{DG*}*nique-tilde* < NIQI white + TILI⁽²⁾ (< $\widehat{\text{T}}\text{YILI}$)] *topon.* lit. ‘Snow-cap’. [PE12:66]

niquileninque {q} [= ^{DG*}*ninquile-ninque* < NIQI white] *adj.* snow-white. [PE12:66]

niquilis {q} [<> NIQI white] *n.* fine snow. [PE12:66]

niquilissea {q} [<> NIQI white] *n.* lit. ^{DG*}‘(the snowy) month’, January. \ominus an adjective used substantively, also longer *Lunde niqu(il)issea*. [PE12:56]

n quis (^{DG*}**n quis(s)-**) {q} [<> NIQI white] *n.* snow. [PE12:66]

1. **n quissea** {q} [<> NIQI white] *adj.* snowy. [PE12:66]

2. **n quissea** {q} [<> NIQI white] *n.* lit. ^{DG*}‘(the snowy) month’, January. \ominus an adjective used substantively, also longer *Lunde niqu(il)issea*. [PE12:56]

niquista- {q} [<> NIQI white] *v.* to snow. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nictħa* ([*pret.*] *nictħi*) it is raining, hailing, is snowing PE11:60). [PE12:66]

niquistane {q} [<> NIQI white] *pret. of niquista-* snowed. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nictħa* ([*pret.*] *nictħi*) it is raining, hailing, is snowing PE11:60). [PE12:66]

niquistine {q} [<> NIQI white] *pret. of niquisya-* snowed. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nictħa* ([*pret.*] *nictħi*) it is raining, hailing, is snowing PE11:60). [PE12:66]

niquisyā- {q} [<> NIQI white] *v.* to snow. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nictħa* ([*pret.*] *nictħi*) it is raining, hailing, is snowing PE11:60). [PE12:66]

1. **no** {ō} [<> NŌ-, NOWO ? (NONO ?) ahead, in front; after, of time; tomorrow] *prep.* after. \ominus only of time. [PE12:66]

2. **no** [<> NŌ-, NOWO ? (NONO ?) ahead, in front; after, of time; tomorrow] *adv.* then, next (of time). $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nō* then (PE11:61). [PE12:67]

nó- {ō} [<> NŌ- become, be born] *v.* be born, become. [PE12:66]

nohto- [<> NOHO extended < ONO⁽¹⁾] *v.* stick out. [PE12:67]

nóla {ō} [<> NOHO extended < ONO⁽¹⁾] *n.* head, (round) hill. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nōl* head (PE11:61). [PE12:67]

noldare (**noldare-**) [<> NDOLO delve] *n.* Zool. mole. \ominus PME give the form *noldare* with the small *d* written above the *n*. This word was first

given under *ÑOLDO* goblin, gnome. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *doldrin* (PE11:8) *dolfa*, *dolmeg* (PE11:30). [PE12:65]

Noldo, pl. **Noldoli** (**Noldo-**) {N} [<> ÑOL to know] *ethn.* Gnome, a tribe of the Eldar. \ominus gnome << goblin. The wisest of the Eldar, whence Men called them *Iwyaiai*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *golda* gnome (PE11:41). [PE12:1:67]

Noldomar [= ^{DG*}*Noldo-mar* < ÑOL to know + MBARA] *topon.* Gnome-land. \ominus gnome-land << goblin-land. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *goldobar*, *goldomar* (PE11:41). [PE12:67]

1. **Noldorin** [-] *n.* Ling. the speech of the Noldor. \ominus only preserved by the Noldor enslaved by Melco, since the Noldor of Gondolin perished. [PE12:2]

2. **Noldorin** [<> ÑOL to know] *theon.* name of Lirillo, who dwelt awhile in Noldomar and brought the Gnomes back to Inwenóre. \ominus prob. an association with T., since Noldorin is the brother of Amillo, which is associated with Hilary. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Goldriel* (PE11:41). [PE12:36:67]

noldorinwa [<> ÑOL to know] *adj.* goblin. \ominus all the mentions to ‘goblins’ in the root containing this entry were struck out, so this gloss prob. stand inadvertently. [PE12:67]

noldova [<> ÑOL to know] *adj.* belonging to Gnomes. [PE12:67]

nóle {ō} [<> NOLO dare] *pret. of nolo-* dared/durst. [PE12:67]

nóleme {ō} [<> ÑOLO know] *n.* deep lore, wisdom. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *golma-* usually pl. *golmath* lore, wisdom, ancient lore (PE11:41). [PE12:67]

nolme [<> NOLO dare] *n.* audacity. [PE12:67]

nolmeloite [<> NOLO dare] *adj.* audacious. [PE12:67]

nolmo [<> NDOLO delve] *n.* a pit. [PE12:65]

nolo- [<> NOLO dare] *v.* dare. [PE12:67]

noloite [<> NOLO dare] *adj.* daring. [PE12:67]

nolwa [<> NOLO dare] *adj.* bold, brave. [PE12:67]

nonda [<> NŌ-, NOWO ? (NONO ?) ahead, in front; after, of time; tomorrow] *adj.* tomorrow. [PE12:66]

nondina [<> NŌ-, NOWO ? (NONO ?) ahead, in front; after, of time; tomorrow] *adj.* tomorrow. [PE12:66]

nonno [<> NŌ-, NOWO ? (NONO ?) ahead, in front; after, of time; tomorrow] ? tomorrow. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nōn* tomorrow, the next day on from one mentioned or in thought, the morrow. (PE11:61). [PE12:66]

nonnuóra [= ^{DG*}*nuo-nonda* < NŌ-, NOWO ? (NONO ?) ahead, in front; after, of time; tomorrow] *n.* day after tomorrow. [PE12:66]

nono [<> NŌ-, NOWO ? (NONO ?) ahead, in front; after, of time; tomorrow] ? tomorrow. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *nōn* tomorrow, the next day on from one mentioned or in thought, the morrow. (PE11:61). [PE12:66]

nonte [<> NOHO extended < ONO⁽¹⁾] *pret. of nohto-* stuck out. [PE12:67]

1. **nor** (**norn-**) [<> NOŘO] *n.* Bot. oak. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *dorna* ilex, holm oak (PE11:30). [PE12:67]

2. **-nor** [<> NŌ- become, be born] *suff.* ^{DG*}native land, nation, family; country. [PE12:66]

1.1. **nóre** {ō} [<> NdOR] *n.* land. \ominus different from *family*. Struck out in ink. In NdOR, the d is written above the N. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *dōr* land, country (inhabited), people of the land (PE11:30) [PE12:67]

1.2. **nóre**, ^{DG*}pl. **nóri** {ō} [<> NŌ- become, be born] *n.* native land, nation, family; country. [PE12:66]

2. **-nóre** {ō} [<> NŌ- become, be born] *suff.* ^{DG*}native land, nation, family; country. [PE12:66]

norne [< NOŘO] *n.* Bot. oak-tree. ✕ Gn. *dorna* ilex, holm oak (PE11:30). [PE12:67]

nornea [< NOŘO] *adj.* of oak. [PE12:67]

nornelasse [< NOŘO + ?] *adj.* having oak-leaves. ✕ note that species such as *hydrangea quercifolia* or *carpinus betulus quercifolia* ‘have oak-leaves’. ✕ DG*Lat. *quercifolia*, Gn. *grondolas* oakleaved (PE11:30). [PE12:67]

nornelassea [< NOŘO + ?] *adj.* having oak-leaves. ✕ note that species such as *hydrangea quercifolia* or *carpinus betulus quercifolia* ‘have oak-leaves’. ✕ DG*Lat. *quercifolia*, Gn. *grondolas* oakleaved (PE11:30). [PE12:67]

nornoro- [< NORO run, go smoothly, ride, spin, etc.] *v.* run out, run smoothly and hum, wheels of Súlimo’s car. [PE12:67]

Nornoros [< NORO run, go smoothly, ride, spin, etc.] *pr.n.* herald of the Gods. ✕ Gn. *Dronürin* messenger of the Gods (PE11:31). [PE12:67]

noro- [< NORO run, go smoothly, ride, spin, etc.] *v.* DG*run. ✕ *noro-werelinda* ‘run in circles, spin’ (of tops, etc.). [PE12:103]

nos (noss- or nots-) [< NOSO and NOTO] *n.* wetness, damp. [PE12:67]

nosse [< NÖ- become, be born] *n.* folk, kin, people. [PE12:66]

1. nosta [< NÖ- become, be born] *n.* birth, birthday. ✕ Gn. *nost* (1) birth, (2) blood, high birth, (3) birthday, *nös* (<< *noss*) birthday. (PE11:61). [PE12:66]

2. nosta- [< NÖ- become, be born] *v.* give birth to, cause. ✕ Gn. *nosta-am* born (*nosti-athi*) (PE11:61). [PE12:66]

nostale [< NÖ- become, be born] *n.* species, kind. [PE12:66]

noswa [< NOSO and NOTO] *adj.* damp (of weather). [PE12:67]

noswe [< NOSO and NOTO] *n.* a wet wind (SW). [PE12:67]

note, DG*pl1. **noti** [< NOSO and NOTO] *n.* drizzle. ✕ Gn. *dotth* drizzle, damp, moisture, *dotth#* drizzle (PE11:30). [PE12:67]

1. nóté (nóte-) {ō 2nd ē} [< NOSO and NOTO] *n.* dew. [PE12:67]

2. nóté- {ō} [< NÖ- become, be born] *pret. of nö-* was born, became. [PE12:66]

notsiva [< NOSO and NOTO] *adj.* drizzling. [PE12:67]

notso (notso-) [< NOSO and NOTO] *n.* damp. ✕ Gn. *dotth* drizzle, damp, moisture (PE11:30). [PE12:67]

nóva [< NÖ-, NOWO ? (NONO ?) ahead, in front; after, of time; tomorrow] *adj.* ahead, foremost, leading. [PE12:66]

1. nua [-] *adv.* tomorrow. ✕ Gn. *nón* tomorrow ... (PE11:61). [PE12:34]

2. nua(nwa) [-] *n.* (the day after) tomorrow. ✕ rejected (earlier) form in the QL but not in PME. [PE12:67]

nuan [-] *adv.* tomorrow. ✕ Gn. *nón* tomorrow ... (PE11:61). [PE12:34]

nuan-eccala [-] [PE12:34]

nuan-ettui [-] [PE12:34]

núle, DG*pl1. **núli** {ū} [< NULU ?] *n.* lead. [PE12:68]

núme {ū} [< NUHU (NÜ ?) bow, bend down, stoop, sink] *n.* west. ✕ Gn. *númin* the west, sinking (PE11:61). [PE12:67]

númea {ū} [< NUHU (NÜ ?) bow, bend down, stoop, sink] *adj.* in the west. [PE12:67]

1. numenda [< NUHU (NÜ ?) bow, bend down, stoop, sink] *adj.* western. [PE12:67]

2. númenda- {ū} [< NUHU (NÜ ?) bow, bend down, stoop, sink] *v.* get low (of sun). ✕ Gn. *num-* sink, decline, slope down, descend ([pret.] *númi*) (PE11:61). [PE12:68]

númeta- {ū} [< NUHU (NÜ ?) bow, bend down, stoop, sink] *v.* get low (of sun). ✕ Gn. *num-* sink, decline, slope down, descend ([pret.] *númi*) (PE11:61). [PE12:68]

nungo [< nyg:wā < NNGN have a cold] *n.* a cold in head. [PE12:66]

nuo [< NÖ-, NOWO ? (NONO ?) ahead, in front; after, of time; tomorrow] ? tomorrow. ✕ Gn. *nôn* tomorrow, the next day on from one mentioned or in thought, the morrow. (PE11:61). [PE12:66]

nuononda [= DG*nuo-nonda < NÖ-, NOWO ? (NONO ?) ahead, in front; after, of time; tomorrow] *n.* day after tomorrow. [PE12:66]

nuóra [< NÖ-, NOWO ? (NONO ?) ahead, in front; after, of time; tomorrow] *adj.* tomorrow’s, to be. ✕ used = future. [PE12:66]

nupte [< NUFU] *n.* a sniff. ✕ Gn. *núth* scent, ‘wind’, odour (PE11:61). [PE12:67]

nur (núr- or narr-) {ū} [< NURU] *n.* a growl, a complaint. ✕ Gn. *nurn* plaint, lament, a complaint (PE11:61). [PE12:68]

Núri {ū} [< NURU] *pr.n.* DG*‘the one who laments’, a name of Fui. [PE12:68]

Núri Nyenna {ú} [-] *pr.n.* wife of Vé. ✕ also called *Fui*. ✕ Gn. *Fuil Nenni* (*Nurni*) = *Fui Nienna* (*Heskil Núri*) (PE11:18). [PE12:38]

nurru [< NURU] *n.* a growl. [PE12:68]

nuru- [< NURU] *v.* growl (of dogs), grumble, carp, etc. ✕ Gn. *nur-* ([pret.] *nauri*) growl, grumble (PE11:61). [PE12:68]

núru- {ū} [< NURU] *v.* growl (of dogs), grumble, carp, etc. ✕ Gn. *nur-* ([pret.] *nauri*) growl, grumble (PE11:61). [PE12:68]

nurúne {ū} [< NURU] *pret. of níru-* growled (of dogs), grumbled, carped, etc. ✕ Gn. *nur-* ([pret.] *nauri*) growl, grumble (PE11:61). [PE12:68]

nus (nust-) [< NUSU] *n.* a smell. ✕ Gn. *núth* scent, ‘wind’, odour (PE11:61). [PE12:68]

nuste [< NUSU] *n.* sense of smell. ✕ Gn. *nufri* or *nufli* sense of smell (PE11:61). [PE12:68]

núta- {ū} [< NUHU (NÜ ?) bow, bend down, stoop, sink] *v.* stoop, sink. ✕ Gn. *num-* sink, decline, slope down, descend ([pret.] *númi*) (PE11:61). [PE12:68]

núve {ū} [< NUFU] *pret. of nuvu-* smelled, sniffed at. ✕ Gn. *nuf-* get smell of, perceive scent of, smell (tr.) ([pret.] *núfi*) (PE11:61). [PE12:67]

nuvu- [< NUFU] *v.* smell, sniff at. ✕ Gn. *nuf-* get smell of, perceive scent of, smell (tr.) ([pret.] *núfi*) (PE11:61). [PE12:67]

nyanda [< NYAŘA relate, tell] *n.* nursery story or rhyme. [PE12:68]

nyande [< NYAŘA relate, tell] *pret. of nyara-* related, told. ✕ form given just after root NYAŘA relate, tell. [PE12:68]

nyar (DG*nyard-) [< NYAŘA relate, tell] *n.* tale, saying. [PE12:68]

1. nyara [< NYAŘA relate, tell] *n.* tale. [PE12:68]

2. nyara- [< NYAŘA relate, tell] *v.* relate, tell. ✕ this entry is not actually given but probable preterite forms *nyande*, *nyáre* seem to clearly indicate a Q verbal form *nyara-* from root NYAŘA relate, tell. [PE12:68]

nyáre {ā} [< NYAŘA relate, tell] *pret. of nyara-* related, told. ✕ form given just after root NYAŘA relate, tell. [PE12:68]

nyarie [< NYAŘA relate, tell] *n.* tale, fable, story, legend. [PE12:68]

nyas (nyast-) [<> NYASA] *n.* scratch, score, line, mark. [PE12:68]

nyasa- [<> NYASA] *v.* to scratch. [PE12:68]

nyata- [<> NYATA chatter, gossip] *v.* talk idly. [PE12:68]

nyatl [<> NYATA chatter, gossip] *n.* idle talk, gossip. [PE12:68]

nyatse [<> NYASA] *pret. of nyasa-* scratched. [PE12:68]

nyé {e} [<> NYE(NE) bleat] *n.* a bleat, cry of goat or sheep. \ominus on the etymology T. notes “or all to NYEHE”. [PE12:68]

Nyellici {k} [<> NYEHE weep] *pr.n.* a little girl among the Valar who danced in spring. \ominus where her tears fell snowdrops sprang, where her feet touched as she laughed daffodils blossomed. [PE12:44:69]

nyéna- {ē} [<> NYE(NE) bleat] *v.* lament. \ominus on the etymology T. notes “or all to NYEHE”. [PE12:68]

nyéni {ē} [<> NYE(NE) bleat] *n.* Zool. she-goat. \ominus on the etymology T. notes “or all to NYEHE”. [PE12:68]

Nyenna [<> NYE(NE) bleat] *pr.n.* ^{DG*}‘the one who laments’, a name of Fui. \ominus first written *Nyena*. On the etymology T. notes “or all to NYEHE”. [PE12:68]

nyenne [<> NYE(NE) bleat] *pret. of nyéna-* lamented. \ominus on the etymology T. notes “or all to NYEHE”. [PE12:68]

nyenya [<> NYEHE weep] *adj.* querulous, tearful, plaintive. [PE12:69]

nyenye [<> NYEHE weep] *n.* weeping. ∞ Gn. *ninios* lamentation, dropping of tears (PE11:60). [PE12:69]

nyenyele [<> NYEHE weep] *n.* weeping, lament, lamentation. ∞ Gn. *ninios* lamentation, dropping of tears (PE11:60). [PE12:69]

nyenesse [<> NYEHE weep] *n.* weeping, lament, lamentation. ∞ Gn. *ninios* lamentation, dropping of tears (PE11:60). [PE12:69]

O

o [-] *prep.* over, across, along. [PE12:69]

1. **Ó {ō}** [<> 'O'O] *n.* Poet. the sea. ∞ Gn. \hat{o} (PE11:61). [PE12:70]

2. **ó-** {ō} [<> Ó be, exist] *v.* am. \ominus an earlier erased form of the root seems to be OO. [PE12:69]

1. **oa** [<> OWO] *n.* wool. [PE12:71:78]

2. **oa-** [<> OHO⁽²⁾ cry] *pret. of ohta-/óta-* shouted. [PE12:69]

oalle [<> OWO] *n.* blanket. [PE12:71]

oálume {ü} [= ^{DG*}oa-lúme< OWO + LUHU, LU'U] *n.* Poet. shearing time. [PE12:71]

oar (oarn-) [= ^{DG*}o-ar(n)- < 'O'O + Q ar (arn-) child] *n.* ^{DG*}lit. ‘child of the sea’, mer-child. [PE12:70]

oara [<> OWO] *adj.* of wool. [PE12:71]

oaris, pl1. oaritsi (oarits-) [<> 'O'O] *ethn.* mermaid. [PE12:70:78]

oarwen [= ^{DG*}o-ar-wen < 'O'O + Q ar (arn-) child + GWENE] *n.* mermaid. [PE12:70]

occa {k} [<> OQO curve, bend] *n.* Anat. knee. ∞ Gn. *octica* pl. *octha* (or *octhin*) knee (PE11:62). [PE12:70]

ocsá {k} [<> OSO⁽¹⁾] *n.* joint. [PE12:71]

ohta- [<> OHO⁽²⁾ cry] *v.* shout. ∞ Gn. *uptha-* (PE11:75). [PE12:69]

ohte (ocsi-) {k} [<> OHO⁽¹⁾ cry] *n.* egg. ∞ Gn. *och*, pl. *uith* egg (PE11:62:74). [PE12:69]

oi [<> OHO⁽¹⁾ cry] *n.* Zool. bird. [PE12:69]

oica {k} [<> OYO⁽¹⁾] *adj.* poor. [PE12:71]

oinalis (^{DG*}**oinaliss-**) [<> OYO⁽²⁾ salve, rub, oil + ^{DG*}LISI] *n.* ointment. [PE12:71]

oine [<> OYO⁽²⁾ salve, rub, oil] *n.* unguent. [PE12:71]

ionte [<> OYO⁽¹⁾] *pret. of oito-* lacked. [PE12:71]

oiqua {q} [<> OYO⁽²⁾ salve, rub, oil] *adj.* glossy. [PE12:71]

oise [<> OYO⁽¹⁾] *n.* poverty. [PE12:71]

oista- [<> OYO⁽¹⁾] *v.* bereave. [PE12:71]

oiste [<> OYO⁽¹⁾] *n.* poverty. [PE12:71]

oiswa [<> OYO⁽¹⁾] *adj.* poor. [PE12:71]

oito- [<> OYO⁽¹⁾] *v.* lack. [PE12:71]

oiwa [<> OYO⁽²⁾ salve, rub, oil] *adj.* glossy. [PE12:71]

oiwie [<> OYO⁽²⁾ salve, rub, oil] *n.* gloss, glossiness. [PE12:71]

ola- [<> OLO⁽²⁾] *pref.* many. \ominus synonym of *lin-*. ∞ Gn. *odin* seven (orig[inally] many) (PE11:62). [PE12:69]

olda [<> OLO⁽²⁾] *adj.* much. [PE12:69]

olde [<> OLO⁽²⁾] *adv.* very, much. ∞ Gn. *odra/odog* adv. very, *odrim* very (many) (PE11:62). [PE12:69]

ole (ole-) [<> OLO⁽¹⁾ tip] *card.* three, 3. \ominus T. also notes “possibly to OLO⁽²⁾”. [PE12:69]

óle {ō} [<> OLO⁽²⁾] *intr. pret. of olto-* waxed. [PE12:69]

óleme {ō} [<> OLO⁽¹⁾ tip] *n.* Anat. elbow. [PE12:69]

plet (olec-) {k} [<> OLO⁽¹⁾ tip] *n.* Anat. forearm. ∞ Gn. *ól* 1) *knee*; forearm 2) bough (PE11:62). [PE12:69]

oli- [<> OLO⁽²⁾] *pref.* many. \ominus synonym of *lin-*. ∞ Gn. *odin* seven (orig[inally] many) (PE11:62). [PE12:69]

ollí [<> OLO⁽²⁾] *pl. adj.* many. ∞ Gn. *odin* seven (orig[inally] many) (PE11:62). [PE12:69]

1. **olme** [<> OLO⁽¹⁾ tip] *card.* nine. \ominus T. also notes “possibly to OLO⁽²⁾”. [PE12:69]

2. **olme**, ^{DG*}pl1. **olmi** [<> OLO⁽²⁾] *n.* emanation; apparition, spirit. ∞ Gn. *olm*, *olor*, *oloth* a dream, apparition, vision (PE11:62). [PE12:69]

olmet [<> OLO⁽¹⁾ tip] *card.* nine. \ominus T. also notes “possibly to OLO⁽²⁾”. [PE12:69]

Olofantor [<> OLO⁽³⁾ + FANA or FNTN] *pr.n.* one of the two Ainur called *Fantor* who had to do with sleep. ∞ Gn. *Olfanthon* (PE11:62). [PE12:69]

Olofantur [= ^{DG*}Olo-fan-tur < ^{DG*}OLÓ⁽³⁾ + FANA or FNTN + ^{DG*}TURU am strong] *pr.n.* a name of *Lórian*, as master of dreams and visions. ∞ Gn. *Olfanthon* (PE11:62). [PE12:37]

olonte- [<> OLO⁽²⁾] *tr. pret. of olto-* [PE12:69]

1.1. **olor (oler-)** [<> LORO doze, slumber] *n.* dream. \ominus the inflectional form is given as “r”. ∞ Gn. *oloth* or *olor* a dream, apparition, vision (PE11:52). [PE12:56]

1.2. **olor** [<> OLOR] *n.* dream. ∞ Gn. *oloth*, *oloth* a dream, apparition, vision (PE11:62). [PE12:69]

1.1. **olorda** [<> LORO doze, slumber] *adj.* in dreams. [PE12:56]

1.2. **olorda** [<> OLOR] *adj.* dreamy, drowsy. [PE12:69]

1.1. **olore (olóre-)** {ō} [<> LORO doze, slumber] *n.* dream. ∞ Gn. *oloth* or *olore* a dream, apparition, vision (PE11:52). [PE12:56]

1.2. **olore** {ō} [<> OLOR] *n.* dream. ∞ Gn. *olorth*, *olorth* a dream, apparition, vision (PE11:62). [PE12:69]

- 1.1. olórea** {ō} [< LORO doze, slumber] *adj.* dreamy, etc. [PE12:56]
- 1.2. olórea** {ō} [< OLOR] *adj.* dreamlike. [PE12:69]
- olorwa** [< LORO doze, slumber] *adj.* in dreams. [PE12:56]
- olpe (olpe-)** {2nd ē} [-] *n.* bottle. [PE12:69]
- olt** [< OLO⁽²⁾] *n.* much. [PE12:69]
- olta-** [< OLO⁽²⁾] *v.* magnify, extol, praise. [PE12:69]
- oltane** [< OLO⁽²⁾] *pret. of olta-* magnified, extoled, praised. [PE12:69]
- olto-** [< OLO⁽²⁾] *tr. & intr. v.* increase, multiply. [PE12:69]
- olwa** [< OLO⁽²⁾] *adj.* much. [PE12:69]
- olwen** [< OLO⁽¹⁾ tip] *card.* 36. [PE12:69]
- oma** [< OMO every, all] *adv.* everywhere. [PE12:70]
- óma** {ō} [< OHÓ⁽²⁾ cry] *n.* voice. ḡ Gn. ûm voice (PE11:74). [PE12:69]
- omanaste** {ū} [= DG*oma-naste < OMO every, all + NĀ be, exist] *n.* omnipresence. [PE12:70]
- omarimbi** [= DG*oma-rimbī < OMO every, all + RIMI] DG**adv.* everywhere about. [PE12:70]
- omarimni** [= DG*oma-rimni < OMO every, all + RIMI] *adv.* everywhere about. [PE12:70:80]
- omo-** [< OMO every, all] *pref.* [PE12:70]
- omohére** {ē} [= DG*omo-hére < OMO every, all + HERE rule, have power] *n.* omnipotence; almighty. [PE12:70]
- omotengwe** {ū} [= DG*omo-tengwe < OMO every, all + TEJĒ know, understand] *n.* omniscience. [PE12:70]
- omotunto** {ū} [= DG*omo-tunto < OMO every, all + TUNTĒ] *n.* omniscience. [PE12:70]
- omotúre** {ū} [= DG*omo-túre < OMO every, all + TURU am strong] *n.* omnipotence; almighty. [PE12:70]
- ompa** [< OMO every, all] *adj.* each. [PE12:70]
- ompi** [< OMO every, all] *pl. adj.* all, every. [PE12:70]
- ompanai** [< OMO every, all] DG**pron.* everybody. [PE12:70]
- ompanu** [< OMO every, all] DG**pron.* everybody. [PE12:70]
- ompinasta** [< OMO every, all] DG**pron.* everybody. ḡ *ompinasta* << *ompanasta*. [PE12:70]
- 1. on (om-)** [< OMO every, all] DG**pron.* everything. [PE12:70]
- 2. on** [< ONO⁽¹⁾ hard] *n.* a stone. ḡ Gn. *gonn* (<< *gond*) great stone, rock (PE11:41). [PE12:70]
- ond** [< ONO⁽¹⁾ hard] *n.* stone. ḡ Gn. *gonn* (<< *gond*) great stone, rock (PE11:41). [PE12:70]
- ondo** [< ONO⁽¹⁾ hard] *n.* stone. ḡ Gn. *gonn* (<< *gond*) great stone, rock (PE11:41). [PE12:70]
- ondole** [< ONO⁽¹⁾ hard] *n.* a stone monument, stone-cairn. ḡ Gn. *gontha-* pl. *gonthaf* a pillar, stele, memorial (PE11:41). [PE12:70]
- ongo-** [< ONGO (oŋo)] *impers. v.* it pains me. [PE12:70]
- ongwe** [< ONGO (oŋo)] *n.* pain. ḡ Gn. *ong* great pain (PE11:62). [PE12:70]
- onin** [< ONO⁽¹⁾ hard] *n.* anvil. [PE12:70]
- ont (ont-)** [< OMO every, all] DG**pron.* everything. [PE12:70]
- ontúre** {ū} [= DG*on-túre < OMO every, all + TURU am strong] *n.* omnipotence; almighty. [PE12:70]

- onwa** [< ONO⁽¹⁾ hard] *adj.* stony. ḡ Gn. *gonwed* rocky (PE11:41). [PE12:70]
- opole (opole-)** {2nd ē} [-] *n.* Zool. fawn, young deer. [PE12:70]
- opolinte** [-] *n.* Zool. fawn, young deer. [PE12:70]
- oqui** {q} [< OQQ curve, bend] *n.* Zool. snake. [PE12:70]
- 1. or** [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *prep. on.* ḡ Gn. *or* adv. on, on top; prep. on, onto (PE11:63). [PE12:70]
- 2. -or** [< OSO⁽²⁾ ('OSO) or HOSO] *suff.* ḡ T. notes that “-or, -os, -osta may be *hosō-* or *oso*.” OSO⁽²⁾ ('OSO) are mainly dealing with *dweling* or *house*, while HOSO deals with *folk, people, tribe*. [PE12:71]
- oraine** {r} [< OŘO] *n.* dawn. ḡ only in PME. [PE12:70]
- orand-** [< WĀDA dwell] *aff.* town. ḡ WĀDA prob. << WĀRA. ḡ Gn. -vran, -vron dwelling, common in place names (PE11:24). [PE12:102]
- Orc (Orqu-)** {k q} [-] *ethn.* monster, ogre, demon. ḡ Gn. *orc*, pl. *orcín, orchoth* goblin, children of Melko (PE11:63). [PE12:70]
- orda** [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *adj.* lofty. ḡ also *orwa*. [PE12:70]
- ordie** [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *n.* height, loftiness. [PE12:70]
- 1. óre** {ō} [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *pret. of oro-* rose. [PE12:70]
- 2. óre** {ō} [< OŘO] *n.* the dawn, Sun-rise, East. [PE12:70]
- ore**, DG**pl1.* **ori** [< ORO⁽²⁾] *n.* seed, grain. ḡ over the root, T. added “These words better analysed as O- (over) + RIÝI”. [PE12:70]
- órea** {ō} [< OŘO] *adj.* of the dawn, Eastern. [PE12:70]
- Oresul** (DG***Oresúl-**) [= DG**Ore-sul* < OŘO + SUHYU : SUHU : SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *n.* Eastwind. [PE12:71]
- oricon** {k} [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *n.* Bot. heather. [PE12:70]
- oríne** {i} [< ORO⁽²⁾ or O- (over) + RIÝI] *irr.pret. of orya-* sowed. ḡ over the root, T. added “These words better analysed as O- (over) + RIÝI”. [PE12:70]
- orivaine** [< ORO⁽²⁾] *n.* pod, seed pod, pea; peapod (a boat). ḡ over the root, T. added “These words better analysed as O- (over) + RIÝI”. [PE12:70]
- orme** [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *n.* summit, crest, hilltop. ḡ Gn. *orm* hill top, summit (PE11:63). [PE12:70]
- 1. oro (oró-)** {ō} [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *n.* hill. [PE12:70]
- 2. oro-** [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *v.* rise. [PE12:70]
- Orome** (DG***Oromé-**) [< OŘO] *theon.* son of Aule, great hunter. ḡ Gn. *Orma* (PE11:61). [PE12:71]
- oron** [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *n.* hill. [PE12:70]
- orond** [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *n.* hill. [PE12:70]
- oronta** [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *adj.* steep, hill. [PE12:70]
- 1. oronte** [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *pret. of orto-* raised. [PE12:70]
- 2. oronte** [< OŘO] *n.* sun-rise (lifting). ḡ T. added “or to ORO⁽¹⁾”. ḡ Gn. *orosaura, orost* sunrise (PE11:62). [PE12:30:70]
- oronto** [< OŘO] *n.* rising (of the sun). ḡ *oronto* << *oronta*. [PE12:70]
- orosta** [< ORO⁽¹⁾] *n.* ascension. ḡ also *rostā*. ḡ Gn. *oros, orost-* rising (PE11:63). [PE12:70:80]
- orot**, pl1. **orotsi** [-] *n.* cave. [PE12:71:80]
- orquin** {q} [-] *ethn.* ogress. [PE12:70]
- orquindi** {q} [-] *ethn.* ogresse. ḡ *orqindi* << *orqinan* (perhaps originally designating the ‘land of ogres’). [PE12:70]

orta [*< either or + suff. -tta or + tā- high < ORO⁽¹⁾ + TAHA & TAÑA*] *prep.* above. [PE12:70]

orto- [*< ORO⁽¹⁾*] *v.* raise. [PE12:70]

orwa [*< ORO⁽¹⁾*] *adj.* lofty. *¶ also orda.* [PE12:70]

orya- [*< ORO⁽²⁾*] *v.* sow. *¶ over the root, T. added “These words better analysed as O- (over) + RIÝI”.* [PE12:70]

oryapin [*< ORO⁽¹⁾*] *n.* Zool. badger. [PE12:70]

oryat (oryac- or oryap-) {k} [*< ORO⁽¹⁾*] *n.* Zool. badger. [PE12:70]

1. os (DG*ost-) [*< OSO⁽²⁾ ('OSO)*] *n.* cottage, house. *¶ cottage, house << dwelling, hamlet.* *¶ Gn. ost⁽¹⁾ enclosure, yard – town* (PE11:63). [PE12:71]

2. -os [*< OSO⁽²⁾ ('OSO) or HOSO*] *suff.* *¶ T. notes that “-or, -os, -osta may be hoso- or oso.”.* OSO⁽²⁾ ('OSO) are mainly dealing with *dweling* or *house*, while HOSO deals with *folk, people, tribe*. [PE12:71]

ossa [*< OSO⁽²⁾ ('OSO)*] *n.* wall & moat. *¶ Gn. oss* outer wall, with moat, town wall, moat (PE11:63). [PE12:71]

Osse [*< 'O'O*] *theon.* God of the Sea. *¶ Gn. Otha* name of the second Sea-god, ruler of the inner seas. (PE11:18:61). [PE12:1:70]

1. osta [*< OSO⁽²⁾ ('OSO)*] *n.* homestead; town. *¶ homestead << walled tower.* *¶ Gn. ost⁽¹⁾ enclosure, yard ; town* (PE11:63). [PE12:43:71:93]

2. -osta [*< OSO⁽²⁾ ('OSO) or HOSO*] *suff.* *¶ T. notes that “-or, -os, -osta may be hoso- or oso.”.* OSO⁽²⁾ ('OSO) are mainly dealing with *dweling* or *house*, while HOSO deals with *folk, people, tribe*. [PE12:71]

1. Ostar [*< OŘO*] *topon.* the East, the Sun when she issues from her white gates. *¶ only in PME.* [PE12:71]

2. ostar [*< OSO⁽²⁾ ('OSO)*] *n.* township. *¶ township << walled tower.* *¶ Gn. ostor* enclosure, circuit of walls (PE11:63). [PE12:71]

Ostaros (DG*Ostarost-) [*< OŘO + ?*] *n.* Eastwind. [PE12:71]

osto [*< OŘO*] *topon.* the gates of the Sun. *¶ T. added “or to OSO⁽²⁾ ?”.* [PE12:71]

Ostor [*< OŘO*] *topon.* the East, the Sun when she issues from her white gates. *¶ Ostor << Ostar.* [PE12:71]

oswe [*< OSO⁽¹⁾*] *n.* Anat. hip. [PE12:71]

óta- {ð} [*< OHO⁽²⁾ cry*] *v.* shout. *¶ Gn. uptha-* (PE11:75). [PE12:69]

otoce {k} [*< OTO knock*] *n.* beating of breasts, wailing. [PE12:71]

otocotta {k} [*< OTO knock*] *n.* beating of breasts, wailing. [PE12:71]

otonte [*< OTO knock*] *pret. of otto- knocked.* [PE12:71]

otso [*< OTO knock*] *card.* 7. [PE12:71]

otto- [*< OTO knock*] *v.* knock. [PE12:71]

otwen [*< OTO knock*] *card.* 84. [PE12:71]

1. ówen {ð} [= DG*ó-wen < 'O'O + GWENE] *ethn.* DG*lit. ‘maid/girl of the sea’, mermaid. [PE12:70]

2. Ówen {O} [= DG*Ó-wen < 'O'O + GWENE] *pr.n.* a name of Ui. [PE12:70:97]

P

Pacalane {k} [-] *¶ on accentuation, cf. PE12:27.* [PE12:27]

paian [*< Cor-eldarin pa(h)iān(d) < paxīānd < Eld. pahy-iānd*] *n.* an oration. [PE12:8]

Paimar [*< PAÝA requite, punish, take vengeance on; conquer, subdue*] *pr.n.* the Avenger. [PE12:72]

paime (paime-) [*< PAÝA requite, punish, take vengeance on; conquer, subdue*] *n.* the vengeance taken, the punishment, the penalty; an infliction. [PE12:72]

paimene [*< PAÝA requite, punish, take vengeance on; conquer, subdue*] *n.* vindictiveness, vengefulness, cruelty. [PE12:72]

paimenta- [*< PAÝA requite, punish, take vengeance on; conquer, subdue*] *v.* exact or inflict a penalty, punish. [PE12:72]

paimesta [*< PAÝA requite, punish, take vengeance on; conquer, subdue*] *n.* chastiment. [PE12:72]

paimeta- [*< PAÝA requite, punish, take vengeance on; conquer, subdue*] *v.* exact or inflict a penalty, punish. [PE12:72]

Pairemo [*< PAÝA requite, punish, take vengeance on; conquer, subdue*] *pr.n.* the Avenger. [PE12:72]

paisine [*< PAÝA requite, punish, take vengeance on; conquer, subdue*] *pret.* of *paitya-* repayed, requited. [PE12:72]

paitya- [*< PAÝA requite, punish, take vengeance on; conquer, subdue*] *v.* repay, requite. *¶ Gn. obaidra-* expiate (crime)[...] avenge (PE11:62). [PE12:72]

paiyan [*< Cor-eldarin pa(h)iān(d) < paxīānd < Eld. pahy-iānd*] *n.* an oration. [PE12:8]

1. palanea {k} [*< PALA*] *n.* a plain. *¶ palante << palanka.* *¶ Gn. bladwen* a plain (PE11:23). [PE12:71]

2. palanca {k} [*< PALA*] *adj.* even, flat, level. *¶ Gn. blant* flat, open; expansive; candid, blunt (of words, etc.) (PE11:23). [PE12:71]

palanta [*< PALA*] *adj.* even, flat, level. *¶ Gn. blant* flat, open; expansive; candid, blunt (of words, etc.) (PE11:23). [PE12:71]

palante [*< PALA*] *n.* a plain. *¶ palante << palanka.* *¶ Gn. bladwen* a plain (PE11:23). [PE12:71]

palapapte [*< PALA*] *n.* Bot. plane or sycamore. *¶ Gn. blantos (= mavlantos)* sycamore (PE11:23). [PE12:71-2]

palasar (DG*palasard-) [= DG*pala-sar < PALA + DG*SARA] *n.* great table. [PE12:71]

palasse [*< Palas(t)-*] *n.* foam (mermaid), splashing. *¶ foam, splashing << splashing (tr.).* [PE12:72]

palassea [*< Palas(t)-*] *adj.* foaming (of the sea). [PE12:72]

palastine [*< Palas(t)-*] *pret.* of *palasya-* splashed, foamed. [PE12:72]

palastor- [*< Palas(t)-*] DG**v.* surf. [PE12:72]

palaswin (DG*palaswing-) [= DG*pala-wing < Palas(t-) + GWIGI] *n.* a wave-crest. *¶ Gn. gwing* a wave-crest, crest, foam (PE11:45). [PE12:72]

palasya- [*< Palas(t)-*] *intr. v.* splash, foam. [PE12:72]

palaute [*< PALA*] *pret.* of *palava-* strayed, wandered. [PE12:71]

paláva {á} [*< PALA*] DG**n.* wandering. [PE12:71]

palava- [*< PALA*] *v.* to stray, wander. [PE12:71]

palis (DG*palist-) [*< PALA*] *n.* sward, green, lawn. [PE12:71-2]

Palisor [-] *topon.* [PE12:1]

paliste [*< PALA*] *n.* sward, green, lawn. [PE12:71]

palo (DG*palu-) [*< PALA*] *n.* plane surface, plain, the flat. [PE12:71-2]

palta [*< PALA*] *n.* shelf. [PE12:71]

paltia [-] [PE12:8]

paltien [*< PLÍTYL*] *pret.* of *pilty-* strike esp. with flat hand. [PE12:74]

- paltune** [< PALA] *pret. of palwa-* made wander. [PE12:71]
- paltya** [< PL̄TYL̄] *n. Anat.* flat/palm of hand. [PE12:74]
- paltyalda** [= DG**palty(a)-alda* < PL̄TYL̄ + ALA⁽²⁾ spread] *n. Bot.* palm-tree. [PE12:74]
- paltye** [< PL̄TYL̄] *pret. of pilty-* strike esp. with flat hand. [PE12:74]
- palucta** {k} [< PALA] *n. table.* [PE12:71]
- palume** [< PALA] *n. a plain.* [PE12:71]
- Palúrien** {ü} [< PALA] *pr.n. the wide world.* ☉ also called *Yavanna*. perhaps ŸAVA << ŸAVA. ☉ Gn. *Belaurin* usually form with obscure vowels, cf. *B(a)laurin* (the more phonetically correct form) (PE11:23). [PE12:72:105]
- Palurin** [< PALA] *pr.n. the wide world.* ☉ Gn. *Belaurin* usually form with obscure vowels, cf. *B(a)laurin* (the more phonetically correct form) (PE11:23). [PE12:71-2]
- paluva** [< PALA] *adj. even, flat, level.* [PE12:71]
1. **palwa** [< PALA] *adj. even, flat, level.* [PE12:71]
2. **palwa-** [< PALA] *v. make wander.* [PE12:71]
- pampe** [< PAPA] *pret. of papa-* trembled. [PE12:72]
- pampila** [< PAPA] *adj. tremulous.* [PE12:72]
- pampile** [< PAPA] *n. trembling.* [PE12:72]
- pampilea** [< PAPA] *adj. tremulous.* [PE12:72]
- pampine** [< PAPA] *n. tremor, earthquake.* [PE12:72]
- panin** [< PANA arrange] *adj. definite, planned, concerted, deliberate, prepense, meant.* [PE12:72]
- pano** (DG***panó-**) {ö} [< PANA arrange] *n. series, course, plan, arrangement.* ☉ Gn. *pan* arrangement, settlement – place, spot (PE11:63). [PE12:72]
1. **panta** [< PATA⁽¹⁾ also PNTN open, spread out, show] *adj. open, wide, spreading.* [PE12:72]
2. **panta-** [< PATA⁽¹⁾ also PNTN open, spread out, show] *v. open, unfold, spread.* [PE12:72]
1. **pante** [< PATA⁽¹⁾] *pret. of pata-* rapped, tapped (of feet). [PE12:72]
2. **pante** [< PATA⁽¹⁾ also PNTN open, spread out, show] *pret. of panta-* opened, unfolded, spread. [PE12:72]
- pantie** [< PATA⁽¹⁾ also PNTN open, spread out, show] *n. an unfolding, opening, revealing.* [PE12:72]
- pantine** [< PANA arrange] *pret. of panya-* planned, arranged, intended, meant. [PE12:72]
- panya-** [< PANA arrange] *v. plan, arrange, intend, mean.* ☉ Gn. *panta-* 1) set, put, place, arrange, settle. 2) order, arrange. 3) write a book (PE11:63). [PE12:72]
- papa-** [< PAPA] *v. tremble.* ☉ Gn. *paptha-* tremble, quiver (PE11:63). [PE12:72]
- paptaquelestā** {q} [= DG**papta-quelestā* < PAPA + DG*QELE perish, die, decay, fail] *n. fall, autumn.* [PE12:72]
- 1.1. **parma** [< PARA] *n. skin, bark; parchment.* ☉ Gn. *pand* bark; book (PE11:63). [PE12:72]
- 1.2. **parma** [< PARA] *n. Poet. book, writings.* ☉ Gn. *pand* bark; book (PE11:63). [PE12:72]
- Parma Culuinen** {k} [< PARA & KULU gold] *pr.n. the Golden Book, the collected book of Legends, esp. of Ing and Earendel.* ☉ Gn.

- i-Band-gulwin*, or *i-Bangulwin* = Q *i-Panna Kuluinen* Book of Lost Tales (PE11:63). [PE12:72]
- pat (papt-)** [< PAPA] *n. small leaf.* [PE12:72]
- pata-** [< PATA⁽¹⁾] *v. rap, tap (of feet).* [PE12:72]
- patacan** {k} [< PATA⁽¹⁾] *n. rattling, clatter.* [PE12:72]
- patacanda** {k} [< PATA⁽¹⁾] *adj. rattling, clattering.* [PE12:72]
- patacatapaca** {k} [< PATA⁽¹⁾] *n. rat-a-tat.* [PE12:72]
- patacatapacta** {k} [< PATA⁽¹⁾] DG*x.v. DG*to rattle. [PE12:72]
- patace** {k} [< PATA⁽¹⁾] *n. clatter.* [PE12:72]
- patacta-** {k} [< PATA⁽¹⁾] *v. to clatter.* [PE12:72]
- patinca** {k} [< PATA⁽¹⁾] *n. shoe, slipper.* [PE12:72]
- patl** [< PAPA] *n. leaf, esp. of book.* [PE12:72]
- patsima** [< PATA⁽¹⁾ also PNTN open, spread out, show] *adj. wide open.* [PE12:72]
- patte** [< PATA⁽¹⁾] *pret. of pata-* rapped, tapped (of feet). ☉ *patte* might read *patle*. [PE12:72]
- pé** {e} [< PÉ] *n. Anat. the two lips, the (closed) mouth.* [PE12:72]
- peane** [< PE at, by + ET*ANA give, send towards] *pret. of peanta-* gave into one's hands, gave instructions to, enjoined. [PE12:72]
- peanta-** [< PE at, by] *v. give into one's hands, give instructions to, enjoin.* [PE12:72]
- peantane** [< PE at, by + ET*ANA give, send towards] *pret. of peanta-* gave into one's hands, gave instructions to, enjoined. [PE12:72]
1. **Pecisiporocu** {k} [= DG**Pecsi-porocu* < PEKE + ?] *pr.n. Chantecler, Chanticleer.* [PE12:73]
2. **pecsiporocu** {k} [= DG**pecsi-porocu* < PEKE + ?] *n. cox-comb.* [PE12:73]
- pecte** (DG***pecti-**) {k} [< PEKE] *n. plume, comb (of cock).* ☉ Gn. *pectha* plume (PE11:63), *pechon* plume, feather (PE11:64). [PE12:73]
- pelco** (DG***pelco-**) {k} [< PELE⁽²⁾] *n. leg.* [PE12:73]
- pele-** [< PELE⁽¹⁾ fence in] *v. surround, fence in, pen in.* ☉ *pret. pelle-*. ☉ Gn. *pelu-* (pret. *pelwi*) fence, enclose (PE11:64). [PE12:73]
- pelecco** (DG***peleccu-**) {k} [-] *n. axe.* ☉ Gn. *peleg* axe (PE11:64). [PE12:73]
- pelecta-** {k} [-] *v. hew.* ☉ *pret. pelence-* or *pelectane-*. ☉ Gn. *pelectha-* hew (PE11:64). [PE12:73]
- pelectane-** [-] *pret. of pelecta-* hewed. [PE12:73]
- pelence-** [-] *pret. of pelecta-* hewed. [PE12:73]
- pelente-** [< PELE⁽²⁾] *pret. of pelte-* ran. [PE12:73]
- elin** [< PELE⁽¹⁾ fence in] *adj. fenced in, pent.* [PE12:73]
1. **pelle** [< PELE⁽¹⁾ fence in] *n. town.* ☉ Gn. *pel* usual only in such place names as *Tavrobel*, *Darosbel*, etc. village, hamlet - ham (PE11:64). [PE12:43:73]
2. **pelle-** [< PELE⁽¹⁾ fence in] *pret. of pele-* surrounded, fenced in, penned in. ☉ Gn. *pelu-* (pret. *pelwi*) fence, enclose (PE11:64). [PE12:73]
- pelma** [< PELE⁽¹⁾ fence in] *n. pen.* [PE12:73]
- peltas** (DG***peltacs-**) {k} [= DG**pel-tas* < PELE⁽²⁾ + DG*TAKA fix, fasten] *n. pivot.* [PE12:73]
- pelte-** [< PELE⁽²⁾] *v. run.* ☉ *pret. pelente-*. [PE12:73]
- pelto** (DG***pelto-**) [< PELE⁽¹⁾ fence in] *n. hedge, hedged field.* ☉ Gn. *pless* hedge (PE11:64). [PE12:73]

pen [< PENE] <i>prep.</i> through. [PE12:73]	piecta- {k} [-] <i>v.</i> prick, pin-prick. <i>↪</i> Gn. <i>piectha-</i> pin, prick [PE11:64]. [PE12:73]
penanwa [< PE at, by] <i>adj.</i> present, standing by, supporting, backing. [PE12:73]	piectane- {k} [-] <i>pret. of piecta-</i> pricked, pin-pricked. [PE12:73]
penasta [< PE at, by] <i>n.</i> being near at hand, presence, support, backing. [PE12:72]	piet (piecc-) {k} [-] <i>n.</i> pin. [PE12:73]
penda [< PENE] <i>n.</i> bridge. [PE12:73]	pietya- {k} [-] <i>v.</i> prick, pin-prick. [PE12:73]
penque- {q} [< PEQE] <i>pret. of peque-</i> combed, carded wool, teased. [PE12:73]	pile {i} [< PILI ⁽¹⁾] <i>pret. of pili-</i> stole. [PE12:74]
penta [< PETE] <i>n.</i> nose beak. <i>↪</i> prob. of such birds as woodpeckers. [PE12:73]	pili- [< PILI ⁽¹⁾] <i>v.</i> steal. <i>↪</i> <i>pret. pile.</i> [PE12:74]
pente [< PETE] <i>pret. of pete-</i> knocked, stroke. [PE12:73]	pilin (pilin-) [< PILI ⁽²⁾] <i>n.</i> feather. <i>↪</i> Gn. <i>pilon</i> pl. <i>pilnin</i> arrow, dart [PE11:64]. [PE12:74]
penwa [< PENE] <i>adj.</i> over, passed, past. [PE12:73]	pilinquasilla {q} [= DG* <i>pilin-quasilla</i> < PILI ⁽²⁾ + QASA] <i>n.</i> nodding plume. [PE12:74]
peque- {q} [< PEQE] <i>v.</i> comb, card wool, tease. <i>↪</i> <i>pret. penque-</i> . [PE12:73]	pilintele [< PILI ⁽²⁾] <i>n.</i> plumage. [PE12:74]
pequen (DG*pequen-) {q} [< PEQE] <i>n.</i> comb. [PE12:73]	pilmo (DG*pilmu-) [< PILI ⁽¹⁾] <i>n.</i> thief, robber. <i>↪</i> also <i>pilu</i> . [PE12:74]
pequil {q} [< PEQE] <i>n.</i> comb. [PE12:73]	pilna [< PILI ⁽²⁾] <i>n.</i> arrow. <i>↪</i> Gn. <i>pilon</i> pl. <i>pilnin</i> arrow, dart (PE11:64). [PE12:74]
pere- [< PERE] <i>v.</i> go through, pass, pierce; endure, undergo, experience; penetrate, get to understand; last. <i>↪</i> <i>pret. pére-</i> . [PE12:73]	pilt (DG*pilty-) [< PLTÝL] <i>n.</i> a blow, cuff, box on ear. [PE12:74]
pére- {e} [< PERE] <i>pret. of pere-</i> [PE12:73]	pilty- [< PLTÝL] <i>v.</i> strike esp. with flat hand. <i>↪</i> <i>pret. paltye</i> or <i>paltien</i> . [PE12:74]
peren (DG*peren- or perend-) [< PERE] <i>adj.</i> enduring, patient, lasting. [PE12:73]	pill [< PILI ⁽¹⁾] <i>n.</i> thief, robber. <i>↪</i> also <i>pilmo</i> . [PE12:74]
1.1. perendie [< PERE] <i>n.</i> patience. [PE12:73]	pilucca {k} [< PILI ⁽¹⁾] <i>adj.</i> secret, stealthy. [PE12:74]
1.2. perendie [< PERE] <i>n.</i> endurance. [PE12:73]	pilwe [< PILI ⁽¹⁾] <i>n.</i> robbery, theft. [PE12:74]
1.3. perendie [< PERE] <i>n.</i> an agelong period. [PE12:73]	pimpevinne [= DG* <i>pimpe-vinne</i> < PIPI hang, tail + ?] <i>n.</i> Bot. DG*‘hanging conifer’, larch. [PE12:74]
perenwa [< PERE] <i>adj.</i> continual, enduring, unceasing. [PE12:73]	pimpilin (DG*pimpilind-) [< PIPI hang, tail] <i>n.</i> hanging tail, tassel, etc. [PE12:74]
perequa {2nd e} [-] <i>adj.</i> crooked. [PE12:73]	pimpina [< PIPI hang, tail] <i>adj.</i> trailing. [PE12:74]
perilme [= DG* <i>peri-lme</i> < PERE + ?] DG* <i>pres. or aor.</i> & 1 st pl. pron. suff. DG* <i>we endure.</i> <i>↪</i> proverb <i>perilme metto aimactur perperienta</i> ‘We indeed endure things but the martyrs endured and to the end’. [PE12:73]	1. pin [< PIKI or PINI or PÍ] <i>n.</i> a little thing, mite. <i>↪</i> often as suff. - <i>pinc</i> . [PE12:73]
perma [< PERE] <i>n.</i> passage, aperture. [PE12:73]	2. -pin [< PIKI or PINI or PÍ] <i>suff.</i> diminutive ending. [PE12:73]
perpere- [< PERE] <i>v.</i> intensive form of <i>pere-</i> , esp. = endure to end, suffer great anguish. <i>↪</i> <i>pret. perpére-</i> . <i>↪</i> proverb <i>perilme metto aimactur perperienta</i> ‘We indeed endure things but the martyrs endured and to the end’. [PE12:73]	1. pinc {k} [< PIKI or PINI or PÍ] <i>n.</i> a little thing, mite. <i>↪</i> often as suff. - <i>pinc</i> . <i>↪</i> Gn. <i>pinig</i> tiny, little (PE11:64). [PE12:73]
perpére- {e} [< PERE] <i>pret. of perpere-</i> [PE12:73]	2. -pinc {k} [< PIKI or PINI or PÍ] <i>suff.</i> a little thing, mite. <i>↪</i> Gn. <i>pinig</i> tiny, little (PE11:64). [PE12:73]
perperienta [= DG* <i>perperie-nta</i> < PERE + ?] DG* <i>pres. or aor.</i> & 3 rd pl. pron. suff. DG* <i>they endured.</i> <i>↪</i> <i>perperienta</i> << <i>perperenta</i> <i>↪</i> proverb <i>perilme metto aimactur perperienta</i> ‘We indeed endure things but the martyrs endured and to the end’. [PE12:73]	-pince {k} [< PIKI or PINI or PÍ] <i>suff.</i> diminutive ending. <i>↪</i> Gn. <i>pinig</i> tiny, little (PE11:64). [PE12:73]
perqua [-] <i>adj.</i> wrong. [PE12:73]	pínea {i} [< PIKI or PINI or PÍ] <i>adj.</i> small. [PE12:73]
pete- [< PETE] <i>v.</i> knock, strike. [PE12:73]	pinectar {k} [= DG* <i>pinpin-ectar</i> < PIO plum, (berry), cherry + EKE] <i>n.</i> Bot. hawthorn, whitehorn (haw). <i>↪</i> also <i>ectar</i> or <i>tarasse</i> . <i>↪</i> Gn. <i>pibinaith(ros), pinaithros</i> hawthorn (PE11:64). [PE12:74:87]
petl [< PETE] <i>n.</i> hammer. [PE12:73]	pingwa [< PIWI] <i>adj.</i> fat, rich (of soil). [PE12:74]
peze [-] [PE12:18]	pinque, DG*pl. pinqui {q} [< PIKI or PINI or PÍ] <i>adj.</i> slender, thin. [PE12:73]
-pi [< PIKI or PINI or PÍ] <i>suff.</i> diminutive ending. [PE12:73]	pinquesil (DG*pinquesild-) {q} [= DG* <i>pinque-silda</i> < PIKI or PINI or PÍ + SLŘL (PLDL)] <i>adj.</i> slender and tapering. <i>↪</i> also <i>sildapinque</i> . [PE12:73]
pí {i} [< PIKI or PINI or PÍ] <i>n.</i> speck, spot, dot, mote. <i>↪</i> Gn. <i>pí</i> anything very small, a bit mote (PE11:64). [PE12:73]	pinquesilda {q} [= DG* <i>pinque-silda</i> < PIKI or PINI or PÍ + SLŘL (PLDL)] <i>adj.</i> slender and tapering. <i>↪</i> also <i>sildapinque</i> . [PE12:73]
piec (piecc-) {k} [-] <i>n.</i> pin. [PE12:73]	pinquisilda {q} [= DG* <i>pinqui-silda</i> < PIKI or PINI or PÍ + SLŘL (PLDL)] <i>adj.</i> slender and tapering. <i>↪</i> also <i>sildapinque</i> . [PE12:73]
piescin {k} [-] <i>n.</i> brooch. [PE12:73]	pint (pimp-) [< PIPI hang, tail] <i>n.</i> tail. [PE12:74]
piecesine- {k} [-] <i>pret. of piecta-</i> pricked, pin-pricked. [PE12:73]	pio [-] <i>n.</i> Bot. cherry, plum, etc. [PE12:61]

piopin [< PIO plum, (berry), cherry] *n.* *Bot.* the fruit of hawthorns, haws. [PE12:74]

piosenna [= ^{DG*}pio-senna < PIO plum, (berry), cherry + ?] *n.* *Bot.* holly. [PE12:74]

pipente [< PIPI hang, tail] *pret. of pipete-* fell (of folds, clusters, etc.), hung, trailed. [PE12:74]

pipin [< PIO plum, (berry), cherry] *n.* *Bot.* the fruit of hawthorns, haws. [PE12:74]

pipinectar {k} [= ^{DG*}pipin-ectar < PIO plum, (berry), cherry + EKE] *n.* *Bot.* hawthorn, whitehorn (haw). ☐ also *ectar*. *↪ Gn. pibinaith(ros), pinaithros* hawthorn (PE11:64). [PE12:74]

pipete- [< PIPI hang, tail] *v.* fall (of folds, clusters, etc.), hang, trail. ☐ *pret. pipente*. [PE12:74]

píqua {i q} [< PIQI] *adj.* bitter. *↪ Gn. pigwa, pigwed* bitter (PE11:64). [PE12:74]

píquele {i q} [< PIQI] *n.* bitterness. [PE12:74]

piquesta {q} [< PIQI] *n.* bitterness. [PE12:74]

píquis {q} [< PIQI] *n.* grief. [PE12:74]

píquisse {q} [< PIQI] *n.* grief. [PE12:74]

píre {i} [< PIRI] *pret. of piri-* spined, turned. [PE12:74]

piri- [< PIRI] *v.* spin, turn. ☐ *pret. píre. spin, turn << twist, spin, turn.* [PE12:74]

pirin (^{DG*}pirind-) [< PIRI] *n.* thin rod, pin. [PE12:74]

pirinda {q} [^{DG*}< PIRI] *n.* ^{ET*}needle. [PE12:78]

pirindea [< PIRI] *adj.* cylindrical. [PE12:74]

pirindi {q} [^{DG*}< PIRI] *pl. n.* ^{ET*}needles. [PE12:78]

pirinumbe [< PIRI] *n.* cylinder (hollow). [PE12:74]

pirinde [< PIRI] *pret. of pirpiri-* twirled, twizzled. [PE12:74]

pirpiri- [2nd i] [< PIRI] *v.* twirl, twizzle. ☐ *pret. pirinde or pirpirinte* (irr.). [PE12:74]

pirpirinte [< PIRI] *irr. pret. of pirpiri-* twirled, twizzled. [PE12:74]

piruce {k} [< PIRI] *n.* a twirl, twisting, pirouetting. [PE12:74]

pirúcea {ü k} [< PIRI] *adj.* pirouetting. [PE12:74]

pirucenda {k} [< PIRI] *adj.* pirouetting. [PE12:74]

pirute [< PIRI] *n.* a twirl, twisting, pirouetting. [PE12:74]

-pit [< PIKI or PINI or PI] *suff.* diminutive ending. [PE12:73]

piu, pl. **piur**, **píwi** {i} [< PIWI] *n.* *Anat.* calf of leg. [PE12:74]

piucca {k} [< PIO plum, (berry), cherry] *n.* *Bot.* blackberry. *↪ Gn. piog berry* (PE11:64). [PE12:61:74]

piule, ^{DG*}pl. **piuli** [< PIWI] *adj.* greasy, overfat; overfed, spoilt, etc. [PE12:74]

piute- [< PIWI] *v.* flourish, batten, grow fat. ☐ *pret. piwente*. [PE12:74]

pivente [< PIWI] ^{DG*}pret. of *piute-* ^{DG*}flourished, battened, grew fat. [PE12:74]

píwe {i} [< PIWI] *n.* fatness, richness, goodness. [PE12:74]

piwente [< PIWI] *pret. of piute-* flourished, battened, grew fat. [PE12:74]

poar [< PO] *n.* the North. [PE12:75]

poco (^{DG*}pocó-) {k ö} [< POKO tuck (-away)] *n.* bag. [PE12:75]

poica {k} [< POYO] *adj.* clean, tidy. *↪ Gn. puig* clean, neat, tidy (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

poicsine {k} [< POYO] *pret. of poitya-* made clean, tidied, straightened. [PE12:75]

poime, ^{DG*}pl. **poimi** [< POYO] *n.* soap. *↪ Gn. puim* soap (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

poimine [< POYO] *n.* lather. [PE12:75]

poine [< POYO] *pret. of poita-* cleansed. [PE12:75]

poita- [< POYO] *v.* cleanse. ☐ *pret. poine.* cleanse << cleanse, tidy up, straighten. *↪ Gn. puictha-* 1) cleanse, wipe out, 2) condone, do away with, pardon, forgive; *puidra-, puibra* wash, cleanse, soap. (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

poitya- [< POYO] *v.* make clean, tidy, straighten. ☐ *pret. poicsine.* *↪ Gn. puictha-* 1) cleanse, wipe out, 2) condone, do away with, pardon, forgive; *puidra-, puibra* wash, cleanse, soap. (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

polca {k} [< POLO have strength] *adj.* big. *↪ Gn. polc* thick, fat (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

poldor [< POLO have strength] *n.* physical strength, might. *↪ Gn. polm, polwin* strength (physical) (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

1. **poldórea** {ö} [< POLO have strength] *adj.* muscular. *↪ Gn. polodrin, poet. polurin/polorin* mighty (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

2. **Poldórea** {ö} [< POLO have strength] *pr.n.* a title of Tulcas. [PE12:95]

pole (^{DG*}poli-) [< POL-I] *n.* oats. *↪ cp. Lat. pollen* fine flour. [PE12:75]

polenta [< POL-I] *n.* oatmeal. *↪ cp. Fr./Eng./Sp. polenta.* [PE12:75]

polesse [< POL-I] *n.* porridge. [PE12:75]

polina [< POL-I] *adj.* oaten. [PE12:75]

polisimpe [= ^{DG*}poli-simpe < POL-I + SIPI whistle, pipe] *n.* *Mus.* shepherd's pipe, Pan-pipes. ☐ *polisimpe << porisimpe.* [PE12:75]

poliva [< POL-I] *adj.* oaten. [PE12:75]

polu [-] *n.* kernel. [PE12:75]

polúne {ü} [-] *n.* kernel. [PE12:75]

póme (^{DG*}póme-) {ö} [< PO] *n.* the North. [PE12:74]

pómea {ö} [< PO] *adj.* northern. [PE12:74]

pómear [< PO] *n.* a northern man, norseman. [PE12:75]

Pómelaire [= ^{DG*}Póme-laire < PO + LAÝA be alive, flourish] *topon.* lit. 'northern-fields'. [PE12:75]

pondø [< BOÐO] *n.* gate. ☐ *BOÐO << PONO.* [PE12:75]

Ponórø {ö} [< PO] *topon.* Norway; North. ☐ *pónore << ponore.* [PE12:74]

Ponórir (i-~) {ö} [< PO] *topon.* the Northlands, Scandinavia. [PE12:74]

ponte, ^{DG*}pl. **ponti** [< POT-I] *n.* back, rear. *↪ Gn. pont, pod* the back, reverse or far side (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

poroce (^{DG*}porocé-) {k ē} [-] *n.* barn fowl, **hen**. *↪ Gn. porogwil* hen (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

porocelle {k} [-] *n.* Orn. chicken. *↪ Gn. porog* fowl (domestic) (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

porocoí {k} [-] *n.* *Gn. porog* fowl (domestic) (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

posta [< BOÐO] *n.* door. ☐ *BOÐO << PONO.* [PE12:75]

pote (^{DG*}poti-) [< POT-I] *prep.* after, behind (of place). [PE12:75]

potsi [< POT-I] *adv.* afterwards. [PE12:75]

potsina [<> POT-I] *adj.* rearward, back, rear, hinder. [PE12:75]

póya [<> PO] ^{DG*}*adj.*, ^{DG*}northern. [PE12:74]

púce {ū k} [<> PU(HU) generate] *irr. pret. of pucta-* ^{DG*}generated, engendered. **Q** also regular *pue-*. [PE12:75]

pucta- {k} [<> PU(HU) generate] *v.* ^{DG*}generate, engender. **Q** *pret. pue-* and irr. *púce*. An erased gloss gives Lat. *coire* copulate. [PE12:75]

pue- [<> PU(HU) generate] *pret. of pucta-* ^{DG*}generated, engendered. **Q** also irr. *púce*. [PE12:75]

pulco (^{DG*}**pulco-**) {k} [<> PULU swell] *n.* body, trunk, bole of tree. **Q** Gn. *Baul* body, trunk (PE11:22). [PE12:75]

púle {ū} [<> PULU swell] *pret. of pulu-* swelled. [PE12:75]

pulme [<> PULU swell] *n.* lump, knob. [PE12:75]

pulpa [<> PULU swell] *adj.* fat, bulky. [PE12:75]

pulque [<> PLQL] *n.* juice. [PE12:74]

pulu- [<> PULU swell] *intr. v.* swell. **Q** *pret. púle*. [PE12:75]

pulwa [<> PULU swell] *adj.* fat, bulky. [PE12:75]

pumpo [<> PUMU, PULU] *n.* bubble; bladder; blister. [PE12:75]

pumpole [<> PUMU, PULU] *n.* bubble (a merboy). [PE12:75]

puntl [<> PU(HU) generate] ^{DG*}*n.* **Q** an erased gloss gives “*mem. vir.*”, prob. Lat. *membrum virile* ‘male organ’. [PE12:75]

pur (^{DG*}**purn-**) [<> PUŘU consume by fire] *n.* a fire (an artificial fire). [PE12:75]

púre- {ū} [<> PUŘU consume by fire] *pret. of puru-* burnt. [PE12:75]

purin (^{DG*}**purind-**) [<> PUŘU consume by fire] *n.* hearth. [PE12:76]

puríne {i} [<> PUŘU consume by fire] *pret. of purya-* set fire to. **Q** also *pret. pustine*. [PE12:75]

purma [<> PUŘU consume by fire] *n.* flame, blaze. [PE12:75]

purnie [<> PUŘU consume by fire] *n.* conflagration. **Q** also *urupurnie*. [PE12:75]

puru- [<> PUŘU consume by fire] *v.* burn. **Q** *pret. púre-*. [PE12:75]

purya- [<> PUŘU consume by fire] *v.* set fire to. **Q** *pret. puríne, pustine*. [PE12:75]

1. pus (**push-**) [<> PUŘU consume by fire] *n.* boil. [PE12:75]

2. pus- [<> PUSU puff, blow, puff out, make swell] *v.* puff, snort. **Q** *pret. púse*. [PE12:76]

púse {ū} [<> PUSU puff, blow, puff out, make swell] *pret. of pus-* puffed, snorted. [PE12:76]

pusilla [<> PUSU puff, blow, puff out, make swell] *n.* puff, whiff, breeze. [PE12:76]

pusse [<> PUSU puff, blow, puff out, make swell] *n.* a puff. [PE12:76]

pustine {i} [<> PUŘU consume by fire] *pret. of purya-* set fire to. **Q** also *pret. púrine*. [PE12:75]

pusúle {ū} [<> PUSU puff, blow, puff out, make swell] *pret. of pusulta-* puffed out with one’s breath. [PE12:76]

pusulpe [<> PUSU puff, blow, puff out, make swell] *n.* gas-bag, balloon. [PE12:76]

pusulta- [<> PUSU puff, blow, puff out, make swell] *v.* puff out with one’s breath. **Q** *pret. pusúle*. [PE12:76]

putse, ^{DG*}**pl. putsi** [<> PU(HU) generate] *n.* baby, child. **Q** Gn. *pui* child, *puthli* baby (PE11:64). [PE12:75]

quá {q ā} [<> QAHA, QAQA] *n.* Orn. duck. **Q** ^{DG*}prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry. [PE12:76]

qualde {q} [<> QLRL] *pret. of quildi-* rested, stayed still, was quiet. [PE12:78]

qualin {q} [<> QALA die] *adj.* dead. [PE12:76:78]

qualina {q} [<> QALA die] *adj.* dead. [PE12:76]

qualma {q} [<> QALA die] *adj.* deadly. [PE12:76]

qualme {q} [<> QALA die] *n.* death. **Q** *qualme* << *qualma*. [PE12:76]

qualmea {q} [<> QALA die] *adj.* deathly. [PE12:76]

qualna {q} [<> QALA die] *adj.* Poet. dead. [PE12:76]

qualta {q} [<> QLTŁ] *adj.* girdled, girt. [PE12:78]

qualte {q} [<> QLTŁ] *pret. of quilty-* girdled, encircled. [PE12:78]

qualume {q} [<> QALA die] *n.* Poet. death. [PE12:76]

qualúmea {q ā} [<> QALA die] *adj.* Poet. deadly. [PE12:76]

quama- {q} [<> QAMA] *v.* am ill, vomit. **Q** *pret. quáme*. [PE12:76]

quamba {q} [<> QAMA] *adj.* unwell, sick. **Q** Gn. *cwam* ill [Earlier entry, form erased & gloss deleted in ink: “*cwam* sick, unwell. (Q *qamba*).”] (PE11:28). [PE12:76]

1. quáme {q ā} [<> QAMA] *n.* sickness, nausea. **Q** Gn. *cóma* disease, illness (PE11:26). [PE12:76]

2. quáme {q ā} [<> QAMA] *pret. of quama-* was ill, vomited. [PE12:76]

quámea {q ā} [<> QAMA] *adj.* sick. [PE12:76]

1. quampa {q} [<> QAPA chaffer] *n.* pedlar-goods. [PE12:76]

2. quampa- {q} [<> QAPA chaffer] *v.* to hawk goods. [PE12:76]

quampale {q} [= ^{DG*}quampa-le < QAPA chaffer] *n.* chaffering. [PE12:76]

quampe {q} [<> QAPA chaffer] *pret. of quapa-* chaffered, bargained, swapped, bartered. [PE12:76]

quampo {q} [<> QAPA chaffer] *n.* pedlar, huckster. [PE12:76]

quan, du. quanwi, unqui (quand-) {q} [<> ɿQNɿ] *n.* Anat. ear. [PE12:76]

quanda (i ~) {q} [-] *n.* all, the whole. [PE12:70]

quange {q} [<> QINGI] *pret. of quingi-* twanged, thrummed. **Q** of string, harps, etc. ^{DG*}prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry. [PE12:77]

quanque {q} [<> QAHA, QAQA] *pret. of quaqua-* quacked, squawked, cackled. **Q** ^{DG*}prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry. [PE12:76]

1. quanta {q} [<> qntā] *adj.* whole, all. **Q** cp. *cunta*. [PE12:11]

2. quanta {q} [<> QNTN or QATA] ? full. **Q** Gn. *cwant* (1) the whole, all the (with article), (2) full (PE11:28). [PE12:78]

3. quanta- {q} [<> QNTN or QATA] *v.* fill, complete. **Q** *pret. quante, quantane*. **Q** Gn. *cwintha-* to fill, pret. *cwanthi* (PE11:28). [PE12:78]

quantane {q} [<> QNTN or QATA] *pret. of quanta-* filled, completed. **Q** Gn. *cwintha-* to fill, pret. *cwanthi* (PE11:28). [PE12:78]

quante {q} [<> QNTN or QATA] *pret. of quanta-* filled, completed. **Q** Gn. *cwintha-* to fill, pret. *cwanthi* (PE11:28). [PE12:78]

quapa- {q} [<> QAPA chaffer] *v.* chaffer, bargain, swap, barter. **Q** *pret. quampe*. [PE12:76]

quapante- {q} [<> QAPA chaffer] *pret. of quapta-* exchanged. [PE12:76]

1. quapta {q} [<> QAPA chaffer] *n.* a deal, a bargain. [PE12:76]

- 2. quapta-** {q} [< QAPA chaffer] *v.* to exchange. **Q** pret. *quapante-*. [PE12:76]
- quaptale** {q} [= ^{DG*}quapta-le < QAPA chaffer] *n.* exchange. [PE12:76]
- quaqua-** {q} [< QAHA, QAQA] *v.* quack, squawk, cackle. **Q** ^{DG*}prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry. Pret. *quanque-*, *quáque*. [PE12:76]
- quáque** {q} [< QAHA, QAQA] *pret. of quaqua-* quacked, squawked, cackled. **Q** ^{DG*}prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry. [PE12:76]
- quára** {q ā} [< QUARA care for, guard, watch (over)] *n.* watch, ward. **ₖ** Gn. *gwar-* watch, all senses; guard (PE11:46). [PE12:76]
- quarca** {q k} [< QRŘR or QARA] *adj.* perverse, naughty. [PE12:78]
- guarda** {q} [< QRŘR or QARA] *adj.* bad. **ₖ** Gn. *cwardh-*, *cwardh* evil, bad, wicked (PE11:28). [PE12:78]
- quárele** {q ā} [= ^{DG*}quáre-le < QUARA care for, guard, watch (over)] *n.* watchfulness, anxiety. **ₖ** Gn. *gwar-* watch, all senses; guard (PE11:46). [PE12:76]
- quasa-** {q} [< QASA] *v.* shake, flap, nod, rustle. **Q** pret. *quasse-* (intr.). **ₖ** Gn. *cwas-* ([pret.] *cwōsi*) wag, shake, flap (tr.), *cwas-* and *cwath-* (pret. to both is either *cwanthi* or *cwasti*) shake, nod, wag, tr. & intr. (PE11:28). [PE12:76]
- quasil** {q} [< QASA] *n.* arrow-feather, arrow. **ₖ** Gn. *cwathli* plume, spray, tassel, *cwathil* a plume (PE11:28). [PE12:76]
- 1. quasilla** {q} [< QASA] *n.* tuft, nodding spray, tassel, plume. **ₖ** Gn. *cwathli* plume, spray, tassel, *cwathil* a plume (PE11:28). [PE12:76]
- 2. -quasilla** {q} [< QASA] *suff.* [PE12:74]
- quasse** {q} [< QASA] *intr. pret. of quasa-* shaked, flapped, nodded, rustled. **ₖ** Gn. *cwas-* (*cwōsi*) wag, shake, flap (tr.), *cwas-* and *cwath-* (pret. to both is either *cwanthi* or *cwasti*) shake, nod, wag, tr. & intr. (PE11:28). [PE12:76]
- quéle** {q ē} [< QELE perish, die, decay, fail] *pret. of quele-* perished, etc. **Q** the ‘etc.’ is a latter addition and prob. refers to the root’s gloss. **ₖ** Gn. *cwel-* ([prét.] *cwili*) fade, wither, etc. (PE11:28). [PE12:76]
- quele-** {q} [< QELE perish, die, decay, fail] *v.* perish, etc. **Q** the ‘etc.’ is a latter addition and prob. refers to the root’s gloss. Pret. *quéle*. **ₖ** Gn. *cwel-* ([prét.] *cwili*) fade, wither, etc. (PE11:28). [PE12:76]
- quelescie** {q k} [< QELE perish, die, decay, fail] *n.* rot, corruption. [PE12:76]
- quelesima** {q k} [< QELE perish, die, decay, fail] *adj.* corrupt, rotten. [PE12:76]
- quelescine-** {q k} [< QELE perish, die, decay, fail] *pret. of queletya-* rotted. [PE12:76]
- quelecte** {q k} [< QELE perish, die, decay, fail] *n.* carcase. [PE12:76]
- quelet** (^{DG*}**quelect-**) {q k} [< QELE perish, die, decay, fail] *n.* corpse. **ₖ** Gn. *cweleg* corpse, dead body (PE11:28). [PE12:76]
- queletya-** {q} [< QELE perish, die, decay, fail] *intr. v.* rot. **Q** pret. *quelescine-*. [PE12:76]
- quelme** {q} [< QELE perish, die, decay, fail] *n.* ruin, utter end, perdition, end, death. [PE12:76]
- 1. quelu** {q} [< QEL + U] *n.* a well, spring, source. **ₖ** Gn. *gwelwi* spring of water (PE11:45). [PE12:76]
- 2. quelu-** {q} [< QEL + U] *v.* well up. **Q** pret. *quelúne*. Cp. words beginning by *cel(u)-*. **ₖ** Gn. *gwel-* (*gwili*) boil; bubble. intr. (PE11:44). [PE12:76]
- quelume** {q} [< QEL + U] *n.* source, origin. **Q** cp. words beginning by *cel(u)-*. [PE12:76]

- quelúne** {q ū} [< QEL + U] *pret. of quelu-* welled up. **Q** cp. words beginning by *cel(u)-*. [PE12:76]
- queluva** {q ě ū} [< QEL + U] *adj.* original. **Q** *qēlūva* << *qēlūva*. [PE12:76]
- Quen**, pl1. **Quendi** {q} [-] *ethn.* a tribe of the Eldar. **ₖ** Gn. *Cwenn* original name of any member of whole *Eglothrim* (*Eldalie*) (PE11:28). [PE12:1:92]
- quende** (i ~) (^{DG*}**quende-**) {q} [< QIMI] *n.* womanliness, feminity; concret: women as a whole. **Q** also *quinne*. [PE12:77]
- quent** {q} [< QETE] *n.* a word. **ₖ** Gn. *cweth* (PE11:28). [PE12:77]
- quente** {q} [< QETE] *pret. of quet-* spoke, talked. **ₖ** Gn. *cwed-* pret. *cwenthí*- say, tell (PE11:28). [PE12:77]
- quentea** {q} [< QETE] *adj.* verbal. [PE12:77]
- quentele** {q} [< QETE] *n.* a sentence, wording, expression, phrase. **ₖ** Gn. *cwesse* saying, proverb (PE11:28). [PE12:77]
- Quenya** {q} [-] *n. Ling.* [PE12:1]
- Quenyaquetsa** {q} [= ^{DG*}Quenya-quetsa] *n.* [PE12:1]
- Quenyarin** {q} [-] *n. Ling.* the speech of the Quendi. [PE12:2]
- 1. quet** {q} [< QETE] *n.* language. **Q** only in compound as *-quet* (e.g. *Eldaquet*). [PE12:77]
- 2. quet-** {q} [< QETE] *v.* speak, talk. **Q** pret. *quente*. **ₖ** Gn. *cwed-* pret. *cwenthí*- say, tell (PE11:28). [PE12:77]
- 3. -quet** {q} [< QETE] *suff. language*. **Q** cp. *Eldaquet* eldarissa. [PE12:77]
- quetsa** {q} [< QETE] *adj.* having speech, able to talk, good at expression, glib. [PE12:77]
- quila** {q} [< QILI⁽ⁱ⁾] *suff. -hued*. [PE12:77]
- quilda** {q} [< QLŘL] *adj.* quiet, hushed, still. **ₖ** Gn. *cwil* quiet, peaceful, gentle (PE11:28), *gwilb*, *gwilw* quiet, peaceful (PE11:45). [PE12:78]
- quildare** {q} [< QLŘL] *n. Zool. bat.* **ₖ** Gn. *cwildred* (PE11:28). [PE12:78]
- quilde** {q} [< QLŘL] *n.* quiet, rest, hush. **ₖ** Gn. *gwilm* quiet, peace, rest, cessation (PE11:45). [PE12:78]
- quildi-** {q} [< QLŘL] *v.* rest, stay still, be quiet. **Q** pret. *qualde*. **ₖ** Gn. *gwiltha-* cease, leave off (PE11:45). [PE12:78]
- quile** (^{DG*}**quile-**) {q} [< QILI⁽ⁱ⁾] *n.* hue, colour. **ₖ** Gn. *cwil* hue, tint (PE11:28). [PE12:77]
- quile** {q} [< QILI⁽ⁱ⁾] *pret. of quilya-* adorned, embellished, coloured. [PE12:77]
- 1. quilea** {q} [< QILI⁽ⁱ⁾] *adj.* coloured, -hued. [PE12:77]
- 2. -quilea** {q} [< QILI⁽ⁱ⁾] *suff. -hued*. [PE12:77]
- quilin** {q} [< QILI⁽ⁱ⁾] *adj.* adorned, bright-coloured, embroidered. **ₖ** Gn. *cwilog* << *cwildrin*, *cwilon* bright-hued (PE11:28). [PE12:77]
- quilinoite** {q} [< QILI⁽ⁱ⁾] *adj.* broidered. [PE12:77]
- 1.1. quille** (^{DG*}**quilli-**) {q} [< QILI⁽ⁱ⁾] *n. Bot.* bluebell. [PE12:77]
- 1.2. quille** (^{DG*}**quille-**) {q} [< QLŘL] *n.* quiet, rest, hush. **ₖ** Gn. *gwilm* quiet, peace, rest, cessation (PE11:45). [PE12:78]
- quilline** {q ī} [< QILI⁽ⁱ⁾] *pret. of quilya-* adorned, embellished, coloured. **Q** *qilline* << *qiltane*. [PE12:77]
- quillinin** (^{DG*}**quillinind-**) {q} [= ^{DG*}quilli-nin < QILI⁽ⁱ⁾ +?] *n. Bot.* bluebell. [PE12:77]
- quilna** {q} [< QILI⁽ⁱ⁾] *suff. -pied*. [PE12:77]
- quulta** {q} [< QLTTL] *n.* girdle, belt. [PE12:78]

quiltasse {q} [< QILI⁽¹⁾] *n.* (em)broidery. [PE12:77]

quilti- {q} [< QLT_L] *v.* girdle, encircle. \ominus pret. *qualte*. [PE12:78]

quilya- {q} [< QILI⁽¹⁾] *v.* adorn, embellish, colour. \ominus pret. *quile*, *quilline*. *qilya-* << *qilta-* [PE12:77]

quimea {q} [< QIMI] *adj.* womanly, feminine. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwiniol* [<< *gwindiol*] feminine (PE11:45). [PE12:77]

quimelle {q} [< QIMI] *n.* little woman. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwiniel* lady (PE11:45). [PE12:77]

quimenea {q} [< QIMI] *adj.* womanly, feminine. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwiniol* [<< *gwindiol*] feminine (PE11:45). [PE12:77]

quimenoite, pl. quimenoitsi {q} [< QIMI] *adj.* feminine, female. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwiniol* [<< *gwindiol*] feminine, *gwinwed* female (PE11:45). [PE12:77]

1. **quin (quim-)** {q} [< QIMI] *n.* woman, female. \ominus often as suff. -*quin*, parallel to -*ner*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwin*, pl. *gwinin* woman, female, either *Elda* or *Indi* (PE11:45). [PE12:77]

2. **-quin** {q} [< QIMI] *suff.* DG*woman, female. \ominus parallel to -*ner*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwin*, pl. *gwinin* woman, female, either *Elda* or *Indi* (PE11:45). [PE12:77]

quinde- {q} [< QIŘI] *pret. of quiri-/quirna-* stirred (made spin). [PE12:77]

quindelis {q} [= DG**quinde-lis* < QIMI + LISI] *n.* DG*‘blessed woman’, a nun. [PE12:77]

quindesta {q} [= DG**quinde-sta* < QIMI + ?] *n.* convent. [PE12:77]

quindestin {q} [< QIMI] *n.* nun. [PE12:77]

quindl {q} [< QIŘI] *n.* a spindle, top. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cwiril* spindle (PE11:29). [PE12:77]

1. **quíne** {q i} [< QINI] *pret. of quíni-* spoke high, squeaked. \ominus DG*prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry, cp. Fr. *couiner* whine, squeak, creak. [PE12:77]

2. **quine** {q i} [< QINI] *n.* squeaking. \ominus DG*prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry, cp. Fr. *couiner* whine, squeak, creak. [PE12:77]

quínea {q i} [< QINI] *adj.* squeaking. \ominus DG*prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry, cp. Fr. *couiner* whine, squeak, creak. [PE12:77]

quinga {q} [< QINGI] *n.* bow. \ominus DG*prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cwing* (PE11:28). [PE12:77]

quingi- {q} [< QINGI] *v.* twang, thrum. \ominus of string, harps, etc. DG*prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry. [PE12:77]

quíni- {q i} [< QINI] *v.* speak high, squeak. \ominus pret. *quíne*, *quínine*. DG*prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry, cp. Fr. *couiner* whine, squeak, creak. [PE12:77]

quínine {q i} [< QINI] *pret. of quíni-* spoke high, squeaked. \ominus DG*prob. an onomatopoeic root and entry, cp. Fr. *couiner* whine, squeak, creak. [PE12:77]

quinne (i ~) (DG*quinne-) {q} [< QIMI] *n.* womanliness, femininity; concret: women as a whole. \ominus also *quende*. [PE12:77]

quinqua {q} [< QIQI] *adj.* drooping, languid. [PE12:77]

quinque {q} [< QIQI] *pret. of quipi-* hung, drooped. [PE12:77]

quinquele {q} [< QIQI] *n.* languor. [PE12:77]

quinquelea {q} [< QIQI] *adj.* languorous. [PE12:77]

quinquenna {q} [< QIQI] *n.* Bot. Solomon’s-seal. [PE12:77]

quint (DG*quinty-) {q} [< QTÝI] *n.* loop, a stitch in knitting. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwith* net (PE11:46). [PE12:78]

quintele {q} [< QINI] *n.* Mus. lyre. \ominus entry struck through. [PE12:77]

quintl {q} [< QINI] *n.* Mus. lyre. \ominus entry struck through. [PE12:77]

quintye- {q} [< QTÝI] *pret. of quity-* knit/knitted. \ominus pret. *quintye-*. [PE12:78]

quipi- {q} [< QIQI] *v.* hang, droop. \ominus pret. *quinque*. [PE12:77]

quiquila {q} [< QIQI] *n.* Bot. Lily of the Valley. [PE12:77]

1. **quiri-** {q} [< QIŘI] *v.* stir (make spin). \ominus pret. *quinde-*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cwir-* ([pret.] *cwairi*) to stir, stir round, make spin (PE11:29). [PE12:77]

2. **quiri-** {q} [< QIRI] *v.* murmur. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ QIRI << QIŘI. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cwidtha-* (-*thra*) murmur, whisper (PE11:29). [PE12:78]

quirin {q} [< QIŘI] *n.* a wheel. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cwiruin* [<< *cwirmin*] spinning wheel (P11:28). [PE12:77]

quirme {q} [< QIŘI] *n.* cream. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cwir* cream (P11:28). [PE12:77]

quirna- {q} [< QIŘI] *v.* stir (make spin). \ominus pret. *quinde-*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cwir-* ([pret.] *cwairi*) to stir, stir round, make spin (PE11:29). [PE12:77]

quirquirinda {q} [< QIRI] *adj.* murmuring. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ QIRI << QIŘI. [PE12:78]

quirquirinde {q} [< QIRI] *n.* murmuring. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ QIRI << QIŘI. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cwidthri* whisper (PE11:29). [PE12:78]

quirquisi- {q} [= DG**quir-quisi-* < QIRI + QISI] *v.* rustle, murmur. \ominus pret. *quirquisse*. QIRI << QIŘI. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cwira-*, *cwidhra-* rustle (PE11:29). [PE12:78]

quirquisse {q} [< QIRI + QISI] *pret. of quirquisi-* rustled, murmured. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ QIRI << QIŘI. [PE12:78]

quíse {q} [< QISI] *pret. of quisi-* whispered. [PE12:77]

quisi- {q} [< QISI] *v.* whisper. \ominus pret. *quisse* or *quíse*. [PE12:77]

quisquíre {q} [< QISI + QIRI] *pret. of quisquiri-* rustled, murmured. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ QIRI << QIŘI. [PE12:78]

quisquiri- {q} [= DG**quis-quiri-* < QISI + QIRI] *v.* rustle, murmur. \ominus pret. *quisquirre*. QIRI << QIŘI. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cwira-*, *cwidhra-* rustle (PE11:29). [PE12:78]

quisse {q} [< QISI] *pret. of quisi-* whispered. [PE12:77]

quitima, pl. quitimar {q} [< QTÝI] *adj.* for knitting. [PE12:78]

quitin {q} [< QTÝI] *adj.* knitted, joined tight. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwidhon* woven (PE11:46). [PE12:78]

quity- {q} [< QTÝI] *v.* knit. [PE12:78]

quolda {q} [< QOLO] *adj.* ill. [PE12:78]

quéole {q ō} [< QOLO] *pret. of quolo-* ailed. [PE12:78]

quolima {q} [< QOLO] *adj.* sickly, ailing. [PE12:78]

quolimo {q} [< QOLO] *n.* invalid. [PE12:78]

quolina {q} [< QOLO] *adj.* ill. [PE12:78]

quolo- {q} [< QOLO] *v.* ail. \ominus pret. *quéole*. [PE12:78]

quolu {q} [< QOLO] *n.* disease. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *colu* pestilence (PE11:26). [PE12:78]

quolúva {q ū} [< QOLO] *adj.* pestilent, pestilential. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *coluid* pestilent (PE11:26). [PE12:78]

quolúvie {q ū} [< QOLO] *n.* pestilence. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *colu* pestilence (PE11:26). [PE12:78]

quonda {q} [< QOŘO & QOSO] *n.* choking smoke, fog. [PE12:78]

quonde {q} [< QOŘO & QOSO] *pret. of quoro-* choked, suffocated, esp. = drowned. [PE12:78]

quonte {q} [< QOTO] *pret. of quo-to-* counted up; reckoned; accounted, called up; thought, considered, etc. & Lat. *quotus* how many. [PE12:78]

quóre {q ó} [< QOŘO & QOSO] *pret. of quosta-* choked, drowned. [PE12:78]

1.1. quorin {q} [< QOŘO & QOSO] *adj.* drowned, choked, speechless. [PE12:78]

1.2. quorin {q} [< QOŘO & QOSO] *adj.* Poet. dead. ♀ = *qualin*. [PE12:78]

Quorinómí {q ó} [= DG**Quorin-ó-mi* < QOŘO & QOSO + 'O'Ó] *pr.n. lit.* ‘Drowned in the Sea’. ♀ the name of the Sun (fem. in Eldarissa), who after fleeing from the Moon dived in the sea and wandered in the caverns of the Oaritsi. [PE12:78]

quoro- {q} [< QOŘO & QOSO] *intr. v.* choke, suffocate, esp. = drown. ♀ *pret. quonde*. [PE12:78]

quóse {q ó} [< QOŘO & QOSO] *pret. of quosta-* choked, drowned. [PE12:78]

quosse {q} [< QOŘO & QOSO] *n.* mist. [PE12:78]

quosta- {q} [< QOŘO & QOSO] *tr. v.* choke, drown. [PE12:78]

quo-to- {q} [< QOTO] *v.* count up; reckon; account call up; think, consider, etc. ♀ *pret. quonte*. [PE12:78]

quotta {q} [< QOTO] *n.* sum, number, account, total. & Lat. *quotus* how many, Fr./It./Eng. *quota*. [PE12:78]

R

-r [↔ *enir*] 3rd sg. *pron. suff.* he, she. ♀ usually shortened *en'*, *em'*. ENE << EME. *enin*, *emil*, *emir* << *emin*, *emil*, *emir* << *enin*, *enil*, *enir*. [PE12:35]

1. rá, du. raqui {á q} [< RAHA] *n.* Anat. arm. [PE12:78]

2. rá {á} [< RAHA] *pret. of racta-* stretched out, reached. [PE12:78]

racante- {k} [< RAKA pile up] *pret. of racta-* piled, hoarded, amassed, collected. [PE12:78]

1. racta {k} [< RAHA] *n.* Anat. arm. [PE12:78]

2.1. racta- {k} [< RAHA] *intr. v.* stretch out, reach. ♀ *pret. rai, rá*. [PE12:78]

2.2. racta- {k} [< RAKA pile up] *v.* pile, hoard, amass, collect. ♀ *pret. racante*. [PE12:78]

racte {k} [< RAKA pile up] *n.* a pile, heap. [PE12:78]

rai [< RAHA] *pret. of racta-* stretched out, reached. [PE12:78]

ráma {á} [< RAHA] *n.* wing. ♀ the GL states that *ram* ‘wing, pinion’ and *róma* ‘shoulder’ are “confused in Q. as *ráma*” (PE11:64). & Gn. *ram* wing, pinion (PE11:64). [PE12:78]

rama- [< RAMA] *v.* shout, sound loud, bray, blare. ♀ *pret. ráme*. [PE12:78]

1.1. Ramandor [< RAMA] *pr.n.* the Shouter, a name of Macar. [PE12:79]

1.2. Ramandor [< RAMA] *pr.n.* (screecher) King of Eagles. [PE12:79]

ramandorin [< RAMA] DG**adj.* ♀ DG*maybe an adj. related to Ramandor. [PE12:79]

rámavoite {á} [< RAHA] *adj.* winged, having wings. [PE12:57:78]

1.1. rambe [< RAMA] *n.* a shout, blare. ♀ esp. the sound of hunting horns, through association with *rambe* prey, booty. [PE12:78]

1.2. rambe [< RAVA or = RAWA] *n.* prey, booty. [PE12:79]

ráme {á} [< RAMA] *pret. of rama-* shouted, sounded loud, brayed, blared. [PE12:78]

ran (ram-) [< RAMA] *n.* noise. [PE12:79]

randa [< RAŘA] *n.* bark, = peel, rind, outer ring, circumference. [PE12:79]

rande [< RAŘA] *pret. of rara-* scraped, peeled, striped. [PE12:79]

rangwe [< RAWA] *pret. of rawa-* ran, chased. [PE12:79]

ranta [< RAŘA] *n.* arch, bridge. & Gn. *rantha* arch, bridge (PE11:65). [PE12:42:79]

ranwe [< RAMA] *n.* Poet. a shout, blare. [PE12:79]

rara- [< RAŘA] *v.* scrape, peel, strip. ♀ *pret. ráre, rande*. [PE12:79]

ráre {á} [< RAŘA] *pret. of rara-* scraped, peeled, striped. [PE12:79]

rasta [< RAŘA] *n.* file, scraper. [PE12:79]

rau, pll. rávi {á} [< RAVA or = RAWA] *n.* Zool. lion. & Gn. *rau* lion (PE11:65). [PE12:79]

rauca {k} [< RAWA] *adj.* swift. ♀ also *araucā*. Not connected with Q. *arauce* demon. & Gn. *raug* rushing, swift (PE11:65). [PE12:32:79]

rauci {k} [< RAUKE] *n.* fiend. & Gn. *graug* demon (PE11:42). [PE12:60:79]

raume [< RAWA] *n.* running, course. [PE12:79]

rauna [< RAVA or = RAWA] *n.* prey, booty. [PE12:79]

rausima [< RAVA or = RAWA] *n.* DG*preyed on. ♀ passive of *rausteia*. ♀ *lama raustima* ‘thing preyed on, game, vermin’. [PE12:79]

rausime [< RAVA or = RAWA] *n.* vermin. [PE12:79]

rausta- [< RAVA or = RAWA] *v.* chase, hunt, pursue; extirpate, exterminate. ♀ *pret. ráve*. & Gn. *rausta-* to hunt, chase, pursue (only in actual sense of following game), *rautha-* (*pret. róvi*) hunt, chase, pursue (PE11:42). [PE12:79]

Raustar [< RAVA or = RAWA] *pr.n.* a name of Orome. [PE12:71:79]

rauste [< RAVA or = RAWA] *n.* hunting, preying. & Gn. *raust* hunt, chase (PE11:42). [PE12:79]

raustea [< RAVA or = RAWA] *adj.* DG*of prey. ♀ *lama raustea* ‘beast of prey’. [PE12:79]

ráve {á} [< RAVA or = RAWA] *pret. of rausta-* chased, hunted, pursued; extirpated, exterminated. [PE12:79]

ravenne [< RAVA or = RAWA] *n.* Zool. she-lion. [PE12:79]

Rávi {á} [< RAVA or = RAWA] *pr.n.* a name of Measse. [PE12:79]

ravin [< RAVA or = RAWA] *adj.* fierce, savage. ♀ of beasts. [PE12:79]

rawa- [< RAWA] *v.* run, chase. ♀ *pret. rangwe*. [PE12:79]

renda [< REDE] *adj.* related, of same kin or clan. & Gn. *redhin* related (PE11:65). [PE12:79]

rendi [< REDE] *n.* (support) kinship, kin, kindred, clan. & Gn. *rest⁽¹⁾* aid, support, help (PE11:65). [PE12:79]

rendo [< RESE aid, support] *n.* kinsman, cousin. ♀ In PME, RESE is glossed ‘kinsman’. & Gn. *ren(d)*, poet. *redhir, redhos* (masc.) cousin, relative (PE11:65). [PE12:79]

rendole [< RESE aid, support] *n.* cousinship. ♀ In PME, RESE is glossed ‘kinsman’. & Gn. *grendi* cousinship, family (in wide sense) (PE11:42). [PE12:79]

rent (DG***renty-**) [< RETÝE] *n.* spittle, saliva. & Gn. *crech* spittle (PE11:27). [PE12:79]

rentye- [<> RE^TY_E] *pret. of retye-* spat. [PE12:79]

réro {ə} [<> rerro < res-rū < REDE] *n.* kinsman, cousin. *↪* Gn. *ren(d)*, poet. *redhir, redhos* (masc.) cousin, relative (PE11:65). [PE12:79]

rése {ə} [<> RESE aid, support] *pret. of resta-* aided, came to aid of, rescued, saved. *↪* In PME, RESE is glossed 'kinsman'. *↪* Gn. *resta-* to support, to aid, *reth-* ([pret.] *renti-*) save, rescue, preserve (PE11:65). [PE12:79]

resse [<> REDE] *n.* kinswoman, cousin. *↪* Gn. *ress*, poet. *redhwin, redhweg* (fem.) cousin, relative (PE11:65). [PE12:79]

1. resta [<> res + sta < RESE aid, support] *n.* (support) kinship, kin, kindred, clan. *↪* In PME, RESE is glossed 'kinsman'. *↪* Gn. *rest⁽¹⁾* aid, support, help (PE11:65). [PE12:79]

2. resta- [<> RESE aid, support] *v.* aid, come to aid of, rescue, save. *↪* In PME, RESE is glossed 'kinsman'. *↪* Gn. *resta-* to support, to aid, *reth-* ([pret.] *renti-*) save, rescue, preserve (PE11:65). [PE12:79]

retima [<> RE^TY_E] *adj.* despicable, contemptible. [PE12:79]

retya- [<> RE^TY_E] *v.* spit. *↪* pret. *rentye-*. *↪* Gn. *crectha-* to spit (< *kerek-, kereχ-*) (PE11:27). [PE12:79]

rim- [<> RIMI] *v.* border on, lie at edge, neighbour. *↪* pret. *rime*. [PE12:80]

ríma {i} [<> RI^YI scatter] *n.* line of seeds planted, row, series, furrow. [PE12:80]

rimbe [<> RIMI] *n.* edge, lip, brim. [PE12:80]

ríme {i} [<> RIMI] *pret. of rim-* bordered on, lay at edge, neighboured. [PE12:80]

rímen {i} [<> RIMI] *n.* border, shore. *↪* Gn. *rib* a stripe, line; border, fringe; shore (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rímenoite {i} [= DG**rímen-oite* < RIMI] *adj.* neighbouring, bordering. [PE12:80]

rimni [<> rin- + old suff. -mi < RINI] *adv.* around, all round. [PE12:80]

rimpa [< RIPI] *adj.* striped. *↪* Gn. *ribin, rimin* striped, edged (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rimpe, pl. **rimpi** [<> RIPI] *n.* stripe, strip. *↪* Gn. *rim⁽¹⁾* a stripe, line; border, fringe (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rimpina [<> RIPI] *adj.* striped. *↪* Gn. *ribin, rimin* striped, edged (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rimu [<> RIMI] *n.* outskirts. [PE12:80]

1.1. rin (rind-) [<> RINI] *n.* year, circle. *↪* Gn. *rinc* (adj.) circular, (n.) disc, rondure (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

1.2. rin (DG*ring-) [<> RIJI] *n.* dew. [PE12:80]

1. rína {i} [<> RI^YI scatter] *adj.* scattered, sown. [PE12:80]

2. -rína {i} [<> RI^YI scatter] *suff.* scattered, sown. [PE12:80]

rincalenda {k} [= DG**rin-calenda* < RINI + KALA shine golden] *n.* anniversary. [PE12:80]

rinco (DG**rinco-*) {k} [<> RINI] *n.* disc, circle, orb. *↪* Gn. *rinc* (adj.) circular, (n.) disc, rondure (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rincu (DG**rincú-*) {k ū} [<> RINI] *n.* orb of the Moon. *↪* Gn. *Rinthilios* the orbed moon, name of the Moonelf (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

ringa [<> RIJI] *adj.* damp, cold, chilly. *↪* Gn. *ring* cool, cold (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

ringwe [<> RIJI] *n.* rime, frost. [PE12:80]

rinqua {q} [<> RINI] *adj.* round, circular; revolving, returning, recurrent. *↪* Gn. *rinc* (adj.) circular, (n.) disc, rondure (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rinque {q} [<> RIQI (RIKI)] *pret. of riqui-* wrenched, twisted. *↪* Gn. *rig-* ([pret.] *raigī*) twist, contort (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

ripa {i} [<> RIPI] *n.* line, margin, bank of stream, edging of grass, border. *↪* Gn. *rim⁽¹⁾* a stripe, line; border, fringe (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

ripe {i} [<> RIPI] *pret. of ripta-* cut in strips, tore up; striped, marked in parallel lines; flayed, flogged. [PE12:80]

ripta- [= DG**rip-ta-* < RIPI] *v.* to cut in strips, tear up; stripe, mark in parallel lines; flay, flog. *↪* pret. *ripe*. [PE12:80]

riqui- {q} [<> RIQI (RIKI)] *v.* wrench, twist. *↪* pret. *rinque*. *↪* Gn. *rig-* ([pret.] *raigī*) twist, contort (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rísima {i} [<> RI^YI scatter] *adj.* scattered, ubiquitous, universal. [PE12:80]

rísimande {i} [<> RI^YI scatter] *adv.* [Lat.] *passim*. *↪* Lat. *passim* means 'here and there, at random, anywhere, everywhere' (OED). [PE12:80]

1. rista [<> RI^YI scatter] *n.* shoot (sowing), plant, seedling. [PE12:80]

2. rista- [<> RI^YI scatter] *v.* plant. *↪* pret. *ristane*. [PE12:80]

ristale [<> RI^YI scatter] *n.* sowing time. [PE12:80]

ristane [<> RI^YI scatter] *pret. of rista-* planted. [PE12:80]

ristar [<> RI^YI scatter] *n.* sower. [PE12:80]

1. roa [<> rawā < RAVA or = RAWĀ] *n.* a wild beast. [PE12:79]

2. roa [<> Rō, ROHO] *pret. of róna-* arose, rose, ascended. *↪* The roots RŌ, ROHO are extensions of ORO⁽¹⁾. [PE12:80]

roi [<> Rō, ROHO] *pret. of róna-* arose, rose, ascended. *↪* The roots RŌ, ROHO are extensions of ORO⁽¹⁾. [PE12:80]

róma {ō} [<> Rō, ROHO] *n.* an upward path, mountain side, (mountain-)slope, alp. *↪* The roots RŌ, ROHO are extensions of ORO⁽¹⁾. [PE12:80]

róna- {ō} [<> Rō, ROHO] *v.* arise, rise, ascend. *↪* pret. *roa* or *roi*. The roots RŌ, ROHO are extensions of ORO⁽¹⁾. [PE12:80]

ronta [<> ROTO hollow] *adj.* hollow. *↪* also *rotwa*. *↪* Gn. *rothrīn* (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rostā [<> RŌ, ROHO] *n.* ascension. *↪* also *orosta*. The roots RŌ, ROHO are extensions of ORO⁽¹⁾. *↪* Gn. *rost* slope, hill side, ascent (PE11:66). [PE12:80]

róta {ō} [<> ROTO hollow] *n.* tube, hollow, cylinder. *↪* Gn. *rod* tube, stem (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rótele {ō} [<> ROTO hollow] *n.* cave. *↪* Gn. *roth* poet. cave, grot, *rodos* cavern (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rotl [<> ROTO hollow] *n.* cave, hollow, grot. *↪* Gn. *roth* poet. cave, grot, *rodos* cavern (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rotse [<> ROTO hollow] *n.* pipe (tube). *↪* Gn. *ross* pipe, esp. musical (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rotto [<> ROTO hollow] *n.* cave, hollow. *↪* the Q word was rejected. *↪* Gn. *roth* poet. cave, grot, *rodos* cavern (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

rotwa [<> ROTO hollow] *adj.* hollow. *↪* also *ronta*. *↪* Gn. *rothrīn* (PE11:65). [PE12:80]

royenta [= DG**roye-nta* < Rō, ROHO] ^{ET*}*pret. & 3rd pl. pron. suff.* DG**they arose, rose, ascended. ↪* The roots RŌ, ROHO are extensions of ORO⁽¹⁾. [PE12:80]

- 1.1. rú** {ū} [< RU'U] *n.* dwelling, village. *đ* Gn. *rū⁽¹⁾* dwelling, house [PE11:66]. [PE12:80]
- 1.2. rú** {ū} [< RU'U] *n.* steadfastness, faith, trustiness. *đ* synonym of *rue*. [PE12:80]
- rua** [< RU'U] *adj.* steady, still, tranquil. [PE12:80]
- Ruamóre** {ō} [< RU'U + MORO] *topon.* the home of the dwelling Ungwe-Tuita/Ungwe-Fuiva, the Spider of Night. [PE12:80]
- rúce** {ū k} [< RUKU smoke, reek] *pret. of rucu-* steamed, smoked, reeked. [PE12:80]
- ructa-** [= DG**ruc-ta-* < RUKU smoke, reek] *v.* belch smoke, spout smoke; cause to smoke, smoke at pipe. *đ* pret. *ructane*. *đ* Gn. *fuctha-* to smoke (over a wood fire) (PE11:36). [PE12:80]
- ructane** [< RUKU smoke, reek] *pret. of ructa-* belched smoke, spouted smoke; caused to smoke, smoked at pipe. [PE12:80]
- 1. rucu** {k} [< RUKU smoke, reek] *n.* smoke, reek. *đ* Gn. *func* smoke (PE11:36). [PE12:80]
- 2. rucu-** {k} [< RUKU smoke, reek] *v.* to steam, smoke, reek. *đ* pret. *rúce*. *đ* Gn. *fugla-* smoke (a pipe) (PE11:36). [PE12:80]
- rue** [< RU'U] *n.* rest, stillness, remaining, steadfastness. [PE12:80]
- ruella** [< RU'U] *n.* village, hamlet. [PE12:80]
- rungwa** [< RU'U] *adj.* stiff, solid. [PE12:80]
- rúva** {ū} [< RU'U] *adj.* steady, still, tranquil. [PE12:80]
- rúvina** {ū} [< RUVU burst asunder] *adj.* burst. [PE12:81]
- rúya** {ū} [< RU'U] *adj.* unmoved, steadfast. [PE12:80]

S

Sá {ā} [< SAHA be hot] *theon.* Fire, esp. in temples, etc. A mystic name identified with Holy Ghost. *đ* Gn. *sâ*, poet. *sai* fire (PE11:66). [PE12:81]

sa- [< SA (ða) demonstrative] *pref.* intensive prefix (like *a-*). [PE12:81]

saca- {k} [< SAKA] *v.* pursue, look for, search. *đ* pret. *sáce*. [PE12:81]

sáce {ā k} [< SAKA] *pret. of saca-* pursued, looked for, searched. [PE12:81]

sacsóra {x} [-] [PE12:18:21]

1.1. Sahórä [< *saxsôða* < *sax-sôðā* house of fire] *topon.* the South. *đ* *saxsôða* << *þaxþôða*. [PE12:18:20-1]

1.2. Sahórä {ō} [< *sax + þôra* < SAHA be hot] *topon.* the South. [PE12:81]

sahta- [< SAHA be hot] *v.* it is hot. *đ* pret. *sai*. [PE12:81]

sai [< SAHA be hot] *pret. of sahta-* it was hot. [PE12:81]

saice, pl1. DG*saici {k} [< SAÝA + KƏ] *n.* hunger. *đ* hunger << hungry. *đ* Gn. *saith* hunger (PE11:66). [PE12:82]

saicele {k} [< SAÝA + KƏ] *n.* famine. *đ* Gn. *saigri* (great) hunger, famine (PE11:66). [PE12:82]

saicelea {k} [< SAÝA + KƏ] *adj.* famished. [PE12:82]

saicelta- [< SAÝA + KƏ] *v.* to starve. *đ* impersonal verb = I starve. Pret. *saiceltane*. [PE12:82]

saiceltane [< SAÝA + KƏ] *pret. of saicelta-* starved. *đ* impersonal verb = I starved. [PE12:82]

saicsine {k} [< SAÝA + KƏ] *pret. of saitya-* starved. *đ* impersonal verb = I starved. [PE12:82]

saipo [< *sayap-* < SAYAPA] *n.* boot. [PE12:26:82]

saiqua {q} [< SAÝA] *adj.* hungry. *đ* the root is given as “SAÝA mostly + KƏ”. *đ* Gn. *saig* hungry (PE11:66). [PE12:82]

saita- [< SAÝA + KƏ] *v.* *đ* impersonal verb = I am hungry. Pret. *sanye* or *sáye*. *đ* Gn. *saitha-* also *saictha-* (personal and also impersonal) to have hunger (PE11:66). [PE12:82]

saitune [-] *pret. of saiwa-* [PE12:72]

saitya- [< SAÝA + KƏ] *tr. v.* to starve. *đ* impersonal verb = I starve. Pret. *saicsine*. [PE12:82]

1. saiwa [-] *v.* [PE12:72]

2. saiwa [< SAÍHYA be hot] *adj.* hot. [PE12:81]

saiwali [= DG**saiwa*li < SAÍHYA be hot + LÍ] *n.* Summer. *đ* the word is given as “(plur.)”, DG*prob. referring to a plural form of *saiwa* ‘hot’ used as a noun. *đ* Gn. *saiwen*, older form *safwen* summer, midsummer (PE11:66). [PE12:81]

salamba [< SALA] *adj.* twanging, throbbing, resounding, echoing. [PE12:81]

salambe [< SALA] *n. Mus.* twanging echo. [PE12:81]

salaquíne {q i} [< SALA] *n. Mus.* violin. [PE12:81]

salaquintl {q} [= DG*sala-quintl < SALA + QINI] *n. Mus. lit.* ‘thrumsqueaker’, violin. [PE12:81]

salca {k} [< SLKL⁽¹⁾] *n.* scythe. [PE12:84]

salce {k} [< SLKL⁽¹⁾] *pret. of silci-* mowed, scythed, mowed down. [PE12:84]

salci (DG**salci-*) {k} [< SLKL⁽¹⁾] *n.* grass. *đ* Gn. *salc* green cut grass, encilage (PE11:66). [PE12:84]

Salcinor {k} [= DG**Salci-nor* < SLKL⁽¹⁾ + Nō become, be born] *topon.* Africa. *đ* = *Andesalce*. [PE12:84]

Salcinóre {k ó} [= DG**Salci-nóre* < SLKL⁽¹⁾ + Nō become, be born] *topon.* Africa. *đ* = *Andesalce*. [PE12:84]

salistina [= DG**sa-listina-* < SA (ða) demonstrative + DG*LISI] *adj.* blessed. [PE12:55:81]

salistyä- [= DG**sa-listya-* < SA (ða) demonstrative + DG*LISI] *v.* bless. *đ* also *listya-*. *đ* Gn. *lista-* bless (PE11:54). [PE12:55:81]

salma [< SALA] *n. Mus.* lyre, small harp. [PE12:81]

salme [< SALA] *n. Mus.* harp-playing, music of lyres. [PE12:81]

1. salpa [< SLPL] *n.* bowl. *đ* Gn. *salp* bowl, basin [<< *salp* changed in ink from *salpa*] (PE11:66). [PE12:84]

2. salpa- [< SLPL] *v.* take a sup of, sample, sip. *đ* pret. *salpane*. [PE12:84]

salpane- [< SLPL] *pret. of salpa-* took a sup of, sampled, sipped. [PE12:84]

salpe [< SLPL] *pret. of sulp-* licked, supped, licked up, supped up. [PE12:84]

salquin {q} [= DG**sal-quin* < SALA + QINI] *n. Mus.* viol(a). [PE12:81]

salte- [< SLTL] *pret. of silt-* sorted out, sifted, winnowed. [PE12:84]

salumbe [< SALA] *n. Mus.* harping, music. [PE12:81]

sambe (samb-) [< SAMA] *n.* chamber, room. *đ* Gn. *tham* chamber, room (PE11:72). [PE12:81]

samin (DG**samind-*) [-] *n.* silk. [PE12:81]

saminda [-] *adj.* silken. [PE12:81]

saminwa [-] *adj.* silken. [PE12:81]

sampa [<> SAPA (DAPA) dig, excavate] *n.* spade. *ₖ Gn. sabli* a spade, shovel (PE11:67). [PE12:82]

1. **sampe** (^{DG*}**sampe-**) [<> SAPA (DAPA) dig, excavate] *n.* cave, hollow. [PE12:82]

2. **sampe** [<> SAPA (DAPA) dig, excavate] *pret. of sapa-* dug. *ₖ saptha-* (pret. *sôbi* (poet.) or *sapthani*) to dig, to bite into (PE11:67). [PE12:82]

sampo (^{DG*}**sampo-**) [<> SAPA (DAPA) dig, excavate] *n.* cave, hollow. [PE12:82]

1. **san** [<> SA (ða) demonstrative] *adv.* then, at that time. [PE12:81]

2. **san** (**sam-**, **samb-**) [<> SAMA] *n.* hall, dwelling, house. *ₖ Gn. thambros* hall (PE11:72). [PE12:81]

1. **sanca** {k} [<> PNKN] *n.* hate, fierce hatred. *ₖ Gn. thanc* loathing, hatred (PE11:72). [PE12:85]

2. **sanca-** {k} [<> SNKN rend, tear] *v.* rend, jag. *ₖ Gn. sanct* jag, tooth (PE11:66). [PE12:85]

sance {k} [<> SNKN rend, tear] *adj.* hateful. *ₖ Gn. thancol* loathsome (PE11:72). [PE12:85]

Sancossi [= ^{DG*}*Sanc-ossi* < SNKN rend, tear + ^{DG*}*HOSO*] *Ethn.* the Goblins. *ₖ* the second element -*ossi* probably echoes -*oth* in *Glamhoth*. *ₖ Gn. Glamhoth* name given by the Goldothrim to the Orcin, People of dreadful Hate (PE11:39). [PE12:85]

1. **sanga** [<> SAJJA] *n.* throng, tight mass, crowd. *ₖ Gn. thang* a crowd, crush, herd (PE11:72).. [PE12:81]

2.1. **sanga-** [<> SAHA be hot] *v.* scorch. *ₖ* also *sangya-*. [PE12:81]

2.2. **sanga-** [<> SAJJA] *v.* pack tight, compress, press. *ₖ* pret. *sange*. [PE12:81]

Sangahyando [= ^{DG*}*Sanga-hyando* < SAJJA + *HYAŘA* plough through] *pr.n.* lit. ‘Cleaver of throngs’, the name of Turambar’s sword. *ₖ* also *Sangayando*. PME gives the etymology *saya-χaða-*. *ₖ Gn. Hanthang* (PE11:48). [PE12:81]

Sangayando [<> sa (intensive, like a) + *yaḥyā-* + ? < SA- + NAÝA hurt, grieve + *HYAŘA* plough through] lit. ‘Dealer of wounds’, the name of Turambar’s sword. *ₖ* also *Sangahyando*. PME gives the etymology *sa-yaχa-*. *ₖ Gn. Sangair* (PE11:67). [PE12:81]

sange [<> SAJJA] *pret. of sanga-* packed tight, compressed, pressed. [PE12:81]

sangwa [<> SAJJA] *adj.* tight, thick, dense, tough, hard. [PE12:81]

sangya- [<> SAHYA be hot] *v.* scorch. *ₖ* also *sanga-*. [PE12:81]

santa [<> SNTN esteem] *adj.* dear, beloved. *ₖ Gn. sad-* ([*pret.* *sôdi*] reck, care, value, esteem, show respect for, consider (PE11:66). [PE12:85]

santuve [-] *ₖ* previously written *santue* (the v was inserted). [PE12:9]

santye [<> SNÝN twinkle] *pret. of sinty-* sparkled. *ₖ Gn. sinta-* to sparkle (PE11:67). [PE12:85]

sanye [<> SAÝA + K̄] *pret. of saita-* was/were hungry. *ₖ* impersonal verb = I was hungry. [PE12:82]

sapa- [<> SAPA (DAPA) dig, excavate] *v.* dig. *ₖ* pret. *sampe*. *ₖ saptha-* (pret. *sôbi* (poet.) or *sapthani*) to dig, to bite into (PE11:67). [PE12:82]

saquila {q} [= ^{DG*}*sa-quila* < SAHA be hot + QILI⁽¹⁾] *adj.* fire-red, scarlet. [PE12:81]

sára {a} [<> SAHA be hot] *adj.* fiery. *ₖ Gn. sairin, saichwed* fiery, fierce (PE11:66). [PE12:81]

sara- [<> SARA] *v.* saw. *ₖ* pret. *sáre*. SARA << SAŘA. *ₖ Gn. thar-* (*thôri*) to saw (up) (PE11:72). [PE12:82]

sarapenda [= ^{DG*}*sara-penda* < SARA + PENE] *n.* wood-bridge. *ₖ* SARA << SAŘA. [PE12:82]

sarat (^{DG*}**saract-**) {k} [<> SARA] *n.* plank. *ₖ* SARA << SAŘA. *ₖ Gn. thrad* a plank, board, shelf (PE11:73). [PE12:82]

saratwa [<> SARA] *adj.* made of planks. *ₖ* SARA << SAŘA. [PE12:82]

sarco (^{DG*}**sarcu-**) {k} [<> SRKR fat] *n.* flesh, living flesh, body. *ₖ Gn. harc* flesh (on a living body) (PE11:48). [PE12:86]

sarcuva {k} [<> SRKR fat] *adj.* corpor(e)al, bodily. [PE12:86]

sáre {a} [<> SARA] *pret. of sara-* sawed. *ₖ* *sáre* << sande. SARA << SAŘA. *ₖ Gn. thar-* (*thôri*) to saw (up) (PE11:72). [PE12:82]

sárea {a} [<> SAHA be hot] *adj.* fiery. *ₖ Gn. sairin, saichwed* fiery, fierce (PE11:66). [PE12:81]

sarma [<> SARA] *n.* a saw. *ₖ* SARA << SAŘA. *ₖ Gn. tharm, thram* a saw (PE11:72-3). [PE12:82]

sarno (^{DG*}**sarno-**) [<> SARA] *n.* table. *ₖ* *sarno* (o) << *sarne* (e). SARA << SAŘA. *ₖ Gn. sard* table (PE11:67). [PE12:82]

sarqua {q} [<> SRKR fat] *adj.* fleshy. [PE12:86]

Sarquin [<> SRKR fat] ^{DG*}*ethn.* ET* Cannibal-ogre. *ₖ* ET notes that this entry “is probably a form of *Sarqindi* ‘Cannibal-ogres’”. [PE12:86]

sasóra {o} [<> sax + þôra < SAHA be hot] *topon.* the South. [PE12:81]

sastyā [<> SSÝŞ] *adj.* sore, galled. *ₖ* *sastyā* << *sartya*. [PE12:86]

sat (**sapt-**) [<> SAPA (DAPA) dig, excavate] *n.* hole. *ₖ Gn. sauth* a hole, a tunnel (PE11:67). [PE12:82]

satl [<> SAKA] *n.* search, inquiry. [PE12:81]

satwa [<> SAPA (DAPA) dig, excavate] *adj.* hollow, dug-out, excavated. [PE12:82]

sauce {k} [<> SAWA] [PE12:82]

saulé [<> SAWÁ < Sôwə] *n.* litter of pups, cubs, etc. [PE12:82]

saune (^{DG*}**saune-**) [<> SOVO & SOWO wash] *n.* a bath, small pool. *ₖ* cp. Finn. *sauna* bath-house, bath hut. *ₖ Gn. soth* bath (PE11:68). [PE12:86]

sausa [<> SOVO & SOWO wash] *n.* bath water, hot water. [PE12:86]

savanda [<> SAWÁ < Sôwə] *n.* pack of dogs, wolves. [PE12:82]

savar [<> SAWÁ < Sôwə] *n.* Zool. wild dog, jackal. *ₖ Gn. saur* hound, wild dog (PE11:67). [PE12:82]

savarna [<> SAWA < Sôwə] *n.* pack of dogs, wolves. [PE12:82]

saya- [<> SAÝA] *v.* *ₖ* impersonal verb = I am hungry. Pret. *sanye* or *sáye*. [PE12:82]

sáye {a} [<> SAYA] *pret. of saya-* was/were hungry. *ₖ* impersonal verb = I was hungry. [PE12:82]

se {e} [<> SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾] ^{DG*}*adv.* as, like, in manner of. *ₖ* with allative. *sé* << *sē* (or read *sě*). [PE12:82]

1.1. **sé** [<> þexē < PELEX] *n.* Anat. eye, pupil. *ₖ* the é was previously written í, i.e. *sí*. *ₖ Gn. thed* an eye ; a bud (PE11:72). [PE12:21]

1.2. **sé, du. henwi**, pl1. **ser** or **hendi** {e} [<> sehe- < SEHE] *n.* Anat. eye, eyeball. *ₖ Gn. hen*, du. *henwi*, pl. *hent* eye (PE11:48). [PE12:40:82]

sehta- [<> SEHE] *v.* to see. *ₖ* pret. *sie*. [PE12:82]

1.1. **sehte**, pl1. **sehti** [<> SEHE] *n.* Poet. eye, eyeball. [PE12:82]

1.2. **sehte**, pl1. **sehti** [<> SEHE] *n.* Anat. pupil. [PE12:82]

1.3. **sehte**, pl1. **sehti** [<> SEHE] *n.* bead. [PE12:82]

selca {k} [<> SELE] *adj.* bright. [PE12:83]

sen {ə} [< SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾] ^{DG*}adv. as, like, in manner of. **ø** with allative. [PE12:82]

senda [< SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾] adj. like, something like, similar. [PE12:82]

senge, ^{DG*}pl. **sengi** [< SEHE & SE'E] adj. keen of sight, observant, sagacious. [PE12:82]

senna [-] adj. red-brown, red. [PE12:83]

sére {ə} [< SERE twine, tie, bind] pret. of *serta-* tied. **ø** Gn. *ther-* (pret. *thiri*) to tie (PE11:72). [PE12:83]

serin (^{DG*}**serind-**) [< SERE twine, tie, bind] n. wreath, crown. [PE12:83]

Serinar [< SERE twine, tie, bind] pr.n. Stephen. **ø** ET notes that *Stephen* is from Gr. στέφανος ‘a wreath, crown’. [PE12:83]

Serindo [< SERE twine, tie, bind] pr.n. Stephen. **ø** ET notes that *Stephen* is from Gr. στέφανος ‘a wreath, crown’. [PE12:83]

serma [< SERE twine, tie, bind] n. string, cord. [PE12:83]

serta- [< SERE twine, tie, bind] v. tie. **ø** pret. *sére*. **ø** Gn. *ther-* (pret. *thiri*) to tie (PE11:72). [PE12:83]

1. sesta [-] [PE12:30]

2. sesta- [< SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾] v. to liken, compare, make like, model on, assimilate, imitate. **ø** also *asesta-*. Pret. *sestane*. [PE12:82]

sestaine [< SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾] n. assimilation, imitation, etc. **ø** also *asestaine*. [PE12:82]

sestane [< SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾] pret. of *sesta-* likened, compared, made like, modeled on, assimilated, imitated. [PE12:82]

seste [< SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾] n. similarity. **ø** also *aseste*. [PE12:82]

sestima [< SĒ - SENE⁽²⁾] adj. comparable. **ø** also *asestima*. [PE12:82]

1.1. sie [< þexie< þEXE] n. eyesight. [PE12:21]

1.2. sie [< SEHE & SE'E] n. sight, sense of sight. [PE12:82]

2. sie [< sēχiə < SEHE] pret. of *sehta-* saw. [PE12:82]

Sil (Sill-) [< SILI (PILI)] pr.n. Astr. moon. **ø** Gn. *Sil* properly = “Rose of Silpion” but often used poetically for the whole moon or *Rân* (PE11:67), *Thîl* the moon (PE11:72). [PE12:83]

silaina [< SILI (PILI)] adj. shimmering. [PE12:83]

silca {k} [< SLKL⁽²⁾ rich, lush] adj. rich, fat, glossy. [PE12:86]

silcesse {k} [< SLKL⁽¹⁾] n. hay, harvest. [PE12:84]

silci- {k} [< SLKL⁽¹⁾] v. mow, scythe, mow down. **ø** pret. *salce*. **ø** Gn. *salca-* to scythe or mow (PE11:66). [PE12:84]

silcima {k} [< SLKL⁽¹⁾] adj. ready for cutting. [PE12:84]

silda [< SLŘL (þLDL)] adj. slender. **ø** the reading þLDL is not sure and could be þLDL instead. **ø** Gn. *thlind* fine, slender (PE11:73). [PE12:84]

sildapinque {q} [= ^{DG*}*silda-pinque* < SLŘL (þLDL) + PIKI or PINI or PI] adj. slender and tapering, tapering. **ø** also *pinquisilda*. the reading þLDL is not sure and could be þLDL instead. [PE12:73:84]

sildra [< SLŘL (þLDL)] adj. slender. **ø** the reading þLDL is not sure and could be þLDL instead. **ø** Gn. *thlind* fine, slender (PE11:73). [PE12:84]

sile (^{DG*}**silé-**) {ə} [< SILI (PILI)] n. a glint (of white). [PE12:83]

síle {i} [< SILI (PILI)] pret. of *sili-* gleamed, glinted. [PE12:83]

sili- [< SILI (PILI)] v. gleam, glint. **ø** pret. *síle*. [PE12:83]

silic (**siliqu-**) {k q} [< SILI (PILI)] n. Miner. flint. **ø** Gn. *silc* flint (PE11:67). [PE12:83]

silína {i} [< SILI (PILI)] adj. shimmering. [PE12:83]

Silindo (^{DG*}**Silindu-**) [< SILI (PILI)] n. Astr. a bright star, *Juppiter*. [PE12:83]

silinte [< SILI (PILI)] pret. of *silte-* filtered (of light), flickered. **ø** *silinte* << *silente*. [PE12:83]

siliqua {q} [< SILI (PILI)] adj. flinty. [PE12:83]

siliquina {q} [< SILI (PILI)] adj. flinty. [PE12:83]

silma [< SILI (PILI)] n. a ray of moonlight. [PE12:83]

Silmarinco (^{DG*}**Silmarinco-/u-**) [= ^{DG*}*Silma-rinco* < SILI (PILI) + RINI] pr.n. the Orbéd Moon. [PE12:83]

Silmarindo [= ^{DG*}*Silma-rindo* < SILI (PILI) + RINI] pr.n. the Orbéd Moon. **ø** Gn. *Silmadrin* (PE11:67). [PE12:83]

Silmarint [= ^{DG*}*Silma-rint* < SILI (PILI) + RINI] pr.n. the Orbéd Moon. [PE12:83]

silmea [< ^{DG*}SILI] **“** cùva lunde (silmea). [PE12:56]

Silmo (^{DG*}**Silmu-**) [< SILI (PILI)] pr.n. the Moon. **ø** masculine in *Eldarissa*. **ø** Gn. *Silma* (PE11:67). [PE12:83]

siloine, ^{DG*}pl1. **siloini** [< SILI (PILI)] n. Orn. swan. **ø** Gn. *silwin* swan (PE11:67). [PE12:83]

1.1. silque (^{DG*}**silque-**) {q} [-] n. tress of hair. [PE12:83]

1.2. silque {q} [< SLKL⁽²⁾ rich, lush] n. glossy hair. **ø** on the etymology of this entry, T. notes “or under SILI”. [PE12:86]

silqueléna {q ē} [< SILI (PILI) + LENE long (developed in opposed directions of slow, tedious, trailing etc. and stretch, thin, etc.)] adj. having tresses. [PE12:83]

1.1. silqueléni {q ē} [= ^{DG*}*silque-léni* < SILI (PILI) + LENE long (developed in opposed directions of slow, tedious, trailing etc. and stretch, thin, etc.)] n. long-tress. [PE12:53]

1.2. silqueléni {q ē} [< SILI (PILI) + LENE long (developed in opposed directions of slow, tedious, trailing etc. and stretch, thin, etc.)] n. Bot. ‘lady of long tresses’, silver birch. [PE12:83]

silt- [< SLTL] v. sort out, sift, winnow. **ø** pret. *salte-*. **ø** Gn. *thlid-* [pret.] *thlanti* (for *salte* *) to sort out, sift, sieve, discriminate (PE11:73). [PE12:84]

sulta [< SLTL] n. sieve. **ø** “(n)” was added after *sulta*. **ø** Gn. *thlid* a sieve (PE11:73). [PE12:84]

silte- [< SILI (PILI)] v. to filter (of light), flicker. **ø** pret. *silinte*. [PE12:83]

siltina [< SLTL] adj. sifted, winnowed. [PE12:84]

silwa [< SILI (PILI)] adj. glossy. [PE12:83]

silwin (^{DG*}**silwind-**) [< SILI (PILI)] n. Bot. birch. [PE12:83]

simpa [< SIPI whistle, pipe] n. Mus. a pipe, flageolet, flute. **ø** Gn. *thibin* a flute (PE11:73). [PE12:84]

simpe [< SIPI whistle, pipe] pret. of *sipi-* piped. [PE12:84]

simpetar [< SIPI whistle, pipe] n. Mus. a piper. **ø** Gn. *thimpion*/*thibinweg* a piper (PE11:73). [PE12:84]

Simpi [< SIPI whistle, pipe] ethn. same as *Solosimpe*. **ø** Gn. *Simfi* (PE11:67). [PE12:84]

simpina [< SIPI whistle, pipe] n. Mus. a pipe, flageolet, flute. **ø** Gn. *thibin* a flute (PE11:73). [PE12:84]

simpise [< SIPI whistle, pipe] n. piping, whistling. [PE12:84]

1.1. sinc (**sinqu-**) {k q} [< SINI (pale blue ?)] n. mineral, metal, gem. **ø** Gn. *sinc* metal (PE11:67). [PE12:83]

- 1.2. **sine** (**sinqu-**) {k q} [< SNTY_N twinkle] *n.* gem. \ominus erased entry. [PE12:85]
- sinde** [< SIŘI flow] *pret. of siri-* flowed. [PE12:84]
- sindi** [< SIŘI & sini flow] *n.* river. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *str* river (PE11:67). [PE12:84]
- sine**, pl1. **sini** [< SINI (pale blue ?)] *n.* $\ddot{\text{m}}$ *adj.* pale (bluish) green. [PE12:83]
- singe** [< SINI (pale blue ?)] *n.* salt. \ominus *singe* << *singi* (but *singi* in PME). $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sing* salt (PE11:67). [PE12:83]
- singi** [< SINI (pale blue ?)] *n.* salt. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sing* salt (PE11:67). [PE12:83]
- singwa** [< SINI (pale blue ?)] *adj.* salt. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *singrin* salt (PE11:67). [PE12:83]
- sinque[??]** {q} [< SNTY_N twinkle] *v.* sparkle as with gems. \ominus erased entry partially illegible. [PE12:85]
- sinquele** {q} [< SINI (pale blue ?)] *n.* mine. [PE12:83]
- sinquevo[??]** {q} [< SNTY_N twinkle] *adj.* gemmed. \ominus erased entry partially illegible, most probably *sinquevoite*. The gloss is uncertain. [PE12:85]
- sinquevoite** {q} [< SINI (pale blue ?)] *adj.* gemmed. [PE12:83]
- sinquina** {q} [< SINI (pale blue ?)] *adj.* metallic. [PE12:83]
- s[?]nqui[?]a** {q} [< SNTY_N twinkle] \ominus erased entry only partially legible, the gloss is illegible. [PE12:85]
- sint** (^{DG*}**sinty-**) [< SNTY_N twinkle] *n.* a gleam, spark, glister, drop of dew, etc. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sincli* spark (PE11:67). [PE12:85]
1. **sinte** [< ISI⁽ⁱ⁾] *pret. of ista-* knew. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *aisi* (PE1:52). [PE12:43:85]
2. **sinte** (^{DG*}**sinti-/y-**) [< SNTN esteem ; or may be < ISI] *n.* esteem; estimate, computation. [PE12:85]
- sintilis** (^{DG*}**sintilliss-**) [< SNTY_N twinkle] *n.* a sparkling as of crystal. [PE12:85]
- sintl** [< SNTY_N twinkle] *n.* crystal. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sincli* crystal (PE11:67). [PE12:85]
- sinty-** [< SNTY_N twinkle] *v.* sparkle. \ominus *pret. santye*. Cp. Eng. *scintillate*. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sinta-* to sparkle (PE11:67). [PE12:85]
- sipi-** [< SIPI whistle, pipe] *v.* pipe. \ominus *pret. simpe*. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *thimpa-* to play a flute or whistle (PE11:73). [PE12:84]
- sique** {i q} [< SIQI sigh, say alas!] *pret. of siqui-* sighed. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sibra-*, poet. *sib-* ([*pret.*] *simpi*) weep, whimper (PE11:67) [PE12:84]
- siqui-** {q} [< SIQI sigh, say alas!] *v.* sigh. \ominus *pret. sique*. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sibra-*, poet. *sib-* ([*pret.*] *simpi*) weep, whimper (PE11:67) [PE12:84]
- siquile** {q} [< SIQI sigh, say alas!] *n.* sighing, lament. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sigweth* lamentation, weeping (PE11:67). [PE12:84]
- 1.1. **siquidisse** {q} [< SIQI sigh, say alas!] *n.* lamentation. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sigwithiel* lamentation – weeping-willow (PE11:67). [PE12:84]
- 1.2. **siquidisse** {q} [< SIQI sigh, say alas!] *n.* Bot. weeping willow. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sigwithiel* lamentation – weeping-willow (PE11:67). [PE12:84]
- síre** {i} [< SIŘI flow] *pret. of siri-* flowed. [PE12:84]
- síre** {i} [< SIŘI flow] *n.* stream. [PE12:84]
- siri-** [< SIŘI flow] *v.* flow. \ominus *pret. sinde, síre*. [PE12:84]
- sírima** {i} [< SIŘI flow] *adj.* liquid, flowing. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *siriol* flowing, fluent, liquid, mellifluous (PE11:68). [PE12:84]
- siripta** [< SIRIP] *n.* slender stem. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *trichthon* (fibrous, fine) root (PE11:71) *thriphthon* stem, dial. *friphthon* (PE11:73). [PE12:84]

- sirpe** [< SIRIP] *n.* stem, stalk (slender tube, etc.). $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *trichthon* (fibrous, fine) root (PE11:71) *thriphthon* stem, dial. *friphthon* (PE11:73). [PE12:84]
- sisi-** [< SISI singe, etc.] *v.* scorch, singe, fry. \ominus *pret. sisse*. [PE12:84]
- sisin** [< SISI singe, etc.] *adj.* parched, scorched. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *thisin* parched, withered (PE11:73). [PE12:84]
- sisse** [< SISI singe, etc.] *pret. of sisi-* scorched, singed, fried. [PE12:84]
- sist** (**sisty-**) [< SSÝ_S] *n.* ulcer, sore. [PE12:86]
- siste** [< ss̄tē] *n.* Med. ulcer, boil. \ominus *ss̄tē* << *þstē*. [PE12:14]
- sistina** [< SSÝ_S] *adj.* ulcerated, sore. [PE12:86]
- sito** (^{DG*}**sitū-** or **sitwā-**) [< SITI, SIT-U] *n.* habit, custom. [PE12:84]
- sitsina** [< SITI, SIT-U] *adj.* habitual, customary, accustomed, usual, ordinary, common. [PE12:84]
- sitta** [< SITI, SIT-U] *irr. v.* I am used to, I do habitually. \ominus impersonal form. [PE12:84]
- situ-** [< SITI, SIT-U] *v.* am accustomed. [PE12:84]
- sivilda** [< SIVI, SIWI] [PE12:84]
- sóce** {ō k} [< SOKO] *pret. of soco-* drank. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sog-* ([*pret.*] *sûgi*) drink (PE11:68). [PE12:85]
- soco-** {k} [< SOKO] *v.* drink. \ominus *pret. sóce*. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sog-* ([*pret.*] *sûgi*) drink (PE11:68). [PE12:85]
- soconte** {k} [< SOKO] *pret. of socto-* gave to drink, drenched. [PE12:85]
- socto-** {k} [< SOKO] *v.* give to drink, drench. \ominus *pret. soconte*. *socto-* possibly << *socta-*. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *soctha-* give to drink, quench (PE11:68). [PE12:85]
- soile** [< SOVO & SOWO wash] *n.* cleansing. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sovri* cleansing (PE11:68). [PE12:86]
- soina** [< SOVO & SOWO wash] *adj.* clean. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *sôn* pure, clean (PE11:68). [PE12:86]
- sóla** {ō} [< SOLO] *n.* tide. [PE12:85]
- soleste** [= ^{DG*}*so-leste* < SÔ together, grouped (only in prefixes) + ^{DG*}*LESE* collect] *n.* collection. [PE12:85]
- solme** [< SOLO] *n.* wave. [PE12:85]
- solor** [< SOLO] *n.* surf, surge; a wavebreak, coast. [PE12:85]
- solos** [< SOLO] *n.* surf, surge. [PE12:85]
- 1.1. **Solosimpe** [-] *n.* Ling. [PE12:16]
- 1.2. **Solosimpe**, pl1. **Solosimpi** [= ^{DG*}*Solo-simpe* < SOLO + ^{DG*}*SIP* whistle, pipe] ethn. lit. ‘shore-piper’, Shoreland-piper, a clan of the Eldar. \ominus The fairies [tribe of *Eldar*] lived among rocks and shingles of Eldamar, who danced along the beaches of the world — and now they dance and pipe to the waves or make melody in the weedy caverns of the shores of Tol Eressea. $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *Flosibron* or *Thlosibron* (PE11:67), masc. sg. *Thlosibron*, fem. sg. *Thlosibril*, pl. *i-Thlossibin* or *Thlos(s)ibrim*, *Simfithrim*, *Flosibrim* (PE11:73). [PE12:1:17:35:85]
- Solosimpilin** [-] *n.* Ling. the speech of the Solosimpi. [PE12:2]
- solosse** [< SOLO] *n.* surf, surge. [PE12:85]
- solto-** [< SOLO] *v.* wave, heave, surge (up and down). $\ddot{\text{m}}$ Gn. *thol-* ([*pret.*] *thúli*) roll (PE11:73). [PE12:85]
- sóma** {ō} [< SÔ] *n.* state, condition. \ominus cp. Ancient Gr. σῶμα corpse. [PE12:85]
- sonda** [< SORO (DORO) sit] *n.* seat, chair. \ominus SORO << SOŘO. [PE12:85]

sor [<> ŠORO⁽²⁾ eagle] *n.* *Orn.* eagle. & Gn. *thorn* an eagle (PE11:73). [PE12:86]

sóra {ō} [<> SORO (ĐORO) sit] *n.* seat. & SORO << SOŘO. & Gn. *dorn* seat (PE11:30). [PE12:85]

soracsa {k} [= ^{DG*}so-racs- < Sō together, grouped (only in prefixes) + ^{DG*}RAKA pile up] *n.* shingle. [PE12:85]

soracta- [= ^{DG*}so-racta- < Sō together, grouped (only in prefixes) + RAKA pile up] *v.* pile, hoard, amass, collect. [PE12:78]

soracte {k} [= ^{DG*}so-racte < Sō together, grouped (only in prefixes) + ^{DG*}RAKA pile up] *n.* beach, etc. [PE12:85]

sóre {ō} [<> SORO (ĐORO) sit] *pret. of soro-* sat. & sóre << sonde. SORO << SOŘO. [PE12:85]

soresta [= ^{DG*}so-resta < Sō together, grouped (only in prefixes) + ^{DG*}RESE aid, support] *n.* family. [PE12:85]

sorin (^{DG*}**sorind-**) [<> SORO (ĐORO) sit] *n.* throne. & SORO << SOŘO. & Gn. *doros* throne (PE11:30). [PE12:85]

sorn [<> ŠORO⁽²⁾ eagle] *n.* *Orn.* eagle. & Gn. *thorn* an eagle (PE11:73). [PE12:86]

sorne [<> ŠORO⁽²⁾ eagle] *n.* *Orn.* eagle. & Gn. *thorn* an eagle (PE11:73). [PE12:86]

sornion [<> ŠORO⁽²⁾ eagle] *n.* eyrie. & Gn. *thrond* (eyrie) pinnacle (PE11:73). [PE12:86]

soro- [<> SORO (ĐORO) sit] *v.* sit. & *pret. sóre.* SORO << SOŘO. [PE12:85]

soron [<> ŠORO⁽²⁾ eagle or maybe < SORO sit] *n.* a high peak, a pinnacle or crag. & T. notes that “*soron* may be from [root] SORO sit” (PE12:86). & Gn. *thrond* (eyrie) pinnacle (PE11:73). [PE12:86]

soronte [<> SORO (ĐORO) sit] *pret. of sorto-* set, settled. & SORO << SOŘO. [PE12:85]

Sorontur [= ^{DG*}Soron-tur < ŠORO⁽²⁾ eagle + ^{DG*}TURU am strong] *pr.n.* king of Eagles. & Gn. *Thorndor, Throndor* (PE11:73). [PE12:86]

sorta- [<> SORO (ĐORO) sit] *v.* sit down. & SORO << SOŘO. [PE12:85]

sorto- [<> SORO (ĐORO) sit] *v.* set, settle. & *pret. soronte-, sorto- << sosto-.* SORO << SOŘO. Gn. *dortha-* to settle tr. & intr. (PE11:30). [PE12:85]

sosta- [<> SORO (ĐORO) sit] *v.* sit down. & *pret. sóre.* SORO << SOŘO. [PE12:85]

1.1. sovalle [<> SOVO & SOWO wash] *n.* washing, bathing. [PE12:86]

1.2. Sovalle [<> SOVO & SOWO wash] *n.* the Purification. & *pret. sóve.* & Gn. *sovriel* Purification (religious) (PE11:68). [PE12:86]

sovallu- [<> SOVO & SOWO wash] *v.* [PE12:86]

sovallune [<> SOVO & SOWO wash] *pret. of sovallu-* [PE12:86]

sovalna- [<> SOVO & SOWO wash] *v.* cleanse, purify. [PE12:86]

sovalwa [<> SOVO & SOWO wash] *adj.* cleansing. [PE12:86]

Sovalwaris (^{DG*}**Sovalwarits-**) [<> SOVO & SOWO wash + ?] *n.* February. & ET notes that “*February* is from Lat. *Februarius* (*mensis* ‘the cleansing month’, named after *Februa* (<*februum* ‘purification’)). [PE12:86]

sovasta [<> SOVO & SOWO wash] *n.* washing, bathing. [PE12:86]

sóve {ō} [<> SOVO & SOWO wash] *pret. of sovo-* washed. & Gn. *sô-* ([*pret.*] *sôthi* also *sûvi* & *sûthi*) wash, clean, bathe (PE11:68). [PE12:86]

sovea [= ^{DG*}so-vea < Sō together, grouped (only in prefixes) + ^{DG*}VÍ, VI'I as] *adj.* alike. [PE12:85]

soveasse [= ^{DG*}so-veasse < Sō together, grouped (only in prefixes) + ^{DG*}VÍ, VI'I as] *n.* resemblance, likelihood. [PE12:85]

sovo- [<> SOVO & SOWO wash] *v.* wash. & *sove.* & Gn. *sô-* ([*pret.*] *sôthi* also *sûvi* & *sûthi*) wash, clean, bathe (PE11:68). [PE12:86]

sú {ū} [<> SUHYU, SUHU, SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *n.* noise of wind. & Gn. *Sú* noise of wind (PE11:68). [PE12:86]

súce {ū k} [<> SUKU] *n.* Bot. resinous trees, pine or fir. [PE12:86]

sucsa {k} [<> SUKU (ĐUKU ?)] *adj.* sweet. [PE12:87]

sucsina {k} [<> SUKU] *adj.* resinous. [PE12:86]

sucsine- [<> SUKU (ĐUKU ?)] *pret. of sutya-* sweetened, soothed. [PE12:87]

sucte (^{DG*}**sucsi-**) {k} [<> SUKU] *n.* resin, gum. & Gn. *thugli* resin (PE11:73). [PE12:86-7]

sui [<> SUWU] *n.* daughter. & Gn. *suil* daughter (PE11:68). [PE12:38:87]

suiva [<> SUHYU, SUHU, SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *adj.*oughing, moaning. [PE12:86]

sulca {k} [<> SUKU] *adj.* sticky, viscous. [PE12:87]

súle {ū} [<> SULU] *n.* pillar, column. [PE12:87]

súlime (**súlimé-**) {ū} [<> SUHYU, SUHU, SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *n.* wind. & Gn. *saul* a great wind (PE11:67). [PE12:86]

Súlimi {ū} [<> SUHYU, SUHU, SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *pr.n.* a name of Varda, one of the Vali of Wind. [PE12:86:102]

Súlimo {ū} [<> SUHYU, SUHU, SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *pr.n.* a name of Manwe, one of the Vali of Wind. & Gn. *Saulmoth*, older form *Solmooth* (PE11:67). [PE12:86:102]

sulmin [= ^{DG*}sul-min < SULU + ^{DG*}MINI⁽²⁾] *n.* base of a pillar/column. [PE12:87]

sulp- [<> SLPL] *v.* lick, sup, lick up, sup up. & *pret. salpe.* & Gn. *thlib-* [*pret.*] *thlaibi* (for *salpi* *) sup, lap up, suck (PE11:73). [PE12:84]

sulpa [<> SLPL] *n.* soup. [PE12:84]

sult (**sulp-**) [<> SLPL] *n.* a sip, taste. [PE12:84]

sulta- [<> SULU] *v.* support. [PE12:87]

súma, du. **sunwi** {ū} [<> SUHYU, SUHU, SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *n.* Anat. a nostril (dual = nose). [PE12:86]

súne (^{DG*}**súne-**) {ū} [<> SUHYU, SUHU, SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *n.* Anat. the nose (human). [PE12:86]

1.1. suni [<> *sw(a)nī] *n.* Zool. bitch. [PE12:26]

1.2. suni [<> swānī < SAWA < SƏWƏ] *n.* Zool. bitch. [PE12:82]

sunqua {q} [<> SUQU] *adj.* going down, descending; abysmal, deep, profound. [PE12:87]

1. sunque (^{DG*}**sunque-**) {q} [<> SUQU] *n.* going-down, descent, down-fall; abyss, depth. & cp. Eng. *sunk*. [PE12:87]

2. sunque {q} [<> SUQU] *pret. of suqua-* fell, failed, went down, died down. [PE12:87]

sunquelaina {q} [<> SUQU] *adj.* falling, fading, setting. [PE12:87]

sunquelaine {q} [<> SUQU] *n.* sunset. [PE12:87]

sunquela {q} [<> SUQU] *n.* sinking, falling, setting of stars, moon, sun, heavenly bodies, etc. [PE12:87]

sunquelea {q} [<> SUQU] *adj.* westering, setting. [PE12:87]

suqu- {q} [<> SUQU] *v.* fall, fail, go down, die down. & *pret. sunque.* [PE12:87]

1. susúlima {ū} [< SUHÝU, SUHU, SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *adj.* full of wind, ḡnemóeis. ⚭ ET notes that “Gr. ḡnemóeis means ‘windy, airy’”. [PE12:86]

2. susúlima {ū} [< SUHÝU, SUHU, SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *n.* lit. ^{DG*}(the month) full of wind’, March. ⚭ an adjective used substantively, also longer *Lunde susúlima*. Cp. The sixth month of the French Republican calendar *Ventôse*, from Lat. *ventus* windy. [PE12:56]

sutl [< SUKU] *n.* sticky matter, slime, gum. ⚭ Gn. *thuith*, *thuif* resinous juice, any adhesive substance (PE11:68). [PE12:87]

1. sutya [< SUKU (ĐUKU ?)] *adj.* sweet. [PE12:87]

2. sutya- [< SUKU (ĐUKU ?)] *v.* sweeten, soothe. ⚭ pret. *sucsine-*. [PE12:87]

súye {ū} [< SUHÝU, SUHU, SUFU air, breathe, exhale, puff, etc.] *n.* Poet. noise of wind; airs, breezes, winds. [PE12:86]

súyon {ū} [= ^{DG*}sú-yon < SUWU + ?] *n.* lit. ^{DG*}‘daughter(s)-son’, nephew, daughter’s son. [PE12:87]

T

ta {ā} [< TAHA & TařA] *prep.* on, above. ⚭ ET suggests (PE12:88) that the letter ſ “occurs nowhere else in QL and could conceivably be a very poorly written Y”. [PE12:87]

1. tá {ā} [< TAHA & TařA] *adj.* Poet. high. ⚭ ET suggests (PE12:88) that the letter ſ “occurs nowhere else in QL and could conceivably be a very poorly written Y”. [PE12:87]

2. tá {ā} [< TAHA & TařA] *adv.* high above, high up. ⚭ ET suggests (PE12:88) that the letter ſ “occurs nowhere else in QL and could conceivably be a very poorly written Y”. [PE12:87]

taca- {k} [< TAKA fix, fasten] *v.* fix, fasten. ⚭ pret. *tance*. ⚭ Gn. *tag-* ([pret.] *tanci*) fix, make firm, construct (PE11:68). [PE12:88]

tácará {ā k} [< Eld. tākārā] *Cor-eldarin* ⚭ on the accentuation of this word, see PE12:5. [PE12:5]

Tacsora [-] *oron.* a mountain name. [PE12:21]

1.1. tahóra [< tax-sđdā, taxsoda seated high] [PE12:21]

1.2. tahóra {ō} [= ^{DG*}tah-óra < TAHA & TařA + ^{DG*}ORO⁽ⁱ⁾] *adj.* Poet. lofty. ⚭ Gn. *dara* lofty (PE11:29). [PE12:87]

tahorme [= ^{DG*}ta-horme < TAHA & TařA + ^{DG*}ORO⁽ⁱ⁾] *n.* moutain peak, mountain. ⚭ also *tayorme*, *taorme*, *torme*. ⚭ Gn. *daroth* summit, peak (PE11:29). [PE12:87]

Taimavar [= ^{DG*}Tai-mavar < TAHA & TařA + ^{DG*}MAWA cry, bleat] *pr.n.* Poet. lit. ‘Heaven-shepherd’, a great warrior. ⚭ = *Taimordo*. ⚭ Gn. *Daimort* (<< *Daimord*) (PE11:29). [PE12:62:88]

Taime [< TAHA & TařA] *n.* the sky. ⚭ ET suggests (PE12:88) that the letter ſ “occurs nowhere else in QL and could conceivably be a very poorly written Y”. ⚭ Gn. *daimoth* heaven (PE11:29). [PE12:88]

Taimie [< TAHA & TařA] *n.* the sky. ⚭ ET suggests (PE12:88) that the letter ſ “occurs nowhere else in QL and could conceivably be a very poorly written Y”. ⚭ Gn. *daimoth* heaven (PE11:29). [PE12:88]

Taimondo [= ^{DG*}Tai-mondo < TAHA & TařA + ?] *pr.n.* a name of *Telimectar*. ⚭ T. notes (PE12:62) that the second element *-mundo* is a commoner but corrupted form of *-mordo* (i.e. *Taimordo*). ⚭ Gn. *Daimort* (<< *Daimord*) (PE11:29). [PE12:62:88]

Taimordo [= ^{DG*}Tai-mordo < TAHA & TařA + ?] *pr.n.* a name of *Telimectar*. ⚭ T. notes (PE12:62) that *Taimondo* is commoner

corrupted form of *Taimordo*. ⚭ Gn. *Daimort* (<< *Daimord*) (PE11:29). [PE12:62:88]

taina [< TEHE pull ?] *adj.* straight. ⚭ Gn. *tī*, poet. *tīr* straight (PE11:71). [PE12:90]

taira [< TAHA & TařA] *adj.* Poet. lofty. ⚭ also non-poet. *tára*. ET suggests (PE12:88) that the letter ſ “occurs nowhere else in QL and could conceivably be a very poorly written Y”. ⚭ Gn. *dara* lofty (PE11:29). [PE12:87]

1. tala, du, talwi (^{DG*}talá-) {ā} [< TALA support] *n.* Anat. foot. ⚭ Gn. *tál* (*tald-*) foot (only of people or animals), *taltha* foot (of things), base, pedestal, pediment (PE11:68) [PE12:88]

2. tala- [< TALA support] *v.* carry, bring; weight (intr.). [PE12:88]

talacúme {k ū} [= ^{DG*}tala-cúme < TALA support + ^{DG*}KUMU heap up] *n.* huge burden, pile. [PE12:88]

talaite [< TALA support] *adj.* footed. [PE12:88]

talan (^{DG*}taland-/talan-) [< TALA support] *n.* burden. [PE12:88]

talanda [< TALA support] *adj.* burdened, weighed down, sad. [PE12:88]

talanoite [< TALA support] *adj.* footed. [PE12:88]

1. talante [< TALA support] *n.* scales. ⚭ *talante* << *talanta*. [PE12:88]

2. talante [< TALA support] *pret.* of *talata-* laded, burdened, loaded, charged; enjoined, oppressed, weighted down. [PE12:88]

talanya [< TALA support] *adj.* burdened, weighed down, sad. [PE12:88]

talar (^{DG*}talard-) [< TALA support] *n.* beast of burden. [PE12:88]

talarin [< TALA support] [PE12:88]

talas (**talast-**) [< TALA support] *n.* sole. [PE12:88]

talca {k} [< TALA support] *adj.* heavy. [PE12:88]

talcu- {q} [-] *v.* to glaze. [PE12:88]

talda [< TLDL] *adj.* covered. [PE12:93]

talde [< TLDL] *pret.* covered. [PE12:93]

tále [< TALA support] *pret.* of *talata-* laded, burdened, loaded, charged; enjoined, oppressed, weighted down. [PE12:88]

talle [< TALA support] *pret.* of *tala-* carried, brought; weighted (intr.). [PE12:88]

talma [< TALA support] *n.* a weight, measure. [PE12:88]

talme [< TALA support] *abstract n.* a weight. [PE12:88]

talpa [< TLKL] *n.* support, prop, base, basis, pediment (column). [PE12:93]

talpe [< TLKL] *pret.* of *tulpu-* upheld, supported; aided ; endured, tolerated; bore, bore with; propped. [PE12:93]

talque, (^{DG*}talqui-) {q} [-] *n.* glass. [PE12:88]

talquea {q} [-] *adj.* glassy. [PE12:88]

talquina {q} [-] *adj.* made of glass. [PE12:88]

1. talta [< TLTL] *adj.* shaky, wobbly, tottering; sloping, slanting. [PE12:93]

2. talta- [< TALA support] *v.* to lade, burden, load, charge; enjoin; oppress, weight down. ⚭ pret. *tále* or *talante*. [PE12:88]

talte [< TLTL] *pret.* of *tilt-* made slope, inclined (tr.), declined, shook at foundations, made totter, etc. [PE12:93]

talwa [< TALA support] *adj.* heavy. [PE12:88]

táma {ā} [< TA, TAMA⁽²⁾ demonstrative] *pron.* this. [PE12:87]

Tamar [< TAMA (beat) smelt, forge] *pr.n.* a name of Aule. ⚡ gloss first written as “names of *Vilmar*”. [PE12:88]

tamarin [-] *n.* Bot. yew. [PE12:88]

tambe (^{DG*}**tambi-**) [< TAMA (beat) smelt, forge] *n.* Metall. copper, bronze. ⚡ Gn. *tām* copper (PE11:69). [PE12:88]

tambin (^{DG*}**tambind-**) [< TAMA (beat) smelt, forge] *n.* a copper or cauldron. ⚡ Gn. *tambos* a cauldron (PE11:69). [PE12:88]

tambina [< TAMA (beat) smelt, forge] *adj.* of copper. ⚡ Gn. *tamin* of copper (PE11:69). [PE12:88]

Tamildo [< TAMA (beat) smelt, forge] *pr.n.* a name of Aule. ⚡ *Tamildo* << *Tamillo*. gloss first written as “names of *Vilmar*”. [PE12:88]

tamilla [< TAMA (beat) smelt, forge] *n.* Metall. forge. [PE12:88]

Tamillo [< TAMA (beat) smelt, forge] *pr.n.* a name of Aule. ⚡ *Tamildo* << *Tamillo*. [PE12:88]

tamin (**tamin-**) [< TAMA (beat) smelt, forge] *n.* Metall. forge. [PE12:88]

tamíne {i} [= ^{DG*}*tam-íne* <TA, TAMA⁽²⁾ demonstrative + I here it is] *adv.* today. ⚡ also *etamíne*, *ettamíne*, *íne*, *tamíne*. [PE12:34:41:87]

tampa [< TMPM build] *n.* a well. [PE12:93]

tampe [< TMPM build] *pret. of tump-* built. [PE12:93]

tampo [< TMPM build] *n.* a well. [PE12:93]

tamuril [-] *n.* Bot. yew. [PE12:88]

-tan [< TADA] *suff.* in place names = hedge, fence, enclosure; border, rim. [PE12:87]

1. tanca {k} [< TAKA fix, fasten] *n.* fastening, rivet. [PE12:88]

2. tanca {k} [< TAKA fix, fasten] *adj.* firm, fixed, fast, steady. ⚡ Gn. *tanc* firm, steady, settled (PE11:68). [PE12:88]

tance {k} [< TAKA fix, fasten] *pret. of taca-* fixed, fastened. ⚡ Gn. *tag-* ([pret.] *tanci*) fix, make firm, construct (PE11:68). [PE12:88]

tanda [< TADA] *n.* hedge, fence, enclosure; border, rim. ⚡ Gn. *tath* (pl. *tadhin*) hedge, fence (PE11:68). [PE12:87]

1. tange [< TAIJA touch, be next to] *adv.* close to, by. ⚡ cp. possible influence of Lat. *tangere* to touch. [PE12:89]

2. tange, ^{DG*}**pl. tangi** [< TAIJA touch, be next to] *adj.* close, near. ⚡ cp. possible influence of Lat. *tangere* to touch. [PE12:89]

Taniquetil (**Taniquetild-**) [= ^{DG*}*Ta-nique-til* < *Tâ- niquet-tildž- < TAHA & TAŞA + ^{DG*}NIQI white + ^{DG*}TL̄DI] *topon.* lit. ‘Lofty snowcap’, a great mountain at world’s edge. ⚡ T. notes (PE12:88) that this toponym has “occasional form *Taniq[u]ettil*”. ⚡ Gn. *Danigweth(i)l* (PE11:29). [PE12:87-8]

1.1. tanque {q} [< TAQA fashion < TAK + WƏ] *pret. of taqua-* I constructed, fashioned, built, made. ⚡ Gn. *tag-* ([pret.] *tanci*) fix, make firm, construct (PE11:68). [PE12:89]

1.2. tanque {q} [< TNQN] *pret. of tunqu-* heard. [PE12:93]

1. tanta [< TAPA count] *n.* number. ⚡ TAPA << TASA. ⚡ Gn. *tathn* number (PE11:69). [PE12:90]

2.1. tanta- [< TNTN] *v.* bounce, bound, rebound. ⚡ pret. *tante-*. [PE12:93]

2.2. tanta- [< TNTN] *v.* dance (tr.), dandle, wave. ⚡ pret. *tantane*. ⚡ Gn. *tinta-* (irr. pret. *tanti*) dance (PE11:70). [PE12:94]

tantane [< TNTN] *pret. of tanta-* danced (tr.), dandled, waved. [PE12:94]

tantara [< TNTN] *adj.* bouncing, resilient. [PE12:94]

tante- [< TNTN] *pret. of tanta-* bounced, bounded, rebounded. [PE12:93]

tantl [< TNTN] *n.* shuttle. [PE12:93-4]

taorme [= ^{DG*}*ta-orme* < TAHA & TAŞA + ^{DG*}ORO⁽ⁱ⁾] *n.* moutain peak, mountain. ⚡ also *tahorme*, *tayorme*, *torme*. ⚡ Gn. *daroth* summit, peak (PE11:29). [PE12:87]

1. tapatenda [< TAPA + TENE touch, feel] *n.* Bot. Spanish chesnut. ⚡ prob. an adjective used substantively. [PE12:57]

2.1. tapatenda [< TAPA + TENE touch, feel] *adj.* long fingered. [PE12:57]

2.2. tapatenda [= ^{DG*}*tapa-tenda* < TAPA + TENE touch, feel] *adj.* taper fingered (light fingered). ⚡ *i-rendi tapatenda* = thieves. [PE12:89]

tapi- [< TAPA] *intr. v.* taper, stretch out. ⚡ pret. *tapíne*. [PE12:89]

tapíne {i} [< TAPA] *pret. of tapi-* tapered, stretched out. [PE12:89]

tapsine [< TAPA] *pret. of tatya-* felt for, like tentacles, etc. [PE12:89]

táqua {ā q} [< TAQA fashion < TAK + WƏ] *n.* form, shape. [PE12:89]

taqua- {q} [< TAQA fashion < TAK + WƏ] *v.* I construct, fashion, build, make. ⚡ pret. *tanque* or *táque*. ⚡ Gn. *tag-* ([pret.] *tanci*) fix, make firm, construct (PE11:68). [PE12:89]

táque {ā q} [< TAQA fashion < TAK + WƏ] *pret. of taqua-* I constructed, fashioned, buit, made. ⚡ Gn. *tag-* ([pret.] *tanci*) fix, make firm, construct (PE11:68). [PE12:89]

tar (**tár-**) {ā} [< TADA] *n.* fence. ⚡ Gn. *tath* (pl. *tadhin*) hedge, fence (PE11:68). [PE12:87]

tára {ā} [< TAHA & TAŞA] *adj.* lofty. ⚡ also poet. *taira*. ET suggests (PE12:88) that the letter *ā* “occurs nowhere else in QL and could conceivably be a very poorly written Y”. ⚡ Gn. *dara* lofty (PE11:29). [PE12:21:87]

tara- [< TARA⁽ⁱ⁾] *v.* cross, go athwart, cross rivers, etc. ⚡ pret. *táre*. ⚡ Gn. *trantha-* 1) to cross, tr. & intr. 2) to mark with a cross (PE11:71). [PE12:89]

tarambo [< TARAMA to batter, thud, beat] *n.* a bang, buffet. [PE12:89]

Tarambolaica {k} [= ^{DG*}*Tarambo-laica* < TARAMA to batter, thud, beat + ^{DG*}LAIKA] *pr.n.* Tuor’s axe. [PE12:89]

Tarambor [< TARAMA to batter, thud, beat] *pr.n.* Tuor’s axe. [PE12:89]

taran (**taramb-**) [< TARAMA to batter, thud, beat] *n.* a bang, buffet. [PE12:89]

tarasse [< TADA] *n.* Bot. hawthorn. ⚡ also *pinectar*. ⚡ Gn. *tadhos* hawthorn (PE11:68). [PE12:87]

tarca {k} [< TRKR] *n.* root. ⚡ Gn. *tarc* root (esp. edible roots) (PE11:69). [PE12:94]

tarcele {k} [< TRKR] *n.* great system of roots. [PE12:94]

táre {ā} [< TARA⁽ⁱ⁾] *pret. of tara-* crossed, went athwart, crossed rivers, etc. [PE12:89]

tári {ā} [< TAHA & TAŞA] *n.* queen. ⚡ = *varni*. ET suggests (PE12:88) that the letter *ā* “occurs nowhere else in QL and could conceivably be a very poorly written Y”. [PE12:87]

tarna [< TARA⁽ⁱ⁾] *n.* crossing, passage, ford. ⚡ Gn. *taru* poet. *trôn* (1) cross, (2) crossing (PE11:69:71). [PE12:89]

tarqua- {q} [< TRQR] *v.* dry, preserve; pickle, etc. ⚡ pret. *tarque*. [PE12:94]

tarque {q} [‐ TRQR] *pret. of tarqua-* dried, preserved; pickled, etc. [PE12:94]

1. **tarquin** {q} [‐ TRQR] *adj.* salted, dried. [PE12:94]

2. **tarquin** {q} [‐ TRQR] *n.* salt meat. [PE12:94]

1. **tarquina** {q} [‐ TRQR] *adj.* salted, dried. [PE12:94]

2. **tarquina** {q} [‐ TRQR] *n.* salt meat. [PE12:94]

tartan (**tartam-**) [‐ TARAMA] to batter, thud, beat] *n.* hammer. [PE12:32:89]

tartye- [‐ TRTÝR] *pret. of tirty-* partitioned, divided, parted, distributed. [PE12:94]

taru (**taru-**) [‐ TARA⁽²⁾] *n.* horn. \ominus TARA << TAÑA *chevaux de frise or ?* $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *târ* a horn (PE11:69). [PE12:89]

tarucca {k} [‐ TARA⁽²⁾] *adj.* horned. \ominus TARA << TAÑA *chevaux de frise or ?* $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *taru* horned (PE11:69). [PE12:57:89]

tarucco {k} [‐ TARA⁽²⁾] *n.* Zool. bull. \ominus TARA << TAÑA *chevaux de frise or ?* $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tarog* ox (PE11:69). [PE12:89]

Taructarna {k} [= DG*Taruc-tarna < TARA⁽²⁾ + TARA⁽¹⁾] *topon.* Oxford. \ominus TARA << TAÑA *chevaux de frise or ?* $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Taruitharn* (PE11:69). [PE12:89]

tarunco {k} [‐ TARA⁽²⁾] *n.* Zool. bull. \ominus TARA << TAÑA *chevaux de frise or ?* $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tarog* ox (PE11:69). [PE12:89]

tarwa [‐ TADA] *n.* garden, enclosure. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tand* enclosure, garden (PE11:68). [PE12:87]

tarwe [‐ TARA⁽¹⁾] *n.* a cross, Crucifix. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *taru* (1) cross, (2) crossing (PE11:69). [PE12:89]

1. **tarwesta** [‐ TARA⁽¹⁾] *n.* crucifix. [PE12:89]

2. **tarwesta-** [‐ TARA⁽¹⁾] *v.* crucify. [PE12:89]

tas (**tacs-**) {k} [‐ TAKA fix, fasten] *n.* nail. [PE12:88]

tasarin (DG*tasarind-) [‐ TASAS^(S)] *n.* Bot. willow. \ominus T. notes that “TASA^(S) much same as TAÑA”. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tathrin* willow (PE11:69). [PE12:89-90]

tasta- [‐ TAPA count] *v.* reckon. \ominus TAPA << TASA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tathna-* number, count, reckon (PE11:69). [PE12:90]

taste [‐ TASAS^(S)] *n.* fringe. \ominus T. notes that “TASA^(S) much same as TAÑA”. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tast*⁽¹⁾ border, fringe (PE11:69). [PE12:89]

taty- [‐ TAPA] *tr. v.* feel for, like tentacles, etc. \ominus pret. *tapsine*. [PE12:89]

1.1. **taule** [‐ TAVA ? TAFA beam] *n.* great tree. \ominus ET notes that “Eng. beam comes from OE *bēam* ‘tree, piece of wood, rafter, pillar’”. [PE12:90]

1.2. **taule** [‐ TAWA] *n.* pillar. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *taul* a pillar (PE11:69). [PE12:90]

tauma [‐ TAWA] *n.* basis, foundation, ground floor. [PE12:90]

tauno [‐ TAVA ? TAFA beam] *n.* forest. \ominus ET notes that “Eng. beam comes from OE *bēam* ‘tree, piece of wood, rafter, pillar’”. [PE12:90]

taure [‐ TARA⁽¹⁾] *n.* a cross, Crucifix. \ominus a usual word, and alternative form of *tarwe*. Erased entry. [PE12:89]

tavar, pl1. **tavarni** [‐ TAVA ? TAFA beam] *ethn.* dale-sprites. \ominus ET notes that “Eng. beam comes from OE *bēam* ‘tree, piece of wood, rafter, pillar’”. [PE12:90]

tavas (**tavast-**) [‐ TAVA ? TAFA beam] \ominus ET notes that “Eng. beam comes from OE *bēam* ‘tree, piece of wood, rafter, pillar’”. [PE12:90]

tavasta [‐ TAVA ? TAFA beam] *n.* woodland. \ominus ET notes that “Eng. beam comes from OE *bēam* ‘tree, piece of wood, rafter, pillar’”. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tavros* forest, wooded land (PE11:69). [PE12:90]

tayóra {ô} [= DG*tay-óra < TAHA & TAÑA + DG*ORO⁽¹⁾] *adj.* Poet. lofty. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *dara* lofty (PE11:29). [PE12:87]

tayorme [= DG*tay-orme < TAHA & TAÑA + DG*ORO⁽¹⁾] *n.* moutain peak. \ominus also *tahorme*, *taorme*, *torme*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *daroth* summit, peak (PE11:29). [PE12:87]

tea [‐ TEHE pull ?] *adj.* straight. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tî*, poet. *tîr* straight (PE11:71). [PE12:90]

Teamalle [= DG*Tea-malle < TEHE pull ? + ?] *topon.* high Street. [PE12:90]

tecca {k} [‐ TEKE make marks] *n.* book. [PE12:90]

tece- {k} [‐ TEKE make marks] *tr. v.* mark, write on, write. \ominus pret. *tence*. On T.’s note about the use of this verb and its interpretation by ET, see PE12:90. [PE12:90]

tecet (DG*tecett-) {k} [‐ TEKE make marks] *n.* letter. [PE12:90]

tecetta {k} [‐ TEKE make marks] *n.* letter. [PE12:90]

tecta- {k} [‐ TEKE make marks] *v.* to write. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tectha-* write (PE11:69). [PE12:90]

tectamaqua {k q} [= DG*tecta-maqua < TEKE make marks + DG*MAHA grasp] *adj.* having a good ‘hand’. [PE12:90]

tectar {k} [‐ TEKE make marks] *n.* writer. [PE12:90]

tekte (tecsi-) {k} [‐ TEKE make marks] *n.* book. [PE12:90]

tectele {k} [‐ TEKE make marks] *n.* art of writing, script; writings, documents, papers, scriptures. [PE12:90]

tel (**teld-**) [‐ TELE cover in] *n.* roof. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *telthon* roof (PE11:70). [PE12:90]

telda [‐ TELE cover in] *adj.* having a roof. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *telthion*, *telwed*, poet. *telonwen* roofed in, sheltered (PE11:70). [PE12:90]

telella [-] *adj.* elfin. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tilithrin* elfin (PE11:70). [PE12:91]

telelle, irr. pl. **telelli**, **teleller** (DG*telelli-) {-} [-] *ethn.* little elf. \ominus *telelli* << *telleli*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tilithli* a little elf (PE11:70). [PE12:91]

Telellin [-] *n.* Ling. the speech of the Teleri. \ominus Telellin includes both Quenya and Inwelin of Alalminore and Cortirion. [PE12:2]

telemp [‐ TELPE, TELEPE] *n.* Metall., Poet. silver. [PE12:91]

telepta [‐ TELPE, TELEPE] $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *celeptha* Poet. silvern (PE11:25). [PE12:91]

Teler, pl1. **Teleri**, **Teeller** (DG*teler-) {2nd i} [-] *ethn.* little elf, fairy, one of the Elf-kindreds, a tribe of the Eldar. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Tilith*, pl. *Tilithin* an elf, a member of the first of the three tribes of fairies or *Eldar* (PE11:70). [PE12:1:90-1]

telereia [-] *adj.* elfin. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tilithrin* elfin (PE11:70). [PE12:91]

Telerines (DG*Teleriness-) [-] *topon.* the valley (or land) of the Elves. [PE12:91]

teleste (DG*telesti-) [-] *fem. ethn.* little elf. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tilithril* (PE11:70). [PE12:90]

telesto (DG*telestu-) [-] *masc. ethn.* little elf. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tilithron* (PE11:70). [PE12:90]

Telimbectar {k} [= DG*Telimb-ectar < TELE cover in + DG*EKE] *pr.n.* Astr. lit. ‘Swordman of Heaven’, Orion. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Telumaithor* (PE11:70). [PE12:90]

telimbo [‐ TELE cover in] *n.* canopy. \ominus often used = sky. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *teloth* roofing, canopy, shelter (PE11:70). [PE12:90]

Telimectar {k} [= ^{DG*}telim-ectar < TELE cover in + ^{DG*}EKE] *pr.n.* Astr. lit. ‘Swordman of Heaven’, Orion. \ominus with its *ecta-/ecsiquulta* or ‘swordbelt’. Also called *Mordo*, *Taimondo*, *Taimordo*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Telumaithor* Swordsman of the sky (son of Tulcus) (PE11:70). [PE12:35:62:88:90]

telin (^{DG*}telimb-) [< TELE cover in] *n.* roof, covering. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *teloth* roofing, canopy, shelter (PE11:70). [PE12:90]

telintule, ^{DG*}pl. **telintuli** [= ^{DG*}telin-tule < TELE cover in + TULU fetch, bear, bring; move, come] *adj.* bearing a roof, roofed. [PE12:90:95]

telpe, pl. **telpi** [< TELPE, TELEPE] *n.* Metall. silver. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *celeb* silver (PE11:25). [PE12:91]

telpea [< TELPE, TELEPE] *adj.* silvern. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *celebriol* like silver (PE11:25). [PE12:91]

Telpea Calca {k} [< TELPE, TELEPE & KŁKL gather, collect, reap] *pr.n.* Astr. lit. ^{DG*}‘Silvern Sickle’, a name of the Great Bear. [PE12:47]

telpeesa {k} [< TELPE, TELEPE] *adj.* Poet. of silver, silvern. [PE12:91]

telpia [< TELPE, TELEPE] *adj.* silvern. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *celebriol* like silver (PE11:25). [PE12:91]

telpilin [< TELPE, TELEPE] *n.* silver piece. [PE12:91]

telpina [< TELPE, TELEPE] *adj.* of silver. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *celebrin* of silver (PE11:25). [PE12:91]

telpingwe [= ^{DG*}telp-ingwe < TELPE, TELEPE + ^{DG*}IWI] *n.* Zool. silverfish. [PE12:91]

1. telu [< TEL+U to finish, end, close, complete] *n.* end (fate), close. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *telu* end (PE11:70). [PE12:91]

2. telu- [< TEL+U to finish, end, close, complete] *v.* to finish, end, close, complete. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *telu-* ([pret.] *telwi*) close, end, finish (PE11:70). [PE12:91]

telumbe [< TELE cover in] *n.* mushroom. \ominus also *inwetelumbe*. [PE12:90]

telúme (^{DG*}telúme-) {ü} [< TEL+U to finish, end, close, complete] *n.* finish, conclusion, the great end. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *telfod* final end, the very last (PE11:70). [PE12:91]

telúmea {ü} [< TEL+U to finish, end, close, complete] *adj.* final, conclusive, end; last; extreme. [PE12:91]

telumen [< TEL+U to finish, end, close, complete] *n.* finish, conclusion. [PE12:91]

telusta [< TEL+U to finish, end, close, complete] *adj.* outer, extreme, ultimate. [PE12:91]

teluste, ^{DG*}pl1. **telusti** [< TEL+U to finish, end, close, complete] *n.* extremity. [PE12:91]

telustina [< TEL+U to finish, end, close, complete] *adj.* outer, extreme, ultimate. [PE12:91]

telwa [< TEL+U to finish, end, close, complete] *adj.* last (late). [PE12:91]

1.1. telya [< TEHE pull ?] *adj.* attractive. [PE12:90]

1.2. telya [< TEHE pull ?] *adj.* importunate. [PE12:90]

telyansine [< TEHE pull ?] *n.* allure. [PE12:90]

telyanta [< TEHE pull ?] *n.* allure. [PE12:90]

telyantalya [< TEHE pull ?] *adj.* alluring. [PE12:90]

telyantasse [< TEHE pull ?] *n.* allurement. [PE12:90]

tembe [< TEFE] *pret. of teve-* hated, disliked. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tefla-* (irr. pret. *temfi*) to scorn (PE11:69). [PE12:90]

tempe [< TEFE] *n.* hate. [PE12:90]

tenca {k} [< TEKE make marks] *n.* pen. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tenc* pen, nib (PE11:69). [PE12:90]

tence {k} [< TEKE make marks] *pret. of tece-* marked, wrote on, wrote. [PE12:90]

1. tenda [< TENE touch, feel] *n.* Anat. finger. [PE12:91]

2. -tenda [< TENE touch, feel] *suff.* having fingers. [PE12:91]

tende, ^{DG*}pl1. **tendi** [< TENE touch, feel] *n.* sense of touch, sense, sensation, feeling. [PE12:91]

tendile [< TENE touch, feel] *n.* feeling, sentiment. [PE12:91]

tendilea [< TENE touch, feel] *adj.* feeling, sentimental. [PE12:91]

tendl, pl1. **tendilli** [< TEME] *n.* piece of string. [PE12:25]

téne [< TEHE pull ?] *pret. of teta-* attracted. [PE12:90]

1. tenge- [< TEJE know, understand] *v.* know, understand, grasp. \ominus pret. *tenge-*. [PE12:91]

2. tenge- [< TEJE know, understand] *pret. of tinge-* knew, understood, grasped. [PE12:91]

tengenwa [< TEJE know, understand] *adj.* wise, knowing, understand; sensible. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tung(o)l* wise, knowing (PE11:71). [PE12:91]

tengwe [< TEJE know, understand] *n.* knowledge, understanding. [PE12:91]

tengwele [< TEJE know, understand] *n.* sense. [PE12:91]

tengwet [< TEJE know, understand] *n.* idea, notion. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tung* a thought, an idea (PE11:71). [PE12:91]

tengwetta [< TEJE know, understand] *n.* idea, notion. \ominus the entry could also be read *tengwelta*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tung* a thought, an idea (PE11:71). [PE12:91]

tenna [< TENE touch, feel] *n.* Anat. finger. [PE12:91]

tentima [< TENE touch, feel] *adj.* sensitive. [PE12:91]

tentine [< TENE touch, feel] *pret. of tenya-* felt, touched. [PE12:91]

tentl [< TENE touch, feel] *n.* a feeler. [PE12:91]

tenya- [< TENE touch, feel] *v.* feel, touch. \ominus pret. *tentine*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tenthaf* feel with the feet, walk on tiptoe (PE11:70). [PE12:91]

teóra [= ^{DG*}te-óra < TAHA & TAÑA + ^{DG*}ORO⁽¹⁾] *adj.* Poet. lofty. \ominus entry added and then struck out. [PE12:87]

teorme [= ^{DG*}te-orme < TAHA & TAÑA + ^{DG*}ORO⁽¹⁾] *n.* moutain peak. \ominus entry added and then struck out. [PE12:87]

tere- {ř} [< TEŘE] *v.* pierce. [PE12:91]

teren [< TEŘE] *adj.* lissom, lithic. [PE12:91]

terendl [< TEŘE] *n.* lathe. [PE12:91]

terenwa [< TEŘE] *adj.* shapely, well turned. [PE12:91]

teret (**terect-**) [< TEŘE] *n.* auger, borer, gimlet. [PE12:91]

tereva [< TEŘE] *adj.* piercing, acute, shrill, sharp. [PE12:91]

tessa [-] *n.* a maid, maiden. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tessil*, *tess* 1) little flower, 2) poet. maiden (PE11:70). [PE12:91]

tessara [-] *adj.* maiden, maidenly. [PE12:91]

tessare, ^{DG*}pl1. **tessari** [-] *n.* maid, little maiden. [PE12:91]

teste [< TEŘE] *n.* small worm. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tereg*, *terch*, pl. *terchin* a worm (PE11:70). [PE12:91]

tet (**tect-**) {k} [< TEKE make marks] *n.* spot, mark. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *teg* point, dot, spot (PE11:69). [PE12:90]

teta- [< TEHE pull ?] *v.* attract. **pret. téne.** [PE12:90]

Tetille [< TETE bud, blossom] *ethn.* a fairy who lived in a poppy. **¶ Gn.** *Tethil* a flower fay who dwelt in a poppy (PE11:70). [PE12:92]

tel [< TETE bud, blossom] *n. Bot.* small flower. **¶ Gn.** *tessil, tess* 1) little flower, 2) poet. maiden (PE11:70). [PE12:92]

tetse [< TETE bud, blossom] *n. Bot.* bud. **¶ Gn.** *teth* a bud (PE11:70). [PE12:92]

tettele [< TETE bud, blossom] *n. Bot.* burgeoning, efflorescence. [PE12:92]

téve {e} [< TEFE] *pret. of teve-* hated, disliked. **¶ Gn.** *tefla-* (irr. pret. *temfi*) to scorn (PE11:69). [PE12:90]

teve- [< TEFE] *v.* hate, dislike. **¶ pret. tembe or téve.** **¶ Gn.** *tefla-* (irr. pret. *temfi*) to scorn (PE11:69). [PE12:90]

tévie {e} [< TEFE] *n.* hatred, dislike. [PE12:90]

Tevildo [< TEFE] *pr.n.* The Lord of Cats. [PE12:90]

Tevildo-meoita [= ^{DG*}Tevildo-meoita < TEFE +] *pr.n.* The Prince/Lord of Cats. [PE12:61:90]

tevin [< TEFE] *adj.* hated. [PE12:90]

thalya {p} [-] [PE12:8]

tie [< *texie* < TEHE pull ?] *n.* line, direction, route, road. **¶ Gn.** *tē* (= tī n.) mark, line, track, path (PE11:69), *tī, tion* a straight line (PE11:71). [PE12:90]

tie {i} [< *tēye* < Cor-eldarin *tehie* < Eld. *texiē*] **¶** in a deleted explanation. [PE12:8n.51]

1. Til (^{DG*}**Till-**) [< TILI⁽¹⁾] *pr.n.* Astr. a small star near Sirius. [PE12:92]

2.1. til [< TILI⁽²⁾ < *TYILI*] *n.* hair, eyelash. **¶** erased and overwritten entry. [PE12:92]

2.2. til (^{DG*}**tiln-**) [< TILI⁽²⁾ < *TYILI*] *n.* a hair. [PE12:92]

tila [< TILI⁽²⁾ < *TYILI*] *n.* a hair. [PE12:92]

tilde [< TILI⁽²⁾ < *TYILI*] *n.* point; tip, peak. [PE12:92]

tildir [= ^{DG*}*tildi-r* < TLDL₁ + ?] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor. & 1st sg. pron. suff.* I cover. **¶ pret. talde.** [PE12:93]

tilinya [< TILI⁽²⁾ < *TYILI*] *adj.* downy, hairy. [PE12:92]

Tilio (^{DG*}**Tiliō-**) [< TILI⁽¹⁾] *pr.n.* Astr. Sirius. **¶** also called *Nierninwa*. **¶ Gn.** *Gil* (PE11:38). [PE12:92]

tille [< TILI⁽²⁾ < *TYILI*] *n.* eyelash. [PE12:92]

tilme [< TILI⁽²⁾ < *TYILI*] *n.* hair, eyelash. **¶** erased and overwritten entry. [PE12:92]

tilt- [< TLT₁] *v.* make slope, incline (tr.), decline, shake at foundations, make totter, etc. **¶ pret. talte.** Cp. Eng. *tilt*. [PE12:93]

tiltin [< TLT₁] *adj.* slanting. [PE12:93]

tilu- [< TILI⁽¹⁾] *v.* shine (blue). **¶ Gn.** *gil-* ([pret.] *gaili*) gleam, shine pale and silver, as of the moon (PE11:38). [PE12:92]

tilwe [< TILI⁽¹⁾] *n.* a glimmer. [PE12:92]

tilwin [< TILI⁽¹⁾] *n.* a shining/bright light. [PE12:92]

tilwindēa {i} [< TILI⁽¹⁾] *adj.* shining. [PE12:92]

tilwínea {i} [< TILI⁽¹⁾] *adj.* shining. [PE12:92]

timpa [< TIPI] *n.* a spray, nozzle of hose, etc. **¶ T.** notes that the root could be “byform or dial. of TIQI”. [PE12:92]

timpe [< TIPI] *n.* fine rain. **¶ T.** notes that the root could be “byform or dial. of TIQI”. [PE12:92]

impina [< TIPI] *adj.* fine, powdered, sprayed, etc. **¶ T.** notes that the root could be “byform or dial. of TIQI”. [PE12:92]

impine [< TIPI] *n.* spray. **¶ T.** notes that the root could be “byform or dial. of TIQI”. [PE12:92]

1. timpínea {i} [< TIPI] *n.* lit. ^{DG*}“(the) showery (month)”, April. **¶** an adjective used substantively, also longer *Lunde timpínea*. Cp. The fifth month of the French Republican calendar *Pluviôse*, from Lat. *pluviosus* rainy. [PE12:56]

2. timpínea {i} [< TIPI] *adj.* made of spray, full of fine showers, showery (of weather). **¶ T.** notes that the root could be “byform or dial. of TIQI”. [PE12:92]

Timpinen (**Timpinend-**) [< TIFI] *pr.n.* a Quen, Tinfang Warble. **¶ Gn.** *Tinfing* or *Tinfang* the fluter, a fay (PE11:70). [PE12:92]

tinda [< TIŘI ? Stick up] *n.* spike. [PE12:93]

tinde, ^{DG*}**pl. tindi** [< TIŘI ? Stick up] *adj.* spiked, pointed, barbed. [PE12:93]

tinque {q} [< TIQI] *pret. of tiqui-* melted. [PE12:92]

tint [< TINI twinkle] *n.* (silver) spark. **¶ Gn.** *tim* spark, gleam (star) (PE11:70). [PE12:92]

tintele [< TINI twinkle] *n.* a sparkling, twinkling as of frosty stars. [PE12:92]

tintine [< TINI twinkle] *pret. of tintya-* sparkled, etc. [PE12:92]

tintya- [< TINI twinkle] *v.* sparkle, etc. **¶ pret. tintine.** **¶ Gn.** *tintiltha-*twinkle (PE11:70). [PE12:92]

tinwe (^{DG*}**tinwe-**) [< TINI twinkle] *n.* star. [PE12:92]

Tinwetári {â} [= ^{DG*}*Tinwe-tári* < TINI twinkle + TAHA & TAÑA] *pr.n.* Queen of Stars, a name of Varda. [PE12:102]

tiqui- {q} [< TIQI] *tr. v.* melt. **¶ pret. tinque.** [PE12:92]

tiquile {q} [< TIQI] *n.* melting, thaw(ing). [PE12:92]

tiquilin (^{DG*}**tiquilind-**) {q} [< TIQI] *n.* a thaw, melting snow, slush. [PE12:92]

1. tiquilindea [< TIQI] *n.* lit. ^{DG*}“(the) thawing/slushy (month)”, February. **¶** an adjective used substantively, also longer *Lunde tiquilindea*. [PE12:56]

2. tiquilindea {q} [< TIQI] *adj.* thawing, slushing. [PE12:92]

tire {i} [< TIRI guard] *pret. of tiri-* watched; kept, guarded, preserved; looked at, gazed at, observed. [PE12:93]

tiri- [< TIRI guard] *v.* watch; keep, guard, preserve; look at, gaze at, observe. **¶ pret. tire.** **¶ Gn.** *tir-* ([pret.] *tairi* or *tirthi*) look for, look out for, watch for, await, expect (PE11:71). [PE12:93]

tirin (^{DG*}**tirind-**) [< TIŘI ? Stick up] *n.* a tall tower, turret, minaret. **¶ T.** notes that this entry is “perhaps from TIRI guard”. **¶ Gn.** *tirin*, poet. *tirion* watch-tower, turret, tower (PE11:71). [PE12:93]

tirinwa [< TIRI guard] *adj.* vigilant. [PE12:93]

tirion (^{DG*}**tirond-**) [= ^{DG*}*tiri-on* < TIŘI ? Stick up + ^{DG*}ONO⁽¹⁾ hard] *n.* a mighty tower, a city on a hill. **¶ Gn.** *tirin*, poet. *tirion* watch-tower, turret, tower (PE11:71). [PE12:93]

tirios (**tiriost(a)-**) [= ^{DG*}*tiri-os* < TIŘI ? Stick up + ^{DG*}OSO⁽²⁾] *n.* a town with walls and towers, a burg. [PE12:93]

tiris (^{DG*}**tiriss-**) [< TIRI guard] *n.* watch, vigil. [PE12:93]

tirissee [< TIRI guard] *n.* watch, vigil. [PE12:93]

tirne [< TIRI guard] *n.* steadfast regard, stare. **¶** *tirne* << *tirna*. **¶ Gn.** *tair* 1) look-out, watch, guard, 2) gaze, regard (PE11:68). [PE12:93]

tirt (^{DG*}**tirty-**) [< TR̄TYR] *n.* part, portion, share, section. [PE12:94]

tirtina [< TR̄TYR] *adj.* divided, shared, distributed. [PE12:94]

tirty- [< TR̄TYR] *v.* partition, divide, part, distribute. \ominus pret. *tartye-*. [PE12:94]

titinwe [< TINI twinkle] *n.* small star, a sparkle of dew. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tinwin* a small star (PE11:71). [PE12:92]

tiuca {k} [< TIWI thick] *adj.* dense, solid. [PE12:93]

tiure, ^{DG*}**pl.** **tiuri** [< TIWI thick] *adj.* thick. [PE12:93]

tiusima [< TIWI thick] *adj.* comforting, consoling, easing. [PE12:93]

tiuta- [< TIWI thick] *v.* strengthen; corroborate, *confirm*; comfort, console. \ominus pret. *tiwe* or *tiutane*. [PE12:93]

tiutale [< TIWI thick] *n.* strengthening, reinforcement; confirmation; consolation, easement. [PE12:93]

tiutane [< TIWI thick] *pret. of tiuta-* strengthened; corroborated, confirmed; comforted, consoled. [PE12:93]

tiwe {i} [< TIWI thick] *pret. of tiuta-* strengthened; corroborated, confirmed; comforted, consoled. [PE12:93]

tiwele {i} [< TIWI thick] *n.* strengthening, reinforcement; confirmation; consolation, easement. [PE12:93]

-to [< KOHO undergo, endure] *suff.* reflexive suffix. \ominus also *-co*. [PE12:47]

tóce {ō k} [< TOKO feel with the hand, handle; appraise, tax, assess, assay; try, test, essay, endeavour] *pret. of toco-* felt with the hand, handled; appraised, taxed, assessed, assayed; tried, tested, essayed, endeavoured. [PE12:94]

tócele {ō k} [< TOKO feel with the hand, handle; appraise, tax, assess, assay; try, test, essay, endeavour] *n.* handling. [PE12:94]

toco- {k} [< TOKO feel with the hand, handle; appraise, tax, assess, assay; try, test, essay, endeavour] *v.* feel with the hand, handle; appraise, tax, assess, assay; try, test, essay, endeavour. \ominus pret. *tóce*. [PE12:94]

1. **tol** (**tol-**) [< TOLO] *n.* an island, any rise standing alone in water, plain of grass, etc. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Tol* an isle (with high steep coasts) (PE11:71). [PE12:94]

2. **-tol** [< TOLO] *suff.* hill with a flat top, town on a hill. \ominus also *tolda*. [PE12:94]

Tol Eressea [< TOLO & ERE⁽¹⁾ remain alone] *topon.* lit. ‘the Lonely Island’, Lonely isle, the isle of the Fairies, England, Ingilnóre. \ominus also in form *Tol-eressa*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Tol-Erethrín* (PE11:71). [PE12:1:42:94]

tolda [< TOLO] *n.* hill with a flat top, town on a hill. \ominus also *-tol*. [PE12:94]

1. **tóle** {ō} [< TOLO] *n.* centre. [PE12:94]

2. **tóle**, ^{DG*}**pl.** **tóli** {ō} [< TOLO] *adj.* central, middle. [PE12:94]

tólea {ō} [< TOLO] *adj.* central, middle. [PE12:94]

Toleressa [= ^{DG*}*Tol-eressa*] *topon.* $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Tol-Erethrín* the Lonely Island (of the Fairies) (PE11:71). [PE12:1]

tolí [< TOLÍ] *n.* doll, puppet. [PE12:94]

tolipin (^{DG*}**tolipind-**) [= ^{DG*}*toli-pin* < TOLÍ + ^{DG*}PINI] *n.* mannikin. [PE12:94]

tolipince {k} [= ^{DG*}*toli-pince* < TOLÍ + ^{DG*}PINI] *n.* little doll. [PE12:94]

tolmen (**tolmen-**) [< TOLO] *n.* boss (of shield), isolated round hill, etc. [PE12:94]

tolo- {w} [< prehistoric TOŁ^wO] \ominus not explicitly presented as Q. [PE12:16]

tolome [< TOLO] *n.* island. [PE12:94]

tolos (^{DG*}**toloss-**) [< TOLO] *n.* knob, lump. [PE12:94]

tolu- [< TOL+U] *v.* roll up, furl. [PE12:94]

tolupe, ^{DG*}**pl.** **tolupi** [< TOL+U] *n.* a roll, ball of wool, etc. [PE12:94]

tombo [< TOMBO gong] *n.* *Mus.* gong. [PE12:94]

tompa [< TOMPO] *n.* *Mus.* small drum. [PE12:94]

tempo- [< TOMPO] *v.* bang. \ominus pret. *tompone*. [PE12:94]

tompone [< TOMPO] *pret. of tempo-* banged. [PE12:94]

tempo-tempo [< TOMPO] *n.* noise of drums (or guns). [PE12:94]

tonga [< TOJO to hammer] *n.* a great hammer. [PE12:94]

tongar [< TOJO to hammer] *n.* smith. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tagros*, *taglos*, poet. *tagor* smith (PE11:68). [PE12:94]

tong[??]a [< TOJO to hammer] *adj.* of iron. [PE12:94]

tongo (^{DG*}**tongo-**) [< TOJO to hammer] *n.* iron. [PE12:94]

tongwa [< TOJO to hammer] *adj.* like iron. [PE12:94]

tontilla [< TOMPO] *n.* *Mus.* cymbal. [PE12:94]

tontl [< TOMPO] *n.* *Mus.* cymbal, tambourine. [PE12:94]

tóque {ō q} [< TOQO bear fruit, bear, bring forth, produce] *pret. of toquo-* yielded, gave, bore, brought forth. [PE12:94]

toquo- {q} [< TOQO bear fruit, bear, bring forth, produce] *v.* yield, give, bear, bring forth. \ominus pret. *tóque*. [PE12:94]

tóre {ō} [< TORO] *pret. of toro-* baked. [PE12:94]

torina [< TORO] *adj.* baked, done. [PE12:94]

torma [< TORO] *n.* oven. [PE12:94]

torme [= ^{DG*}*t-orme* < TAHA & TAÑA + ^{DG*}ORO⁽¹⁾] *n.* moutain peak, mountain. \ominus also *tahorme*, *taorme*, *tayorme*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *daroth* summit, peak (PE11:29). [PE12:87]

toro- [< TORO] *v.* bake. \ominus pret. *tóre*. [PE12:94]

toron [< TORO] [PE12:94]

torqua {q} [< TORO] *n.* blazing hot. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *torc* a sear, mark of a burn (PE11:71). [PE12:94]

torquele {q} [< TORO] *n.* tropic heat. [PE12:94]

Torqueler (i ~) {q} [< TORO] *topon.* the Tropics. [PE12:94]

torwa [< TORO] *adj.* baked, dark (rich) brown. [PE12:94]

towo- {w} [< prehistoric TOŁ^wO] \ominus not explicitly presented as Q. [PE12:16]

tuacca [< TUAKK] *n.* *Mil.* battle axe. [PE12:95]

túce {ū k} [< TUKU] *pret. of tucu-* went in search of, looked for, fetched. [PE12:95]

tucsa {k x} [< TUKSA, TUKU⁽²⁾] *n.* gross, 144. [PE12:95]

tucsa lempea {k} [< TUKSA, TUKU⁽²⁾ & ^{DG*}LEHE] *n.* ^{DG*}lit. ‘(base) ten gross’, 100. [PE12:95]

tucsa pínea {k i} [< TUKSA, TUKU⁽²⁾ & ^{DG*}PINI] *n.* ^{DG*}lit. ‘small gross’, 100. [PE12:95]

tucu- [< TUKU] *v.* go in search of, look for, fetch. **Q** pret. *túce*. [PE12:95]

Tui [< TUÝU] *n.* Poet. the Spring. [PE12:96]

tuile [< TUÝU] *n.* lit. a budding, spring. **Q** also collectively = buds, new shoots, fresh green. **↪** Gn. *tuil* spring (PE11:71) [PE12:96]

tuilenda [< TUÝU] *adj.* spring-like; fresh, sprouting, green. **↪** Gn. *tuilir* springtime, *Tuilir* = Vána (PE11:71). [PE12:96]

Tuilére {ē} [< TUÝU] *n.* the Spring. **Q** associated to Vána. [PE12:40:96]

Tuiléris {ē} [< TUÝU] *pr.n.* a name of Vána Tuivána, also her month: April. **↪** Gn. *tuilir* springtime, *Tuilir* = Vána (PE11:71). [PE12:96]

tuilindo [= ^{DG*}Tui-lindo < TUÝU + ^{DG*}LIŘI sing] *n.* Orn. lit. ‘spring-singer’, swallow. **↪** Gn. *duiling*, *duilinc* swallow (PE11:31). [PE12:96]

tuista [< TUÝU] *n.* spray, twig, sprout, shoot. **↪** Gn. *tuig* a shoot, sapling, sprout (PE11:71). [PE12:96]

tuita- [< TUÝU] *v.* to bud, burst, burgeon, grow. **Q** pret. *túye*. **↪** Gn. *tuitha-* sprout, spring, gush (PE11:71). [PE12:96]

Tuivan {â} [= ^{DG*}Tui-van < ^{DG*}TUÝU + VANA] *theon.* the Vala of Spring and Happiness, wife of Orome. **Q** also Vána or *Tuivána*. VANA << VANE (or possibly VANƏ). [PE12:99]

Tuivána {â} [= ^{DG*}Tui-vána < ^{DG*}TUÝU + VANA] *theon.* the Vala of Spring and Happiness, wife of Orome. **Q** also Vána or *Tuivan*. VANA << VANE (or possibly VANƏ). [PE12:96:99]

tucla- {k} [< TULUK] *v.* fix, stick in, set up, establish. **↪** Gn. *tulga-* make firm; confirm; settle, steady; comfort (PE11:71). [PE12:95]

Tulcas {k} [< TULUK] *theon.* **↪** Gn. *Tulcus (-os)* (PE11:71). [PE12:95]

-tule, ^{DG*}pl. **-tuli** [< TULU fetch, bear, bring, move, come (originally = uphold, support, bear, carry)] *suff.* bearing, etc. **Q** cf. *telintule*, *casientule* or *cottule*. [PE12:95]

tulma [< TULU fetch, bear, bring, move, come (originally = uphold, support, bear, carry)] *n.* bier, tray. [PE12:95]

tulpie [< TŁKL] *n.* supporting, toleration. [PE12:93]

tulpo (^{DG*}**tulpo-**) {2nd ô} [< TŁKL] *n.* buttress, prop. [PE12:93]

tulpu- [< TŁKL] *v.* uphold, support; aid ; endure, tolerate; bear, bear with; prop. **↪** Gn. *clib-* pret. *claibi* (analogical for *talpi**) uphold, support (PE11:26). [PE12:93]

tult (tulp-) [< TŁKL] *n.* leg of chair, etc. [PE12:93]

tulu- [< TULU fetch, bear, bring, move, come (originally = uphold, support, bear, carry)] *v.* bring, carry, fetch; move, come (intr.); produce, bear fruit. **↪** Gn. *tul-* (*tauli* or *tulthi*) (1) bring. (2) come to (PE11:71). [PE12:95]

tulunca {k} [< TULUK] *adj.* steady, firm. **↪** Gn. *tulug*, -og steady, firm (PE11:71). [PE12:95]

tulwe [< TULU fetch, bear, bring, move, come (originally = uphold, support, bear, carry)] *n.* tall thin pillar, standard, pole, banner. [PE12:95]

tumbe (^{DG*}**tumbe-**) [< TUMU⁽¹⁾ swell (with idea of hollowness)] *n.* Mus. trump, trumpet, (large) horn. [PE12:95]

tumbo [< TUM(B)U⁽²⁾] *n.* dale, vale. **↪** Gn. *tüm* valley, *tumli* a dale (PE11:71-2). [PE12:95]

tumna [< TUM(B)U⁽²⁾] *adj.* deep, profound; dark or hidden. [PE12:95]

tump- [< TMPM build] *v.* build. **Q** pret. *tampe*. [PE12:93]

1.1. tumpo [< TMPM build] *n.* shed. [PE12:93]

1.2. tumpo [< TUPU] *n.* shed, barn. **Q** T. notes that root TUPU is “much as TELE” and add to this entry that it could be from root TMPM. [PE12:95]

tunce, ^{DG*}pl. **tunci** {k} [< TUN+KƏ] *adj.* bright, witty, smart. **↪** TUN+TƏ or KƏ << TUNU. [PE12:95]

tunda- [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *v.* kindle. [PE12:96]

tundane [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *pret.* of *tunda-* kindled. [PE12:96]

tunde [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *pret.* of *turu-* Poet. kindled. [PE12:96]

tundo (^{DG*}**tundo-**) [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *n.* firewood, fuel. **↪** *tundo* << *tunda*. **↪** Gn. *tund* a log for the fire (PE11:72). [PE12:96]

túne {ü} [< TUN+TƏ] *pret.* of *tunta-* saw, noticed, perceived. **↪** TUN+TƏ or KƏ << TUNU. [PE12:95]

tunqu- {q} [< TNQN] *v.* hear. **Q** pret. *tanque-*. [PE12:93]

tunqua {q} [< TNQN] *adj.* able to hear. [PE12:93]

tunquele {q} [< TNQN] *n.* hearing. [PE12:93]

tunta- [< TUN+TƏ] *v.* see, notice, perceive. **Q** pret. *túne*. TUN+TƏ or KƏ << TUNU. [PE12:95]

tunto (^{DG*}**tunto-**) {2nd ô} [< TUN+TƏ] *n.* notice, regard, perception; quickness of perception, wit. **↪** TUN+TƏ or KƏ << TUNU. [PE12:95]

túpe {ü} [< TUPU] *pret.* of *tupu-* roofed, put lid on, put hat on, covered. [PE12:95]

túpele {ü} [< TUPU] *n.* roofing, tiles, roof. **Q** T. notes that root TUPU is “much as TELE”. [PE12:95]

tupin [< TUPU] *adj.* roofed, having a lid, having hat on. **Q** T. notes that root TUPU is “much as TELE”. [PE12:95]

túpo (^{DG*}**túpo-**) [< TUPU] *n.* roof, cover, lid. **Q** T. notes that root TUPU is “much as TELE”. [PE12:95]

tupu- [< TUPU] *v.* roof, put lid on, put hat on, cover. **Q** pret. *túpe*. T. notes that root TUPU is “much as TELE”. **↪** Gn. *tub-* ([pret.] *túbi*) cover (PE11:71). [PE12:95]

tur (^{DG*}**túr-**) {ü} [< TURU am strong] *n.* king. **↪** *ulca tur* ‘an immoral king (but not an incapable one)’. **↪** Gn. *tûr* king (PE11:72). [PE12:96-7]

Turamarto [= ^{DG*}Tur-amarto < TURU am strong + ^{DG*}MRTR] *pr.n.* a hero, slayer of Fentor. **Q** also *Turambar*. T. compares this name with *Sigurðr* and ET suggests that this name is from *sigr* ‘victory’+*urðr* ‘fate, destiny’. [PE12:95]

Turambar (^{DG*}**Turambart-**) [= ^{DG*}Tur-ambar < TURU am strong + ^{DG*}MRTR] *pr.n.* a hero, slayer of Fentor. **Q** also *Turamarto*. T. compares this name with *Sigurðr* and ET suggests that this name is from *sigr* ‘victory’+*urðr* ‘fate, destiny’. [PE12:95]

túrani {ü} [= ^{ET*}túr-ani < TURU am strong + ?] *n.* Queen. [PE12:95]

turanion [= ^{DG*}turan-ion < TURU am strong + ?] *n.* prince. [PE12:96]

túranu {ü} [= ^{ET*}túr-anu < TURU am strong + ?] *n.* king. [PE12:95]

turanwen [= ^{DG*}turan-wen < TURU am strong + ^{DG*}GWENE] *n.* princess. **↪** Gn. *turwin* queen (PE11:72). [PE12:96]

1. túre {ü} [< TURU am strong] *n.* strength, might. **↪** Gn. *turm* 1) authority, rule, 2) strength (PE11:72). [PE12:95]

2. túre- {ü} [< TURU am strong] *pret.* of *turu-* could, was able. [PE12:95]

túrea {ü} [< TURU am strong] *adj.* Poet. mighty. [PE12:95]

turille [= ^{DG*}turi-lle < TURU am strong + ?] *n.* princess. **↪** *turille* << *turilli*. [PE12:96]

turillo [= ^{DG*}turi-lo < TURU am strong + ?] *n.* prince. [PE12:96]

- túrin** (^{DG*}**túrin-**) {ū} [< TURU am strong] *n.* kingdom. \ominus kingdom << king. [PE12:95]
- turinda** [< TURU am strong] *adj.* royal, of the ruling dynasty; in power. [PE12:96]
- turindo** [< TURU am strong] *n.* palace. [PE12:95]
- turinoite** [< TURU am strong] *adj.* royal, of the ruling dynasty; in power. [PE12:96]
- turinqui** {q} [< TURU am strong] *n.* Poet. Queen. [PE12:95]
- turinquia** {q} [< TURU am strong] *adj.* Queenly, royal. [PE12:96]
- turinquilis** {q} [= ^{DG*}turin-quilis < TURU am strong + ^{DG*}LISI] *n.* princess. [PE12:96]
- turinwa** [< TURU am strong] *adj.* kingly, royal. [PE12:96]
- turinya-** [< TURU am strong] *v.* rule over, reign over. [PE12:95]
- 1.1. **túrion** (^{DG*}**túriond-**) {ū} [< TURU am strong] *n.* palace. \ominus *túrion* << *úrion*. [PE12:95]
- 1.2. **túrion** [= ^{DG*}túr-ion < TURU am strong + ?] *n.* prince. [PE12:96]
- turquima** {q} [< TURU am strong] *adj.* haughty. [PE12:96]
- turquin** (^{DG*}**turquim-**) {q} [< TURU am strong] *n.* Poet. Queen. [PE12:95]
1. **turu** (^{DG*}**turú-**) {ū} [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *n.* properly = firewood, but used of wood in general as a material. [PE12:96]
- 2.1. **turu-** [< TURU am strong] *v.* can, is able. \ominus pret. *túre-*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tur-* ([pret.] *turthi, tauri*) can, have power to (PE11:72). [PE12:95]
- 2.2. **turu-** [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *v.* Poet. kindle. \ominus pret. *tunde*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tusta*- inflame, kindle, set light to; burn, tr. (PE11:72). [PE12:96]
- turucsa** {k} [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *adj.* wooden. \ominus also *turúva*. [PE12:96]
- turúva** {ū} [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *adj.* wooden. \ominus also *turucsa*. [PE12:96]
- turuvoite** [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *adj.* rich in timber. [PE12:96]
- turwa** [< TURU am strong] *adj.* powerful. [PE12:96]
- turwen** [= ^{DG*}tur-wen < TURU am strong + GWENE] *n.* princess. \ominus *turwen* << *urwen*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *turwin* queen (PE11:72). [PE12:96]
- turya-** [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *v.* catch fire. \ominus pret. *tundane*. [PE12:96]
- tustima** [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *adj.* inflammable. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tusc* inflammable, touchy, irritable, explosive, *tustarol* inflammable (PE11:72). [PE12:96]
- tusture** (^{DG*}**tusturé-**) {ē} [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *n.* tinder, chips, firewood. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tuth* tinder (PE11:72). [PE12:96]
- tusturin** (^{DG*}**tusturind-**) [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *n.* match. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tuthli* a match (PE11:72). [PE12:96]
- tutsine** [< TUŘU & TUSO kindle] *pret. of turya-* caught fire. [PE12:96]
- túve** {ū} [< TUVU] *pret. of tuvu-* received, accepted, took, required, cost. [PE12:96]
- tívima** {ū} [< TUVU] *adj.* acceptable. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tuvrin* or *-riol* acceptable (PE11:71). [PE12:96]
- tuvu-** [< TUVU] *v.* receive, accept, take, require, cost. \ominus pret. *tíve*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *tú-* pret. *túvi* (1) receive, (2) take, (3) get, (4) become (PE11:71). [PE12:96]
- túye** {ū} [< TUŶU] *pret. of tuita-* budded, burst, burgeoned, grew. [PE12:96]
- tyá** [< k̥-ā] *adv.* now. [PE12:49]

- tyacta-** {k} [< TYAKA hew] *v.* hew. [PE12:49]
- tyalie** [< TYALA] *n.* play, game. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *dair* play, merriment (PE11:29). [PE12:49]
- tyasa-** [< TYASA taste, try, choose, test, select] *v.* test, try, pick, choose. [PE12:49]
- tyasante** [< TYASA taste, try, choose, test, select] *pret. of tyasta-* put to the test. [PE12:49]
- tyáse** {ā} [< TYASA taste, try, choose, test, select] *pret. of tyasa-* tested, tried, picked, chose. [PE12:49]
- tyasta-** [< TYASA taste, try, choose, test, select] *v.* put to the test. [PE12:49]
- tyastava-** [< *tyastyava* < TYASA taste, try, choose, test, select + TYAVA to savour, taste] *tr. v.* to taste (at). \ominus the change *tyastava* < *tyastyava* is made by dissimilation. [PE12:49]
- tyastáve** {ā} [< *tyastyava* < TYASA taste, try, choose, test, select + TYAVA to savour, taste] *pret. of tyastava-* tasted (at). [PE12:49]
- tyausta** [< TYAVA to savour, taste] *n.* savour, flavour. [PE12:49]
- tyava-** [< TYAVA to savour, taste] *v.* it tastes of, reminds one of (impersonal). $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *caf-* to taste (PE11:24). [PE12:49]
- tyavasta** [< TYAVA to savour, taste] *n.* sense of taste. [PE12:49]
- tyáve** {ā} [< TYAVA to savour, taste] *pret. of tyava-* $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *côfi* (PE11:24). [PE12:49]
- tyé** [-] *n.* tea. [PE12:49]
- tyetl** [< TYETE give suck] *n.* a tiny baby. [PE12:50]
- tyetse** [< TYETE give suck] *n.* a teat. [PE12:50]
- tyos** (**tyoss-**) [< TYOSO cough] *n.* a cough. [PE12:50]
- tyosto** [< TYOSO cough] *v.* to cough. [PE12:50]
- tyostone** [< TYOSO cough] *pret. of tyosto-* coughed. [PE12:50]
1. **tyú** {ū} [< TYU but more prob. TIWI] *n.* Anat. thigh. [PE12:50]
2. **tyú** {ū} [< TIWI thick] *adj.* thigh. [PE12:93]
- tyúca** {k ū} [< TYU but more prob. tiwi] *adj.* thick. [PE12:50]
- tyúce** {k ū} [< TYUKU chew] *pret. of tyucu-/tyucta-* chewed. [PE12:50]
- tyucta-** {k} [< TYUKU chew] *v.* to chew. [PE12:50]
- tyucu-** {k} [< TYUKU chew] *v.* to chew. [PE12:50]
- tyúle** {ū} [< TYULU tall] *pret. of tyulta-* reared up, stuck up. [PE12:50]
- tyulin** [< TYULU tall] *adj.* tall. [PE12:50]
- tyulma** [< TYULU tall] *n.* mast. [PE12:50]
- tyulta-** [< TYULU tall] *v.* to rear up, stick up. [PE12:50]
- tylusse** [< TYULU tall] *n.* Bot. poplar. [PE12:50]
- tyúma** {ū} [< TYU but more prob. tiwi] *n.* lump, mass. [PE12:50]
- tyunce** {k} [< TYUKU chew] *pret. of tyucu-/tyucta-* chewed. [PE12:50]
- tyur** (**tyurd-**) [< TYURU curdle] *n.* cheese. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cûr* cheese (PE11:28). [PE12:50]
- tyurda** [< TYURU curdle] *adj.* curdled. [PE12:50]
- tyúre** (**tyúri-**) {ū} [< TYU but more prob. tiwi] *adj.* stout, dense, compact. [PE12:50]
- tyuru-** [< TYURU curdle] *v.* to “turn” milk, curdle (blood, etc.). $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *cur-* turn, curdle, congeal (intr.), *curtha-* to curdle, make to cheese (tr.) (PE11:28). [PE12:50]
- tyus** (**tyucs-**) {k} [< TYUKU chew] *n.* cud. [PE12:50]

- tyustyúce-** {k} [< TYUKU chew] *pret. of tyustucta-* lit. ‘chewed the cud’, reflected, reminisced. [PE12:50]
- tyustyucta-** {k} [= ^{DG*}tyus-tyucta- < TYUKU chew] *v. lit.* ‘chew the cud’, reflect, reminisce. [PE12:50]
- tyúte (tyúsi-)** [< TYU but more prob. *tiwi*] *n. thumb.* [PE12:50]

U

- ú** {ū} [< Ū⁽¹⁾ under] *prep. beneath.* ☐ Ū⁽¹⁾ << Ū⁽¹⁾ ? UGU. [PE12:96]
- u-** [< UMU, UVU] *pref. un-*. ☐ mainly used before vowels. [PE12:98]
- ucárele** {k} [< ūkārele] *Cor-eldarin* ☐ on the accentuation of this word, see PE12:6. [PE12:6]
- uccu** {k} [< UQU wet] *n. rainbow.* ☐ *ukku* prob. << *ukko*. In GL, Gn. *uch* ‘rain’ is given with Q. *ukko*. [PE12:98]
- ue** [< oꝑxe< OWO] *n. fleece.* [PE12:71]
- Ui-Oarista** [< IWI] *pr.n. Queen of Mermaids.* [PE12:97]
1. **Uin** (^{DG*}Uin-/Uind-) [< IWI] *pr.n. the primeval whale.* [PE12:97]
2. **uin, pl. uini or windi** [< IWI] *n. a fish.* [PE12:97]
- uindea** [< IWI] *adj. fishlike.* ☐ also *windexa*. [PE12:97]
- uiven** [-] *card. twenty.* ☐ *cp. Q. atwen.* [PE12:33]
- 1.1. **ul-** [< UL negative prefix] *pref. negative prefix. ☐ form of negative prefix l- before p, f & b (> b); zv & ū < w.* ☐ Gn. *ul-*, *aul-* denotes wrongness, miss – or badness (PE11:50). [PE12:97]
- 1.2. **ul-** [< ULU⁽²⁾ < 'ULU] *pref. mis-.* ☐ slightly confused with *ul-* from *l-* which is merely negative. ☐ Gn. *ul-* miss- = wrongly, ill, badly (PE11:74). [PE12:97]
- ulban** (^{DG*}ulband-) [< UL negative prefix + ^{DG*}VANA] *n. monster, giant.* [PE12:97-8]
- ulbanima** [< UL negative prefix + ^{DG*}VANA] *monstrous.* [PE12:97]
- ulca** [< ULU⁽²⁾ < 'ULU] *adj. bad, wicked, wrong.* ☐ always used either of moral things or of perversions, etc., not for mere unserviceableness. [PE12:97]
- ulcarma** {k} [= ^{DG*}ul-carma < ULU⁽²⁾ (< 'ULU) + ^{DG*}KARA do, make] *n. misdeed.* ☐ Gn. *ulcarm* (*ulcrum*) sin (PE11:74). [PE12:97]
- ulcu** {k} [< ULUKU] *n. Zool. wolf.* ☐ *ULUKU* << ULQ (*ulq.*). ☐ Gn. *ulug* pl. *ulúgin* dragon (<< wolf) (PE11:74). [PE12:97]
- úle** {ū} [< ULU pour, flow fast (intr.)] *pret. of ulu- poured, gushed.* [PE12:97]
- ulma** [-] *n. flagon.* ☐ T. notes that this entry is “Note really connected with *ulu-*”. ☐ Gn. *ulm* jar, flagon (PE11:74). [PE12:97]
- ulme** [< ULU pour, flow fast (intr.)] *n. a kind of wine.* [PE12:97]
- Ulmo** [< ULU pour, flow fast (intr.)] *theon. Valon of the Seas.* [PE12:97]
- ulqui** {q} [< ULUKU] *n. Zool. she-wolf.* ☐ *ULUKU* << ULQ (*ulq.*). ☐ Gn. *ulewin* she-wolf (PE11:74). [PE12:97]
- ulquin** {q} [= ^{DG*}ulqui-n < (U)LQ(U)L rend + ?] ^{ET*}pres. & 1st sg. pron. suff. ^{ET*}I rend. ☐ ^{ET*}pret. *alque.* [PE12:97]
- ulto-** [< ULU pour, flow fast (intr.)] *tr. v. pour.* ☐ *pret. ulunte.* ☐ Gn. *ultha-* pour out, tr. (PE11:74). [PE12:97]
- ulu-** [< ULU pour, flow fast (intr.)] *intr. v. pour, gush.* ☐ *pret. úle.* [PE12:97]

- ulumpé** [< ULUN(T) (ulump-)] *n. Zool. a camel.* [PE12:97]
- ulumpingwe** [= ^{DG*}ulump-ingwe < ULUN(T) (ulump-) + IWI] *n. caterpillar.* ☐ *ulumpingwe* << *ulupinge.* [PE12:97]
- ulun (ulump-)** [< ULUN(T) (ulump-)] *n. Zool. a camel.* [PE12:97]
- ulunt (ulump-)** [< ULUN(T) (ulump-)] *n. Zool. a camel.* [PE12:97]
- ulunte** [< ULU pour, flow fast (intr.)] *pret. of ulti- poured.* [PE12:97]
- uluntilla** [= ^{DG*}ulun-tilla < ULUN(T) (ulump-) + TILI⁽²⁾] *n. a camel’s hair.* ☐ *uluntilla* << *ulumpilla.* [PE12:97]
- uluswe** [-] *n. Bot. alder tree.* [PE12:97]
- uluswea** [-] *adj. alder-grown.* [PE12:97]
- ulwe** [-] *n. Bot. alder tree.* [PE12:97]
- ulwea** [-] *adj. alder-grown.* [PE12:97]
- umbe** [< Ū⁽¹⁾ under] *n. dale, dell.* ☐ Ū⁽¹⁾ << Ū⁽¹⁾ ? UGU. ☐ Gn. *umbel*, *umlia* a dell (PE11:74). [PE12:96]
- úme** {ū} [< UMU, UVU] *pret. was not, didn’t, etc.* [PE12:98]
- úme** {ū} [-] *suff. DG*large, huge, great.* ☐ Gn. *úmi* large (PE11:75). [PE12:97]
- úmea** {ū} [-] *adj. large.* ☐ Gn. *úmi* large (PE11:75). [PE12:97]
- umin** [= ^{DG*}umi-n < UMU, UVU + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 3rd sg. pron. suff. it is not, does not, etc. ☐ pret. *úme.* [PE12:98]
- umpai** [-] ☐ on accentuation, cf. PE12:27. [PE12:27]
- unc, du. unqui (unqu-)** {k q} [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽²⁾] *n. Anat. ear, ear of animals/beasts; corner, sticking out edge, etc.* ☐ T. notes that this root could be originally the same as TNQN. ☐ Gn. *unc⁽²⁾* ear; handle (of a jar) (PE11:75). [PE12:98]
- ungwe** [< GUJU twine] *n. Zool. spider.* ☐ Gn. *gung* spider (PE11:43) *ungwi* spider (PE11:75). [PE12:98]
- Ungwe** [< GUJU twine] *pr.n. the (Gloom-)weaver.* [PE12:98]
- Ungwe Fuiva** [< GUJU & ?] *pr.n. ☐ GWIDI* << WIDI. [PE12:103-4]
- Ungwe-Tuita** [< GUJU twine & ^{ET*}TUÝU] *pr.n. a name of the Spider of Night.* [PE12:80]
- Ungwelianta** [= ^{DG*}Ungwe-liante < GUJU twine + LI+ya] *pr.n. the Gloom-weaver.* ☐ Gn. *Gungliont* (PE11:43) *Ungweliont* or *Ungoliont* (PE11:75). [PE12:98]
- 1.1. **unqu-** {q} [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽²⁾] *tr. & intr. v. hook into, catch (fire), catch in, etc.* ☐ *pret. anque.* [PE12:98]
- 1.2. **unqu-** [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽²⁾] *v. Poet. hear.* ☐ *pret. anque.* T. notes that this root could be originally the same as TNQN. [PE12:98]
- unquie** {q} [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽²⁾] *n. hearing.* ☐ T. notes that this root could be originally the same as TNQN. [PE12:98]
- unquilla** {q} [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽²⁾] *n. handle of jar, pothook.* ☐ Gn. *unc⁽²⁾* ear; handle (of a jar) (PE11:75). [PE12:98]
- unquillar** {q} [< (U)NQ(U)N⁽²⁾] *n. jar handle.* ☐ Gn. *unc⁽²⁾* ear; handle (of a jar) (PE11:75). [PE12:98]
- Uole-mi-Cúme** {k ū} [-] *pr.n. the Moon King.* [PE12:48]
- upaitya** [-] ^{DG*}v. [PE12:34]
- úqua** {ū q} [< UQU wet] *adj. wet.* ☐ Gn. *ub⁽¹⁾* wet, moist, damp (n. & aj.) (PE11:74). [PE12:98]
- úque** {ū q} [< UQU wet] *pret. DG*rained.* [PE12:98]
- úquil** {ū q} [< UQU wet] *n. rain.* ☐ Gn. *uch* rain (PE11:74). [PE12:98]

uquin {q} [= ^{DG*}uqui-n < UQU wet + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 3rd sg. pron. suff. it rains. **Q** pret. *úque*. **Gn.** *ubra-* rain (PE11:74). [PE12:98]

uquist- {q} [< UQU wet] n. rain. **Gn.** *uch* rain (PE11:74). [PE12:98]

Ur (úr) {ú} [< URU] n. the Sun. **Gn.** *Uril* poet. the Sun (PE11:75). [PE12:98]

-urand- [< WADA dwell] aff. town. **Q** WADA prob. << *WAŘA*. **Gn.** -*vran*, -*vron* dwelling, common in place names (PE11:24). [PE12:102]

urdu [< GWRDR] n. death. **Q** ET suggests that T. prob. intended to write the root as GWRDR with a second syllabic sonant. **Gn.** *gurthu* death (PE11:43). [PE12:104]

Úri {Ú} [< URU] n. the Sun. **Gn.** *Uril* poet. the Sun (PE11:75). [PE12:98]

úrin {ú} [< URU] adj. blazing hot. **Gn.** *urin* hot, very hot (PE11:75). [PE12:98]

Úrinci {Ú k} [< URU] n. the orbited Sun, the rising or setting Sun. [PE12:98]

Úrion {Ú} [< USU⁽²⁾ and UŘU] pr.n. a name of Fionwe (*phaethon*). **Q** ET notes that “Greek φαέθων ‘radiant, shining’ was also the name of the son of Helios in Greek mythology”. **Gn.** *Urieon* (PE11:75). [PE12:98]

urna [< USU⁽²⁾ and UŘU] n. oven. **Gn.** *urm* a brazier, grate (PE11:75). [PE12:98]

uru [< URU] n. fire. [PE12:98]

urupurnie [= ^{DG*}uru-purnie < URU + PUŘU consume by fire] n. conflagration. **Q** also *purnie*. [PE12:75]

urúva {ú} [< URU] adj. like fire. [PE12:98]

uruvoite [< URU] adj. fiery, having fire. [PE12:98]

urwa [< URU] adj. on fire, afire. [PE12:98]

Urwen [= ^{DG*}Ur-wen < URU + GWENE] pr.n. Sun-maid, lover of Fionwe. **Gn.** *Urwedhin* & *Urwin* the maiden of the Sun-ship (PE11:75). [PE12:38:44:98]

urya- [< USU⁽²⁾ and UŘU] intr. v. burn. **Gn.** *urna-* blaze, burn (intr.) pret. *auri* (PE11:75). [PE12:98]

úse {ú} [< USU⁽¹⁾ get out, escape] pret. of *usu-* got out, escaped. [PE12:98]

usin [= ^{DG*}usi-n < USU⁽¹⁾ get out, escape + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 3rd sg. pron. suff. he escapes. [PE12:98]

usque [< USQE fog] n. fog. **Gn.** *usc*, *usg* or *usb* fog, mist (PE11:75). [PE12:98]

usse [< USU⁽¹⁾ get out, escape] pret. of *usu-* got out, escaped. [PE12:98]

usta- [< USU⁽²⁾ and UŘU] tr. v. burn. [PE12:98]

usu- [< USU⁽¹⁾ get out, escape] v. get out. **Q** pret. *usse*, *úse*. **Gn.** *us-* also *usta-* ([pret.] *ausi*) leave, depart, *uthra-* get away, escape (PE11:75). [PE12:98]

usult [< SULU] [PE12:87]

uswe [< USU⁽¹⁾ get out, escape] n. issue, outlet, escape. **Gn.** *uthwen* way out, exit; escape. (PE11:75). [PE12:98]

Utumna [-] topon. lower regions of gloom and dark in the North, Melco’s first dwelling. **Q** ET notes that ““Melco’s first dwelling” might be read “Melco’s fast dwelling””. **Gn.** *uduvna*, *Udum* (PE11:74). [PE12:99]

úv- {ú} [< UMU, UVU] pref. un-. **Q** mainly used before vowels. [PE12:98]

úva {ú} [< Ú⁽¹⁾ under] adj. the under. **Q** Ú⁽¹⁾ << Ú⁽¹⁾ ? UGU. [PE12:96]

úvanimo {ú} [= ^{DG*}ú-vanimo < UMU, UVU + VANA] n. monster. **Q** = *fandos*, *fandor*, *fandelu*. VANA << VANE (or possibly VANØ). [PE12:38:98-9]



1. **vá** {á} [< VAHA < AVA] pret. went. [PE12:99]

2. **vá** {á} [< VAHA < AVA] ^{DG*}adj. gone forth, away. [PE12:99]

vacse {k} [< VAKA] n. sale. [PE12:99]

vact- {k} [< VAKA] n. wares. **Gn.** *bagri* wares (PE11:21). [PE12:99]

vactele {k} [< VAKA] n. trade. **Gn.** *banc*, *bageth* n. trade (PE11:21). [PE12:99]

vactelear {k} [< VAKA] n. merchant. **Gn.** *banceron* merchant (PE11:21). [PE12:99]

Vai [< VAÝA enfold, wind about] topon. the Outer Ocean that has no bottom and is too thin for boats to sail on. **Gn.** *Bai* the Outer Seas (PE11:21). [PE12:100]

vaille [< VAÝA enfold, wind about] n. covering. [PE12:100]

Vailimo [< VAÝA enfold, wind about] pr.n. a name of Ulmo, as Ruler of Vai. **Gn.** *Belmoth* (< *Bailmoth), poet. *Bairos* a surname of Gulma (PE11:21-2). [PE12:100]

vaima [< VAÝA enfold, wind about] n. wrap, robe. [PE12:100]

vaimata- [< VAÝA enfold, wind about] robe. [PE12:100]

Vaimo [< VAÝA enfold, wind about] pr.n. a name of Ulmo, as Ruler of Vai. **Gn.** *Belmoth* (< *Bailmoth)a surname of Gulma (PE11:22). [PE12:100]

vaine [< VAÝA enfold, wind about] n. sheath, pod. **Gn.** *bail* sheath, case, cover; pod (PE11:21). [PE12:100]

vaino [< VAÝA enfold, wind about] n. sheath, pod. **Gn.** *bail* sheath, case, cover; pod (PE11:21). [PE12:100]

vainole [< VAÝA enfold, wind about] n. quiver. [PE12:100]

vaita- [< VAÝA enfold, wind about] v. wrap. **Gn.** *baidha-* to clothe (PE11:21). [PE12:100]

Vaitya [< VAÝA enfold, wind about] topon. the outermost air beyond the world. **Gn.** *Baithon* the Outer-Airs (PE11:21). [PE12:100]

Vala, pl1. **Valar** or **Vali**, fem. **Valir** [< VALA] ethn. ‘The Happy Folk’, *Ainu* and their attendants. **Gn.** *Gwala* one of the Gods, including their divine folk and Children (PE11:44). [PE12:1:2:30:39:40:99]

valca {k} [< VŁKL] adj. cruel, bitter. **Gn.** *balc* cruel (PE11:21). [PE12:101]

valcane {k} [< VŁKL] n. torture. [PE12:101]

valcarouce, pl1. **valcarauci** {k} [< VŁKL] ethn. Balrog. **Q** *valkarauke* << *valkarauki*. **Gn.** *Balrog* a kind of fire demon, creatures and servants of Melko (PE11:21). [PE12:101]

1. **valce**, ^{DG*}pl1. **valci** {k} [< VŁKL] n. edge, sharp blade. [PE12:101]

2. **valce** {k} [< VŁKL] pret. cut. [PE12:101]

valcea {k} [< VŁKL] adj. cutting, sharp. [PE12:101]

vald- [< VALA] n. good fortune, blessedness, happiness. **Gn.** *gwal-* fortune, happiness (PE11:44). [PE12:99]

valda [< VŁŘL] adj. worth, worthy, dear. **Gn.** *Bål* (< bald) worthy, important – great, mighty (PE11:21). [PE12:102]

Valde [< VALA] fem. ethn. [PE12:99]

valdea [*< VLÉU*] *adj.* of moment, important. *↪* Gn. *Bâl* (< *bald*) worthy, important – great, mighty (PE11:21). [PE12:102]

Valdi [*< VALA*] *fem. ethn.* [PE12:99]

Vali [-] *fem. ethn.* [PE12:36]

valima [*< VALA*] *adj.* happy. [PE12:99]

valin [*< VALA*] *adj.* happy. [PE12:99]

Valinor [= ^{DG*}*Vali-nor* < VALA + Nō become, be born] *topon.* ‘Asgard’. *↪* Gn. *Gwalien* = *Dor Gwalion* Land of the Valar (PE11:44). [PE12:1:42:99]

Valinóre {ô} [= ^{DG*}*Vali-nóre* < VALA + Nō- become, be born] *topon.* ‘Asgard’. *↪* Gn. *Gwalien* = *Dor Gwalion* Land of the Valar (PE11:44). [PE12:66:99]

valinoriva [= ^{DG*}*valinor-iva*] *adj.* of Valinor. [PE12:39]

Valis [*< VALA*] *fem. ethn.* *↪* Gn. *Gwalthir* a Valsi (PE11:44). [PE12:99]

Valme [*< VALA*] *fem. ethn.* [PE12:99]

Valmi [-] *n.* lady. *↪* used as a synonym of *heri*. [PE12:40]

Valmo [*< VALA*] *masc. ethn.* [PE12:99]

Valmu [*< VALA*] *masc. ethn.* [PE12:99]

Valon [*< VALA*] *masc. ethn.* a (masc.) Vala. *↪* Gn. *Gwalon* a Valon (PE11:44). [PE12:97:99]

valpio [= ^{DG*}*val-pio* < VALA + PIO plum, (berry), cherry] *n.* Bot. cherry, the holy cherry of Valinor. [PE12:34:99]

-valta [*< VLÉTL*] release, set free; deprive, take away] *suff.* -less. *↪* Gn. -*(a)vlid* less (PE11:23). [PE12:102]

Vána {â} [*< VANA*] *theon.* the Vala of Spring and Happiness, wife of Orome. *↪* also *Tuivána* or *Tuivan*. VANA << VANE (or possibly VANÔ). *↪* Gn. *Gwann* wife of Ormal dor, Valsi of dancing, joy, spring, life & beauty (PE11:44). [PE12:40:96:99]

Vanar [*< VANA*] *ethn.* the Valar. *↪* *Vanar* << *Vanir*. VANA << VANE (or possibly VANÔ). *↪* Gn. *Ban* rare pl. *Banin* a god, one of the Valar (PE11:21). [PE12:99]

vanco {k} [*< VAKA*] *n.* tradesman. *↪* Gn. *bagron* trader (PE11:21). [PE12:99]

vand- [*< VAHA < AVA*] *n.* way, path. *↪* Gn. *bâd* way, path (PE11:21). [PE12:99]

1.1. vande [*< VAHA < AVA*] *adv.* away, hence, forth. *↪* *vande* << *vanda*. *↪* Gn. *bâ* (unaccented vowel relengthened) adv. away, off, as exclamation begone! (PE11:21). [PE12:99]

1.2. vande [*< VANA*] *adv.* well. *↪* VANA << VANE (or possibly VANÔ). [PE12:99]

vandl [*< VAHA < AVA*] *n.* staff. *↪* Gn. *bang* staff (PE11:21). [PE12:99]

vane, ^{DG*}*pl.* **vani** [*< VANA*] *adj.* fair, lovely. *↪* VANA << VANE (or possibly VANÔ). [PE12:99]

vanéni {ê} [*< VANA*] *n.* beauty. *↪* ET notes that *vanéni* might be read *vanéri*. VANA << VANE (or possibly VANÔ). *↪* Gn. *gwanthi* fairness, beauty (esp. of the face), *gwandreh*, *gwanwen/-weth* beauty (PE11:44). [PE12:99]

vanesse [*< VANA*] *n.* beauty. *↪* VANA << VANE (or possibly VANÔ). *↪* Gn. *gwanthi* fairness, beauty (esp. of the face), *gwandreh*, *gwanwen/-weth* beauty (PE11:44). [PE12:99]

vanesta [*< VANA*] *adj.* beauteous. *↪* VANA << VANE (or possibly VANÔ). *↪* Gn. *gwant* beautiful, fair, *gwandra*, *gwanin* beautiful (PE11:44). [PE12:99]

vanestea [*< VANA*] *adj.* beauteous. *↪* VANA << VANE (or possibly VANÔ). *↪* Gn. *gwant* beautiful, fair, *gwandra*, *gwanin* beautiful (PE11:44). [PE12:99]

Vani [*< VANA*] *ethn.* the Valar. *↪* VANA << VANE (or possibly VANÔ). [PE12:99]

vanima {i} [*< VANA*] *adj.* proper, right, as it should be, fair. *↪* *vanima* << *vana*. VANA << VANE (or possibly VANÔ). [PE12:99]

vanwa [*< VAHA < AVA*] *adj.* gone, on the road, past, over, lost. *↪* Gn. *bandra* away, gone, departed, lost (PE11:21). [PE12:99]

vaqua- {q} [-] *v.* vanquish. [PE12:100]

vaquasta {q} [-] *n.* a victory. [PE12:100]

vaqui {q} [-] *n.* victory. [PE12:100]

vaquie {q} [-] *n.* victory. [PE12:100]

var [*< VARA*] *conj.* or. [PE12:100]

vára {â} [*< VARA*] *adj.* other. [PE12:100]

varca {k} [*< VRKR*] *n.* fear, dread. *↪* Gn. *barc* dread, terror (PE11:22). [PE12:102]

varcima {k} [*< VRKR*] *adj.* dreadful. *↪* Gn. *barchol* terrible, awful (PE11:22). [PE12:102]

varcin {k} [= ^{DG*}*varci-n* < VRKR + ?] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor. & sg. pron. suff.* it bodes (impers.); also personal, I dread, I fear (of future things). [PE12:102]

vard- [*< VRDR*] *v.* rule, govern. *↪* Gn. *bardha-* rule, reign (PE11:22). [PE12:102]

Varda [*< vřđa < VRDR*] *theon.* wife of Manwe Súlimo. *↪* also called Súlimi. *↪* Gn. *Bridhil* (PE11:24). [PE12:102]

vardar [*< VRDR*] *n.* king. *↪* Gn. *Bridhon* poet. (King) prince (PE11:24). [PE12:102]

varimo [*< VARA*] *masc. n.* foreigner. *↪* Gn. *faronweg* foreigner (PE11:34). [PE12:100]

varitsi [*< VARA*] *fem. n.* foreigner. *↪* Gn. *faronwin* foreigner (PE11:34). [PE12:100]

varivoite [*< VARA*] *adj.* foreign. *↪* Gn. *faronwed* foreign (PE11:34). [PE12:57:100]

varne [*< VARA*] *n.* strangeness, estrangement. [PE12:100]

varni [*< vřđnī < VRDR*] *n.* queen. *↪* = *tári*. *↪* Gn. *Bridh(n)ir* queen, princess (PE11:24). [PE12:87:102]

varqua {q} [*< VRKR*] *adj.* in fear, afraid. [PE12:102]

varta [*< VRT*] *change.* *↪* change << other. *↪* Gn. *bartha-* (*later barta-*) change, exchange, alter (PE11:22). [PE12:102]

vartyane [*< VRÝR* serve] *n.* service. [PE12:102]

vartye [*< VRÝR* serve] *pret.* served. [PE12:102]

vartyo [*< VRÝR* serve] *n.* servant, slave. *↪* synonym of *virt*. [PE12:102]

varya [*< VARA*] *adj.* different. [PE12:100]

varyani [*< VARA*] *fem. n.* foreigner. *↪* Gn. *faronwin* foreigner (PE11:34). [PE12:100]

varyanu [*< VARA*] *masc. n.* foreigner. *↪* Gn. *faronweg* foreigner (PE11:34). [PE12:100]

vasca {k} [*< VASA*] *adj.* making aplash or rush. [PE12:100]

vascelu {k} [*< VASA*] *n.* fountain. [PE12:100]

váše {â} [*< VASA*] *pret.* rushed. *↪* of both noise and speed. [PE12:100]

vasin [= ^{DG*}vasi-n < VASA + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 3rd sg. pron. suff. ^{DG*}he rushes. \ominus of both noise and speed. Tr. verb. Pret. *váse*. [PE12:100]

vassale [< VASA] n. rustling. [PE12:100]

1. **vasse**, ^{DG*}pl. **vassi** [< VASA] n. wing. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bass* wing, pinion (PE11:22). [PE12:100]

2. **vasse** [< VASA] pret. rushed. \ominus of both noise and speed. [PE12:100]

vassivaswe [= ^{DG*}vassi-vaswe < VASA + VASA] n. beating or rushing of wings. \ominus *vassivaswe* << *vassivaswe*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bascovas* flapping and beating, especially of wings (PE11:22). [PE12:100]

vasta- [< VAHA < AVA] n. road. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *baitth* way, road, journey (PE11:21). [PE12:99]

vastan [= ^{DG*}vasta-n < VASA + ?] ^{DG*}pres. & 3rd sg. pron. suff. ^{DG*}he rushes. \ominus of both noise and speed. Intr. verb. Pret. *vasse*. [PE12:100]

ve [< VÍ, VI'I as] ^{DG*}adv. as, like. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *fel* like, as av. = as, like (PE11:34). [PE12:101]

Vé {é or ê} [< VEHE] pr.n. a name of Fantor, husband of Fui. \ominus often written *Vefantor*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Gwi* (PE11:45). [PE12:38:100]

vea [< VÍ, VI'I as] adj. similar, like. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *feltha* similar, like (PE11:34), *gofel*, *gofil*, *gwafel* exactly alike (PE11:44). [PE12:101]

vealta- [< VÍ, VI'I as] v. to resemble. \ominus ET notes that this entry “might be read as **veatta-**”. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *feltha-* resemble, seem like; seem likely; be probable (PE11:34). [PE12:101]

veasta {í k} [< VÍ, VI'I as] n. resemblance, comparison. [PE12:101]

Vefantor {é} [= ^{DG*}Ve-fantor < VEHE + FANA or FNTN] pr.n. a name of Fantor. \ominus also shorter Vé. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Gwifanthor* (PE11:45). [PE12:17:100]

Vefantur [= ^{DG*}Ve-fan-tur < ^{DG*}VEHE + FANA or FNTN + ^{DG*}TURU am strong] pr.n. a name of *Mandos*, as master of death. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Gwifanthor* (PE11:45). [PE12:37]

velici- {k 2nd i} [-] great. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *beleg* mighty, great (PE11:22). [PE12:100]

velicse {k} [-] adv. greatly. [PE12:100]

velitya- [-] v. magnify. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *belectha-* to extol, magnify (PE11:22). [PE12:100]

velte [< VETE] n. beard. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *beg* (1) beard, (2) chin (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

velu- [< VELU unroll] v. unfurl. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *belu-*, *belwa-* [pret.] *beluthi* unroll, unfurl (intr.), belly (of sails), swell (PE11:22). [PE12:94]

velunte [< VELU unroll] n. sail. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *belon* a sail (PE11:22). [PE12:100]

velupantie [= ^{DG*}velu-pantie < VELU unroll + PANA arrange] n. ^{DG*}lit. ‘the ‘unrolling’ of what is planned’, revelation. [PE12:100]

vene (^{DG*}**vené**) {é} [< VENE shape, cut out, scoop] n. small boat, vessel, dish. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *benc* or *bent* small boat (PE11:22). [PE12:100]

Veneste [-] pr.n. another name of the Vali Erinti. \ominus deleted form. [PE12:36]

venie [< VENE shape, cut out, scoop] n. shape, cut. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *benn* shape, cut, fashion (PE11:22). [PE12:100]

veniel [< VENE shape, cut out, scoop] n. mariner. [PE12:100]

1. **venta** [< VETE] n. Anat. chin. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *beg* (1) beard, (2) chin, *beetha* (1) tip, (2) chin (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

2. **venta-** [< VENE shape, cut out, scoop] v. cut, shape. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bentha-* to cut, fashion, shape (PE11:22). [PE12:100]

venwe [< VENE shape, cut out, scoop] n. shape, cut. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *benn* shape, cut, fashion (PE11:22). [PE12:100]

veri [< VEŘE] n. Poet. wife. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bess*, poet. *bedhril* wife (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

veru [< VEŘE] n. husband. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bedhron*, poet. *benn* husband (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

veruni [= ^{DG*}veru-ni < VEŘE + ?] n. Poet. wife. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bess*, poet. *bedhril* wife (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

vesse [< VEŘE] n. Poet. wife. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bess*, poet. *bedhril* wife (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

1. **vesta** [< VEŘE] n. state of marriage. [PE12:101]

2. **vesta-** [< VEŘE] v. to wed. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *benna-* to wed (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

vestale [< VEŘE] n. a wedding. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bedhri*, *govedhri* a wedding (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

vestaner [= ^{DG*}vesta-ner < VEŘE + ^{DG*}NERE⁽ⁱ⁾] n. ^{DG*}husband. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bedhron*, poet. *benn* husband (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

vestani [= ^{DG*}vesta-ni < VEŘE + ?] n. ^{DG*}wife. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bess*, poet. *bedhril* wife (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

vestanoina [< VEŘE] adj. related by marriage. [PE12:101]

vestaquin {q} [= ^{DG*}vesta-quin < VEŘE + ^{DG*}QIMI] n. ^{DG*}wife. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bess*, poet. *bedhril* wife (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

vestin [< VEŘE] n. wife. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bess*, poet. *bedhril* wife (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

víca {í k} [< VÍ, VI'I as] like. [PE12:101]

vícana- {í k} [< VÍ, VI'I as] v. compare. [PE12:101]

více {í k} [< VÍ, VI'I as] as. \ominus T. notes “suffixed” after this entry. [PE12:101]

vícele {í k} [< VÍ, VI'I as] n. resemblance, comparison. [PE12:101]

vicsa {k} [< VIKI] adj. sticky. \ominus cp. Lat. *viscum* mistletoe, glue. [PE12:101]

victë {k} [< VIKI] n. gum. [PE12:101]

vil (^{DG*}**vid-**) [< VLŘL] n. matter, business, affair, thing. [PE12:102]

1. **vilcin** {k} [< VLKL] adj. bitter, evil. [PE12:101]

2. **vilcin** {k} [= ^{DG*}vilci-n < VLKL + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 3rd sg. pron. suff. it cuts. [PE12:101]

vildima [< VLŘL] adj. essential, imperative. \ominus essential, imperative << effectual, actual, real. ET notes that the second gloss *imperative* is uncertain and possibly read *important*. [PE12:102]

vildin [= ^{DG*}vildi-n < VLŘL + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & 3rd sg. pron. suff. it matters, is of significance, worth, moment, etc. [PE12:102]

vile {í l} [< VILI] n. gentle breeze. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. roots *bil-*, *uil*, du(y)*il*, Q roots *vil-*, *tuil-* (*quil*) (PE11:22). [PE12:101]

vilina [< VILI] adj. airy, breezy, light. \ominus *vilina* << *vilin*. [PE12:101]

Vilmar [= ^{DG*}Vil-mar < VILI + ^{DG*}MBARA] topon. the dwelling of Manwe, the upper airs (but not *ilu*). [PE12:101]

Vilna [< VILI] topon. air (lower), 3rd layer of air. \ominus *Vilya* << *Vilna*. ET notes that *Vilna* was allowed to stand elsewhere in the QL, suggesting that the change *-n-* >> *-y-* was late. [PE12:101]

-vitel, pl. **-vitti** [< VLTL release, set free; deprive, take away] suff. -less. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. -(a)*vlid* less (PE11:23). [PE12:102]

Vilya [<> VILI] *topon.* air (lower), 3rd layer of air. \ominus *Vilya* << *Vilna*. ET notes that *Vilna* was allowed to stand elsewhere in the QL, suggesting that the change *-n-* >> *-y-* was late. [PE12:101]

Vingelot [-] *pr.n.* Earendl's ship in the sky. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Gwing(a)los(t)* or *Gwingli* Foamflower (PE11:46). [PE12:34]

vine- [-] *n. Bot.* any conifer. [PE12:101]

vinne [-] *n. Bot.* any conifer. [PE12:101]

virt (^{DG*}**virty-**) [<> VR̄TYR serve] *n.* servant, slave. \ominus synonym of *vartyo*. [PE12:102]

virtir [= ^{DG*}*virti-r* < VR̄TYR serve + ?] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor.* & *Ist sg. pron. suff.* I serve. [PE12:102]

vite (**vitsi-**) {2nd i} [<> VITI] *n.* sap, juice. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bith* juice, sap (PE11:23). [PE12:101]

vitevíse {i} [= ^{DG*}*vite-víse* < VIKI + ^{DG*}VITI] *n.* gum. \ominus synonym of *sucte*. [PE12:101]

vor [<> VORO] *adv.* ever, always. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bōra* *adv.* always, ever, i.e. continuously (PE11:23). [PE12:102]

vóre {o} [<> VÖRI fur] *n.* fur. [PE12:102]

vorima [<> VORO] *adj.* everlasting. \ominus *vorima* << *voroma*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *brontha* continual, continuous. unceasing – everlasting (PE11:24). [PE12:102]

vórina {o} [<> VÖRI fur] *adj.* like fur. [PE12:102]

vorinquile {q} [= ^{DG*}*vorin-quile* < VORO + ^{DG*}QILI⁽ⁱ⁾] *n.* monotony. [PE12:102]

vóriva {o} [<> VÖRI fur] *adj.* like fur. [PE12:102]

vorne [<> VORO] *n.* an æon. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *born* age, great period (PE11:23). [PE12:102]

vorø [<> VORO] *adv.* ever, always. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bōra* *adv.* always, ever, i.e. continuously (PE11:23). [PE12:102]

vorocantele {k} [= ^{DG*}*vorocantele* < VORO + ^{DG*}K^ANT^AN (make twang) play harp] *n.* harping, monotonous or vain repetition. [PE12:45:102]

voronda (vorond-) [<> VORO] *adj.* faithful. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *bronniol* constant, faithful (PE11:24). [PE12:102]

1.1. Voronwe [<> VORO] *pr.n.* ‘the Faithful’. \ominus Earendl's faithful companion on earth. Father of Elwenillo. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *Bronweg* (the constant one) name of a famous gnome (PE11:24). [PE12:34:102]

1.2. Voronwe [-] *pr.n.* Juppiter. [PE12:62]

voruva [<> VORO] *adj.* age long. [PE12:102]

W

wá {w á} [<> GWĀ] *n.* wind. \ominus GWĀ is followed by the erased note “(WĀ, WA'A)”. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwā* wind (PE11:43), Inw. *gwā*. [PE12:102]

waliemba {w} [= ^{DG*}*wal-iemba* < GWALA⁽ⁱ⁾ + ?] *adj.* tropical. \ominus entire group struck out with a single thin diagonal stroke. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Inw. *gwaliemba*. [PE12:103]

Walien {W} [= ^{DG*}*Wal-ien* < GWALA⁽ⁱ⁾ + ?] *topon.* Land of the brown men, tropics. \ominus entire group struck out with a single thin diagonal stroke. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Inw. *Gwalien*. [PE12:103]

walin {w} [<> GWALA⁽ⁱ⁾] *adj.* brown. \ominus entire group struck out with a single thin diagonal stroke. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Inw. *gwalin*. [PE12:103]

walina {w} [<> GWALA⁽ⁱ⁾] *adj.* brown. \ominus entire group struck out with a single thin diagonal stroke. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Inw. *gwalina*. [PE12:103]

walna {w} [<> GWALA⁽ⁱ⁾] *adj.* brown. \ominus entire group struck out with a single thin diagonal stroke. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Inw. *gwalna*. [PE12:103]

wanwa {w} [<> GWĀ] *n.* great gale. \ominus GWĀ is followed by the erased note “(WĀ, WA'A)”. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwanwa* a gust of wind (PE11:43), Inw. *gwanwa*. [PE12:102]

wanwavoite {w} [<> GWĀ] *adj.* windy. \ominus GWĀ is followed by the erased note “(WĀ, WA'A)”. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwawwed* windy (PE11:43), Inw. *gwanwavoite*. [PE12:102]

warda [<> GWRDR] *adj.* dead. \ominus ET suggests that T. prob. intended to write the root as *GWRDR* with a second syllabic sonant. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwarth* dead (only of persons) (PE11:44). [PE12:104]

wáre {w á} [<> GWAĀ] rub (striek match) *pret.* rubbed. \ominus GWAĀ << WAĀ. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Inw. *gwáre*. [PE12:103]

warin {w} [= ^{DG*}*warin-n* < GWAĀ rub (striek match) + ?] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor.* & 3rd sg. *pron. suff.* rubs. \ominus pret. *wáre*. GWAĀ << WAĀ. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *grathá*-(*[pret.] gróthi, grathi*) rub, scratch, fray (PE11:42), Inw. *gwarin*. [PE12:103]

wassale {w} [<> GWASA] *n.* ^{ET*}rustling. \ominus GWASA = VASA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Inw. *gwassale*. [PE12:103]

wasse {w} [<> GWASA] *n.* ^{ET*}wing. \ominus GWASA = VASA. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Inw. *gwasse*. [PE12:103]

wastane [<> WĀDA dwell] *pret.* dwelt. \ominus WĀDA prob. << WAĀ. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwadh-* (*pret. gwanni*) dwell (PE11:46). [PE12:102]

wastar [= ^{DG*}*wasta-r* < WĀDA dwell + ?] ^{DG*}*pres. or aor.* & *Ist sg. pron. suff.* I dwell. \ominus WĀDA prob. << WAĀ. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwadh-* (*pret. gwanni*) dwell (PE11:46). [PE12:102]

wasto [<> WĀDA dwell] *n.* village. \ominus WĀDA prob. << WAĀ. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwast* dwelling (PE11:47). [PE12:102]

welba {w} [<> GWELE] *adj.* boiling, bubbling. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Inw. *gwelba*. [PE12:103]

welbe {w} [<> GWELE] *n.* bubble. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwelaith, gweleth* a boil, a bubble, *gwelc* bubble (PE11:44), Inw. *gwelbe*. [PE12:103]

wele- {w} [<> GWELE] *v.* it boils, bubbles. \ominus pret. *welle*. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwel-* (*[pret.] gwili*) boil, bubble intr. (PE11:44), Inw. *gwele-*. [PE12:103]

welet (welect-) {w k} [<> GWELE] *n.* boil, tumour. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwelaith, gweleth* a boil, a bubble, *gwelc* bubble (PE11:44), Inw. *gwelet*. [PE12:103]

welle- {w} [<> GWELE] *pret. of wele-* boiled, bubbled. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Inw. *gwelle-*. [PE12:103]

welme {w} [<> GWELE] *n.* spring. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwelwi* spring of water (PE11:45), Inw. *gelme*. [PE12:103]

welwe {w} [<> GWELE] *n.* spring. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwelwi* spring of water (PE11:45), Inw. *gwelwe*. [PE12:103]

wembe {w} [<> GWEVE] *n.* Zool. worm. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwem* worm (PE11:45), Inw. *gwembe*. [PE12:103]

wembil {w} [<> GWEVE] *n.* Zool. worm. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwem* worm (PE11:45), Inw. *gwembil*. [PE12:103]

1. wen (wend-) {w} [<> GWENE] *n.* maid, girl. \ominus GWENE prob. << WENE. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwennin* (<< *gwen*) girl (PE11:45), Inw. *gwen*. [PE12:103]

2. -wen [<> GWENE] *fem. suff.* feminine patronimic suffix. \ominus fem. form of masc. -*ion*. GWENE prob. << WENE. [PE12:103]

wenda {w} [<> GWEDE] *n.* brook. $\ddot{\text{a}}$ Gn. *gwent* brook, small river (PE11:46), Inw. *gwenda*. [PE12:103]

wendele {w} [< GWENE] *n.* maidenhood. **GWENE** prob. << WENE. **↪ Gn. gwenthli** maidenhood (PE11:45), Inw. *gwendele*. [PE12:103]

wendi {w} [< GWENE] *n.* maiden. **GWENE** prob. << WENE. **↪ Gn. gwethli** (<< *gwendi*) maiden, little girl (PE11:45), Inw. *gwendi*. [PE12:103]

werelin (^{DG*}**werelind-**) {w} [= ^{DG*}*were-lin* < GWERE whirl, twirl, twist + ^{DG*}RINI] *n.* whirligig. **↪ T.** notes that the second element “*lin* = *rin* by dissimilation”. **↪ Gn. gwerb(e)lin** top, whirligig (PE11:46), Inw. *gwerelin*. [PE12:103]

werelinda {w} [< GWERE whirl, twirl, twist] *adj.* twirling, pirouetting. **↪ noro-** *werelinda* ‘run in circles, spin’ (of tops, etc.). **↪ Inw. gwerelinda**. [PE12:103]

wereven (**werevend-**) {w} [= ^{DG*}*were-venda* < ^{DG*}GWERE whirl, twirl, twist + GWEDE] *n.* winding rill. **↪ Inw. gwereven**. [PE12:103]

werevenda {w} [= ^{DG*}*were-venda* < ^{DG*}GWERE whirl, twirl, twist + GWEDE] *n.* winding rill. **↪ Inw. gwerevenda**. [PE12:103]

werin {w} [< GWERE whirl, twirl, twist] *adj.* round. **↪ Gn. gweron** spun, rounded, cylindrical (PE11:46), Inw. *gwerind(a)*. [PE12:103]

werina {w} [< GWERE whirl, twirl, twist] *adj.* round. **↪ Gn. gweron** spun, rounded, cylindrical (PE11:46), Inw. *gwerind(a)*. [PE12:103]

wilda {w} [< GWILI] *adj.* winged. **↪ Inw. gwilda**. [PE12:104]

wile- {w i} [< GWILI] *pret. of wili-* sailed, flew, floated. **↪ Inw. gwile-**. [PE12:104]

wili- {w} [< GWILI] *v.* sail, fly, float. **↪ pret. wile-**. **↪ Gn. gwil⁽¹⁾** ([pret.] *gwaili*) sail, float, fly (PE11:45), Inw. *gwili-*. [PE12:104]

wilin (^{DG*}**wilin-**) {w} [< GWILI] *n.* Zool. bird. **↪ Gn. bilin** or *bilinc* a small bird, esp. sparrow (PE11:22-3), Inw. *gwilin*. [PE12:104]

wilindea {w} [< GWILI] *adj.* as a bird. **↪ Inw. gwilindea**. [PE12:104]

wilwarin {w} [< GWILI] *n.* Zool. butterfly. **↪ Gn. gwilbrin** or *-vrin* a butterfly (PE11:45), Inw. *gwilwarin*. [PE12:104]

wilwarinda [< GWILI] *adj.* butterflylike. **↪ Gn. gwilbriniol** (PE11:55). [PE12:57]

wimpele {w} [< GWIMI (& GWINI) sparkle] *n.* a twinkling. **↪ GWIMI** (& GWINI) prob. << WIMI (& WINI). **↪ Gn. gwimpel, gwimbel** sparkling (n.) scintillation (PE11:45), Inw. *gwimpele*. [PE12:104]

winca {w} [< GWIGI] *n.* corner, nook. **↪ Inw. gwinca**. [PE12:104]

winda {w} [< GWIDI] *n.* woof. **↪ GWIDI** << WIIDI. **↪ Gn. gwidhin** (<< *gwind*) woof (PE11:46), Inw. *gwinda*. [PE12:103]

windea [< IWI] *adj.* fishlike. **↪ also uindea**. [PE12:97]

windele {w} [< GWIDI] *n.* loom. **↪ GWIDI** << WIIDI. **↪ Gn. gwingli** (<< *gwindel*, *gwingl*), poet. *gwidhr* loom (PE11:46), Inw. *gwindele*. [PE12:103]

winge (^{DG*}**winge-**) {w} [< uiyē < GWIJI, GWIGI] *n.* foam, spindrift, froth, scud; wave. **↪ GWIJI** possibly << WIJI with GWIGI added later. **↪ Gn. gwing** a wave-crest, crest, foam (PE11:45), Inw. *gwinge*. [PE12:104]

wingild- {w} [< GWIJI, GWIGI] *ethn.* (sea) nymph. **↪ GWIJI** possibly << WIJI with GWIGI added later. **↪ Gn. gwingil** foam maiden (mermaid, one of the attendants of Uinen) (PE11:46), Inw. *gwingild-*. [PE12:104]

Wingildi [-] *ethn.* a clan of the Eldar. **↪ In** PE12:1, the words “& Wingildi” were added in red ink. The use of *Wingildi* to describe Elves here appears to be unique. [PE12:1]

Wingilot {W} [= ^{DG*}*Wingi-lot* < GWIJI, GWIGI + ^{DG*}LO'0] *pr.n.* lit. ‘Foamflower’, Earendl’s boat. **↪ GWIJI** possibly << WIJI with GWIGI added later. **↪ Gn. Gwing(a)los(t)** (PE11:46), Inw. *Gwingilot*. [PE12:104]

Wingilya [-] *n.* Ling. the speech of the Wingildi. [PE12:2]

wintele {w} [< GWINI (= GWIMI)] *a* twinkling. **↪ Gn. gwimpel, gwimbel** sparkling (n.) scintillation (PE11:45), Inw. *gwimpele*. [PE12:104]

wintil {w} [< GWINI (= GWIMI)] *n.* a glint. **↪ GWINI** (= GWIMI) prob. << WINI (= WIMI). **↪ Inw. gwintine-**. [PE12:104]

wintine- {w} [< GWIMI (& GWINI) sparkle] *pret. of winya-* flashed, glinted. **↪ GWIMI** (& GWINI) prob. << WIMI (& WINI). **↪ Inw. gwintine-**. [PE12:104]

winwe, ^{DG*}pl. **winwi** {w} [< GWIMI (& GWINI) sparkle] *n.* a sparkling, flash. **↪ GWIMI** (& GWINI) prob. << WIMI (& WINI). **↪ Gn. gwim** a spark, wink, *gwinc* a spark, flash (PE11:45), Inw. *gwinwe* pl. *gwinwi*. [PE12:104]

winwinoite {w} [< GWIMI (& GWINI) sparkle] *adj.* glittering. **↪ GWIMI** (& GWINI) prob. << WIMI (& WINI). **↪ Inw. gwinwinoite**. [PE12:104]

winya- {w} [< GWIMI (& GWINI) sparkle] *v.* to flash, glint. **↪ pret. wintine-**. **↪ GWIMI** (& GWINI) prob. << WIMI (& WINI). **↪ Inw. gwinya-**. [PE12:104]

Wirilóme {W ó} [= ^{DG*}*Wiri-lóme* < GWIDI + ^{DG*}LOMO] *pr.n.* ^{DG*}Gloomweaver, a name of Ungoliante. **↪ GWIDI** << WIIDI. **↪ Gn. Gwerlum** Gloomweaver (PE11:46), Inw. *Gwirilóme*. [PE12:103]

wiste {w} [< GWIDI] *n.* weft. **↪ GWIDI** << WIIDI. **↪ Gn. gwist** weft (PE11:46), Inw. *gwiste*. [PE12:103]

wóre, ^{DG*}pl. **wóri** {w ó} [< GWORI] *adj.* sweet (to taste only). **↪ GWORI** << WORI. **↪ Gn. gûri** sweet (PE11:43), Inw. *gwóre* ^{DG*}pl. *gwóri*. [PE12:104]



ya [< YA] *conj.* and. **↪** a note of T. suggests that this could have been associated with root DÝNTN instead. [PE12:104]

yacco (**yac-**) {k} [< Ÿak a head of cattle] *n.* Zool. ox. **↪ Gn. gagron** a yoke ox, bullock (PE11:36). [PE12:105]

yaco (**yac-**) {k} [< Ÿak a head of cattle] *n.* Zool. ox. **↪ Gn. gagron** a yoke ox, bullock (PE11:36). [PE12:105]

yacse {y k} [-] *n.* steel. **↪ Gn. gais** steel (PE11:37). [PE12:105]

yaci {k} [< Ÿak a head of cattle] *n.* Zool. cow. **↪ Gn. gach** a milch cow, *gacha* cow (PE11:36). [PE12:105]

yacsina {k} [-] *adj.* of steel. **↪ Gn. gaisin** of steel (PE11:37). [PE12:105]

yalca {k} [< ŸALA ring, sound hollow] *n.* ice. [PE12:105]

yalle [< ŸALA ring, sound hollow] *n.* a hollow ring. [PE12:105]

yalta [< ylta < YLT] *n.* yoke. **↪** a note of T. suggests that *yalta* could also derive from root ŸATA by means of an infix *l*. [PE12:106]

yáma {á} [< ŸAMA] *n.* shout, call, name. **↪ Gn. gómi** (1) shout, (2) a call, (3) name, (4) nickname, *gam* a shout (PE11:37). [PE12:105]

yambe [< ŸAMA] *pret.* shouted, called. [PE12:105]

yambo [< ŸAMA] *n.* cheer, shout of triumph. [PE12:105]

yáme {á} [< ŸAMA] *pret.* shouted, called. [PE12:105]

yamin [= ^{DG*}*yami-n* < ŸAMA + ?] ^{DG*}pres. or aor. & sg. pron. suff. shout, call. **↪ pret. yáme, yambe.** **↪ Gn. gama-** ([pret.] *gómi*) call, shout to (PE11:37). [PE12:105]

yan [< YA] *conj.* and. **↪** a note of T. suggests that this could have been associated with root DÝNTN instead. [PE12:43:104]

yanda [< YAÐA] *adj.* dark, gloomy. & Gn. *gand* dark & gloomy, morose, harsh, ill tempered, sour, gloomy of temper (PE11:37). [PE12:32:105]

yando [< YA] *adv.* also. ⚭ a note of T. suggests that this could have been associated with root DÝNTN instead. [PE12:104]

1. yanta {y} [< yñt < DÝNTN] *adj.* large. ⚭ the root is followed by an erased note, perhaps “(or YNTN)”. & Inw. *dyanta*. [PE12:106]

2. yanta- {y} [< DÝNTN] *v.* enlarge, increase, add to. ⚭ pret. *yante-*. The root is followed by an erased note, perhaps “(or YNTN)”. & Gn. *gantha* (adv.) more (PE11:37), Inw. *dyanta-*. [PE12:106]

yante- {y} [< DÝNTN] *pret. of yanta-* enlarged, increased, added to. ⚭ the root is followed by an erased note, perhaps “(or YNTN)”. & Inw. *dyante-*. [PE12:106]

yanwe {Y} [-] *n.* Orn. goose. [PE12:105]

yara [< YAÐA] *n.* a gloom, blight, lowering darkness. & Gn. poet. *gath*⁽²⁾ (*gadh-*) gloom, light (PE11:37). [PE12:32:105]

yarendila [-] *adj.* like a sailor. [PE12:105]

yarendilyon [= DG*yarendil-yon] *n.* DG*lit. ‘Son of Yarendl’, sailor. [PE12:105]

1. Yarendl {Y} [-] *pr.n.* ⚭ dial. form of *Earendl*, often used = mariner. [PE12:105]

2. yarendl {y} [-] *n.* Poet. mariner. [PE12:105]

yarta [< ŸATA join] *n.* yoke. ⚭ *yarta* << *yatra*. & Gn. *gait* yoke (n.) (PE11:37). [PE12:105]

yat [< ŸATA join] *n.* Poet. neck, also isthmus. & Gn. *gath*⁽¹⁾ neck (PE11:36). [PE12:105]

yatta [< ŸATA join] *n.* neck, also isthmus. & Gn. *gath*⁽¹⁾ neck (PE11:36). [PE12:105]

yausta [< ŸAVA] *n.* crop. ⚭ perhaps ŸAVA << ŸAVA. & Gn. *gaust* corn, crop (esp. of cereal) (PE11:38). [PE12:105]

ýáva {á} [< ŸAVA] *n.* fruit, produce. ⚭ perhaps ŸAVA << ŸAVA. & Gn. *gôf*, *gôvin* fruit, *gavos* the yield, the crop, produce (PE11:38). [PE12:105]

Yávan {á} [< ŸAVA] *n.* Harvest (Autumn). ⚭ perhaps ŸAVA << ŸAVA. & Gn. *gavon* harvest (time) (PE11:38). [PE12:105]

Yavanna [= DG*Yav-anna < ŸAVA + ANA give, send towards] *pr.n.* a name of Palúrien. ⚭ perhaps ŸAVA << ŸAVA. & Gn. *Ivon* (PE11:38:52). [PE12:105]

ýáve {á} [< ŸAVA] *pret.* bore fruit. ⚭ perhaps ŸAVA << ŸAVA. & Gn. *gav-* (*góvi*) produce, yield, bear fruit (PE11:38). [PE12:105]

yavin [= DG*yavi-n < ŸAVA + ?] DG*pres. or aor. & 3rd sg. pron. suff. bears fruit. ⚭ pret. *ýáve*. Perhaps ŸAVA << ŸAVA. & Gn. *gav-* (*góvi*) produce, yield, bear fruit (PE11:38). [PE12:105]

yel (**yeld-**) {y} [< DÝELE] *n.* cold, the cold. & Inw. *dyel*. [PE12:106]

Yelin (**Yelim-**) {Y} [< DÝELE] *pr.n.* Winter. & Gn. *Gilim* winter (PE11:38), Inw. *Dyelin*. [PE12:106]

yelma {y} [< DÝELE] *n.* a cold, a chill, a bout of frost. & Inw. *dyelma*. [PE12:106]

Yelur (**Yelur-** or **Yelus-**) {Y} [< DÝELE] *pr.n.* a name of Melco. & Gn. *Geluim* the name of Belcha (Melko), when exercising his opp[osite] functions of extreme cold (PE11:38). [PE12:106]

yelwa {y} [< DÝELE] *adj.* cold. & Inw. *dyelwa*. [PE12:106]

yenda {y} [< DYÈ⁽¹⁾] *adj.* yesterday's. & Inw. *dyenda*. [PE12:105]

yendiéra {y} [< dyen-diéra < DYÈ⁽¹⁾ + DYÈ⁽¹⁾] DG*n. lit. ‘yesterday’s yesterday’, day before yesterday. & Inw. *dyendiéra*. [PE12:105]

yendina {y} [< DYÈ⁽¹⁾] *adj.* yesterday's. & Inw. *dyendina*. [PE12:105]

yendo {y} [< DYÈ⁽¹⁾] *n.* glance, gaze. & Inw. *dyendo*. [PE12:105]

yenye {y} [< dyen(d)ye(n) < DYÈ⁽¹⁾ + DG*DYE⁽¹⁾] DG*n. yesterday. [PE12:105]

yenyen {y} [< dyen(d)ye(n) < DYÈ⁽¹⁾ + DG*DYE⁽¹⁾] DG*n. yesterday. & Inw. *dyenyen*. [PE12:105]

yeraina {y} [< DYEDÉ (= ANGA iron)] *adj.* of iron. & Inw. *dyeraina*. [PE12:105]

yere {y} [< DYEDÉ (= ANGA iron)] *n.* Met. pig iron. & Gn. *ger* ore, metal, geth pl. *gedhîn* ore of metals, esp. Raw iron (PE11:38), Inw. *dyere*, *dyeren*. [PE12:105]

yeremba {y} [< DYEDÉ (= ANGA iron)] *adj.* like iron. & Inw. *dyeremba*. [PE12:105]

yeren [< DYEDÉ (= ANGA iron)] *n.* Met. pig iron. [PE12:105]

yerenwa {y} [< DYEDÉ (= ANGA iron)] *adj.* like iron. & Inw. *dyerenwa*. [PE12:105]

yerева {y} [< DYEDÉ (= ANGA iron)] *adj.* of iron. & Inw. *dyereva*. [PE12:105]

ysta {y} [< DYÈ⁽¹⁾] *n.* glance, gaze. & Inw. *dyesta*. [PE12:105]

ýéta {y} [< DYÈ⁽¹⁾] DG*v. look at. & Inw. *dyéta*. [PE12:105]

ýó {y} [-] *n.* Poet. son. ⚭ = *hilmo*. Very common as -ion in patronimics (and hence practically = descendant of). [PE12:106]

ýóle {ó} [< ŸOLO smell, stink, reek (intr.)] *pret. of yolo-* stank. ⚭ stink << stench. [PE12:106]

ýolle [< ŸOLO smell, stink, reek (intr.)] *pret. of yolo-* stank. ⚭ stink << stench. [PE12:106]

ýolme [< ŸOLO smell, stink, reek (intr.)] *n.* stench. ⚭ stink << stench (in root). [PE12:106]

ýolo- [< ŸOLO smell, stink, reek (intr.)] *v.* stink. ⚭ pret. *ýóle*, *ýolle*. stink << stench (in both root and gloss). [PE12:106]

Yon [-] *theon.* Second Person of Blessed Trinity. ⚭ a mystic name of God. Also *Ion*. [PE12:43]

yond- {y} [-] *n.* Poet. son. ⚭ = *hilmo*. Very common as -ion in patronimics (and hence practically = descendant of). [PE12:106]

yondo [-] *n.* male descendant, usually (great) grandson. & Gn. *go-*, *go-* son of (PE11:40-1). [PE12:106]

ýúre [< ŸURU run] *pret.* ran. [PE12:106]

ýurin [= DG*yuri-n < ŸURU run + ?] DG*pres. or aor. & 3rd sg. pron. suff. runs. ⚭ pret. *ýúre*. [PE12:106]

yuro [< ŸURU run] *n.* a run, race. ⚭ *yuro* << *yura*. [PE12:106]

